THE LIBRARY
OF
THE UNIVERSITY
OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ANGELES

One Hundred and Fifty copies only of the Twelfth Volume of "Notes" to the "Visitation of England and Wales," have been printed at my Private Press. This copy is No. 41

Frederick Crisp.

"Grove Park Press,"
270 Walworth Road, S.E.

Visitation

of

England and Wales

EDITED BY

FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP

NOTES

VOL. 12

PRIVATELY PRINTED

1917

*CS
419
H8
v.3

CONTENTS.

PAGE

DEEDS.

Marshall Family 26

ENTRIES IN BIBLE.

Bendall Family 5

GRANTS OF ARMS.

Grant of Arms to Sir George Hayter, 1843 172
Grant of Arms to Humphrey Lowe of Bromsgrove, 1657 . . . 116
Grant of Augmentation of Arms to Sir John Moore, 1683 . . . 88

ILLUSTRATIONS.

Book-plate of "George Strode, Esq., Newnham Park, co. Devon" . . . . . *to face page* 130
Etching of Charles Hayter . . . . . ,, 166

PEDIGREES.

	PAGE		PAGE
Amhurst	14	Knight	163
Askwith	29	Ladds	174
Bazely	98	Lambert	151
Bendall	1	Leigh of Bardon	96
Bicknell	165	Lowe of Bromsgrove	117
Boothby	139	Lowe of Lichfield	115
Branfill	178	Marshall	22
Burroughes	48	Mason	31
Byron	63	Moore	83
Cubitt of Catfield and Honing	159	Newman	137
Cunliffe	89	Player	43
Darell of Richmond Hill, co. Surrey, Baronet	81	Porter	131
Darell of Scotney	74	Primrose	106
De Grey of Merton	53	Rudge	35
Fellowes	72	Rushout	182
Goddard	45	Strode	121
Grellier	52	Walker	6
Hayter	168	Wilberforce	102
Hovenden	41	Woodthorpe	9

WOODCUTS OF ARMS AND SEALS.

Bicknell	165	Marshall	24, 28
Burroughes	48	Marshall quartering Hacker and Taylor; impaling Churchill and Burton	25
Cunliffe	89	Player	43
Darell	74, 81	Walker	6
Hayter	168, 172		
Lambert	151		
Lowe	115, 117		

126459

NOTES.

Pedigree of Bendall.

Bendall.
[Vol. 15, p. 41.]

Charles Bendall of the Quarry, in Cam, co. Gloucester; Churchwarden of Cam 1665, Overseer 1669; bur. at Cam 15 May 1676. Will dated 7 May 1676, proved at Gloucester 7 July 1676. = Catherine Turner, married at Cam 29 September 1632; executrix to her husband 7 July 1676; (?) bur. at Stinchcombe, co. Gloucester, 24 September 1689.

A

- Charles Bendall, died before 15 May 1676. = Elizabeth Trotman, marr. at Cam 6 November 1666.
  - Elizabeth.
- John Bendall of Stinchcombe; bapt. at Cam 21 July 1637; mentioned in his father's will 7 May 1676; bur. at Stinchcombe 7 August 1685. Administration was granted at Gloucester 10 August 1685. = Mary Hickes of Cam; marr. at Cam 27 April 1665; bur. at Stinchcombe 8 February 168$\frac{4}{5}$.

B

- Charles Bendall, bapt. at Cam 10 February 166$\frac{5}{6}$; died in infancy.
- Joseph Bendall, bapt. at Cam 3 August 1667; died in infancy.
- Anne Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 7 June 1669; died in infancy.
- Joseph Bendall of Stinchcombe; bapt. at Stinchcombe 3 February 167$\frac{0}{1}$; Churchwarden 1709; bur. at Stinchcombe 27 February 173$\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 23 December 1732, proved at Gloucester 22 May 1733. = Mary Parslow, dau. of Stephen Parslow of Stinchcombe, yeoman, by Sarah his wife; marr. at Stinchcombe 16 February 169$\frac{0}{7}$; executrix to her husband 22 May 1733; bur. at Stinchcombe 22 October 1749.

C

- John Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 9 June 1697; mentioned in his father's will 23 December 1732; (?) of Simbridge; died, 10 December 1764, bur. at Berkeley, co. Gloucester. M.I.
- John Ricketts of Stinchcombe. = Sarah, bapt. at Stinchcombe 19 February 169$\frac{8}{9}$; marr. there 21 December 1725; mentioned in her father's will 23 December 1732. Will dated 26 April 1763, proved at Gloucester 29 May 1764 (1763–4, 249).
- Mary, bapt. at Stinchcombe 26 November 1700; mentioned in her father's will 23 December 1732; (?) marr. at Stinchcombe 2 April 1727, Robert Long.

A

Joseph Bendall of Cam, co. Gloucester; bapt. at Cam 10 November 1634; mentioned in his father's will 7 May 1676; administrator to his brother John 10 August 1685. = (?) Anna Harding, marr. at Cam 11 February $168\frac{8}{9}$.

William Trotman of Stinchcombe, co. Gloucester. = Sarah, bapt. at Cam 22 March $16\frac{39}{40}$; mentioned in her father's will 7 May 1676; marr. at Cam 26 October 1667.

Nathaniel Pope of Cam, weaver; died before 29 April 1685. Will dated 23 March $168\frac{4}{5}$, proved at Gloucester 30 May 1685 (1684, 240). = Anna, bapt. at Cam 30 September 1649; marr. there 30 December 1675; executrix to her husband 30 May 1685.

B

Charles Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 5 March $167\frac{3}{4}$; living 10 August 1685.

John Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 8 July 1677; bur. there 20 October 1678.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Stinchcombe 21 October 1679; living 10 August 1685.

John Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 24 September 1682; bur. there 15 June following.

Arthur Bendall, bur. at Stinchcombe 8 February $168\frac{4}{5}$.

C

Elizabeth, bapt. at Stinchcombe 29 December 1702; mentioned in her father's will 23 December 1732.

Joseph Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 28 December 1704; mentioned in his father's will 23 December 1732. = Martha Spicer, marr. at Dursley, co. Gloucester, 13 May 1736.

Charles Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 31 January $170\frac{6}{7}$; mentioned in his father's will 23 December 1732; bur. there 2 November 1749. = Mary Ricketts, marr. at Stinchcombe 6 July 1729; bur. there 3 June 1745.

C

Stephen Bendall of Stinchcombe; bapt. at Stinchcombe 9 December 1708; mentioned in his father's will 23 December 1732; bur. there 8 July 1736. = Sarah Niblet, marr. at Newington Bagpath, co. Gloucester, 30 April 1734; (?) married 2ndly at Stinchcombe 2 April 1746, Joseph Mallett.

Thomas Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 8 March $171\frac{1}{2}$; bur. there 19 December 1732.

Sarah, bapt. at Stinchcombe 17 July 1734.

Mary, bapt. at Stinchcombe 6 June 1736.

Hannah, bapt. at Stinchcombe, co. Gloucester, 16 June 1714; living 2 April 1763; named executrix to her father 23 December 1732; married . . . Workman.

William Bendall of Stinchcombe; bapt. at Stinchcombe 3 November 1717; named executor to his father 23 December 1732; executor to his sister Sarah 29 May 1764; died, aged 47, 31 August, bur. at Stinchcombe 3 September 1765. M.I. Will dated 20 October 1759 and 24 August 1765, proved at Gloucester 16 June 1767.

Keziah Trotman, sister of William Trotman; marr. at Stinchcombe 27 March 1744; died, aged 84, 14 May, bur. at Stinchcombe 19 May 1801. M.I.

D

William Bendall, bapt. at Stinchcombe 15 February 174$\frac{4}{5}$; bur. there 13 September following.

William Bendall of Dursley, co. Gloucester; mentioned in his father's will 20 October 1759; died, aged 76, at Dursley 24 October, bur. at Stinchcombe 30 October 1821. M.I. Will dated 20 August 1821, proved 6 April 1822.

Sarah Richards, marr. at Dursley 5 February 1771; died, aged 76, at Dursley 6 November, bur. at Stinchcombe 12 November 1830. M.I.

James Upton of Alveston, co. Gloucester.

Susannah, bapt. at Stinchcombe 1 June 1750; mentioned in her father's will 20 Octob^{r} 1759; marr. at Stinchcombe 25 October 1781.

Hannah, bapt. at Dursley 15 August 1786.

William Bendall of Widcombe, Bath, co. Somerset; born 3 March 1778, bapt. at Dursley 15 August 1786; executor to his father 6 April 1822; died, aged 59, at 2 Southcot Place, Bath, bur. in the Baptist Burial Ground, Widcombe, 20 October 1837. Will proved at Wells 6 March 1838. *Portrait in oils in the possession of Samuel John Bendall, his grandson.*

Elizabeth Smith, born 4 October 1781; marr. at Bath in 1801; bur. in the Baptist Burial Ground, Widcombe, 3 November 1827.

Thomas Bendall, bapt. at Dursley 15 August 1786.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 41.*)

C

E

John Bendall of Bristol; bapt. at Dursley 15 August 1786; died 14 January 1833. Will dated 7 January 1833, proved at Bristol 25 February 1834.

Stephen Bendall of Dursley; bapt. at Dursley 15 August 1786; died, aged 55, at Wotton-under-Edge, co. Gloucester, bur. at Stinchcombe 11 November 1842.

Mary Anne Cook, marr. at Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 14 October 1806; died, aged 49, at Dursley, 9 February' bur. at Stinchcombe 15 February 1833.

D

John Bendall of Stinchcombe, co. Gloucester; bapt. at Stinchcombe 8 July 1753; mentioned in his father's will 20 October 1759; bur. at Stinchcombe 2 October 1823. = Elizabeth Bailey, marr. at Coaley, co. Gloucester, 11 April 1777; bur. at Stinchcombe 16 April 1788.

John Pick of Berkeley, co. Gloucester. = Keziah, bapt. at Stinchcombe 12 October 1755; marr. there 15 November 1775; mentioned in her father's will 20 October 1759.

E

Sarah Whituck Ludlow, marr. at St. Michael's, Bristol, co. Gloucester, 24 November 1808. 1st wife. = George Henry Bendall of Horfield, co. Gloucester, and afterwards of Wellington Place, Bristol; bapt. at Dursley, co. Gloucester, 15 August 1786; executor to his father 6 April 1822; died, aged 39, at Wellington Place, Bristol, 24 November 1825. = Anne Elizabeth Hopkins; marr. at St. Paul's, Bristol, 20 July 1815, marriage licence (Bristol) dated 19 July. 2nd wife. = Mary Adams of Clifton, co. Gloucester; marriage licence (Bristol) dated 18 July 1820. 3rd wife.

John Minifie of Bath, co. Somerset; bur. at Bathampton in 1845. = Sarah, bapt. at Dursley 28 August 1788; marr. there 24 May 1812. 2nd wife.

Susannah, bapt. at Dursley 15 June 1790; marr. 21 November 1844 . . .

Charles Bendall, bapt. at Dursley 27 September 1792; died in infancy.

Charles Bendall of Bath, and afterwards of Weston-super-Mare, both co. Somerset; born 6 May, bapt. at Dursley 18 August 1796; died at Brantry, in Westbury-on-Trym, co. Gloucester, 23 February 1882. = Ann Lush, of Parsonage Farm, Warminster, co. Wilts; marr. at Warminster 21 August 1837; died at Clifton 10 March, bur. at Westbury-on-Trym 14 March 1885.

Entries from Family Bible.

William Bendall was born March the 3rd 1778.

Eliza Bendall was born October the 4th 1781.

Ann Bendall their dear little daughter was born on Sunday the 25th of July 1802 at Dursley, ¼ past 6 mornᵍ.

On Monday the 16 of April 1804 about ½ past nine in the morning my Dear Wife was delivered of a fine little maid while I was at Cirencester Market, at St. Phillips Plane, Bristol, to be call'd Harriett.

Thursday the 27th March 1806, at 10 minutes past eight in the Evening my Wife was delivered of a fine Girl at St. John's Bristol to be call'd Elizabeth.

The 4th of January 1808 at 20 minutes past two in the noon my Wife was delᵈ of a fine girl, to be called Mercy at 19 Westgate Street, Bath.

William and Sarah Bendall were born on Friday the 7 July 1809 at a quarter before 9 o'clock in the evening at 19 Westgate St.

7 Emma Bendall was born on Sunday the 21 April 1811 at the Cottage Widcombe Mill at 10 minutes before 6 o'clock in the morning.

8 Robert Smith Bendall was born on the 21st of October 1812 at our House in Hall St. at ¼ past 6 in the evening.

9 Mary Bendall was born on Monday the 4th day of July 1814 at the Old Bridge at ¼ past Seven in the Evening.

10 Alfred Bendall was born on Friday the 23 day of February 1816 at 5 minutes before two o'clock in the afternoon at the Old Bridge, Bath.

11 Charlotte Augusta Bendall was born on Wednesday the 19 November 1817 at 25 minutes after four in the morning the day on which the Princess Charlotte was Buried—at the Cottage, Widcombe Mill, Bath.

12 Benjamin Opie Bendall was born on Sunday the 4th of July 1819 at ½ past 9 o'clock in the morning at Widcombe Mill Cottage, Bath.

13 Joseph Richards Bendall was born on Tuesday the 11 day of July 1820 at 20 minutes after eleven o'clock at night at Widcombe Mill Cottage, Bath.

14 Frederic Bendall was born on Monday the 4th of Novʳ 1822 at ½ past 5 o'clock in the evening at Widcombe Mill Cottage, Bath.

15 John Smith Bendall was born on Tuesday the 15 day of Febʸ 1825 at Widcombe Mill Cottage, Bath, at 2 o'clock in the day and Sarah died in 24 Hours after.

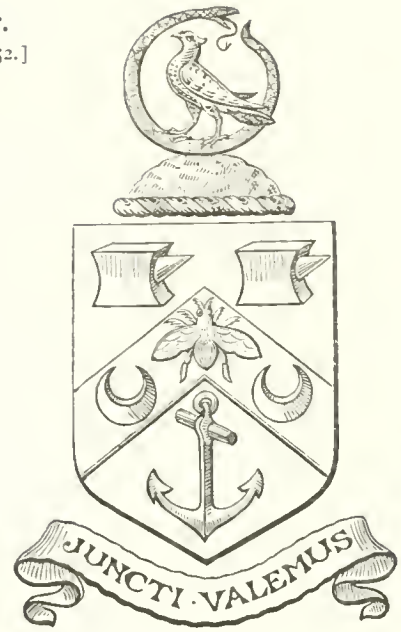
Memorandum made the 6th day of November 1840 to certify that we the undersigned have compared the enclosed with the original and know it to be a true and correct Copy thereof.

The regristration was made in the family Bible in our Father's own handwriting.

From a Flood which overwhelmed Widcombe Mill Cottage, Bath, the 8th of July 1828 the Bible itself was so much dilapidated as to induce its being sold and the original of the enclosed was extracted from the end, which was written half on the back of the last chapter of Revelations and half on the fly-leaf of the Bible. The document is now in the possession of Mrs. Harriett Sheppard (the 2nd daughter) of No 8 Dorchester St. Bath.

HARRIETT SHEPPARD, MERCY HIBBARD,
ELIZABETH HIBBARD, ALFRED BENDALL.

Walker.
[Vol. 15, p. 52.]



Pedigree of Walker.

Joseph Walker of Stubbing House, in Ecclesfield, co. York, nail-maker; son of William Walker of Ecclesfield, by Mary his wife, dau. of Joseph Wood of Ecclesfield. Will dated 21 October 1729, proved at York 20 January 17$\frac{29}{30}$. — Anne Hargreaves, dau. of Jonathan Hargreaves; executrix to her husband 20 January 17$\frac{29}{30}$. Will dated 9 May 1740, proved at York 2 July 1741 (Vol. 87, fo. 435.)

Joseph Walker of Ecclesfield; mentioned in his father's will 21 October 1729. — Anne Darwent, dau. of William Darwent of Thornhill, co. Derby.

Benjamin Walker, mentioned in his father's will 21 October 1729.

David Crawshaw of Barnsley, co. York; married before 21 October 1729. 1st husband. — Mary, living 23 January 1778; married 2ndly . . . Mitchell, who died before 23 January 1778.

John Boardman, marr. before 9 May 1740. — Hannah, living 23 February 1782. — George Yates, living 23 February 1782.

John Yates, living 23 February 1782. — Anne, not 21, 9 May 1740; living 23 February 1782.

Joseph Wood of Bradfield, co. York; (?) bapt. at Bradfield 6 June 1713; living 23 February 1782. — Susannah, living 23 February 1782; died before 22 February 1805.

John Rhodes, living 23 January 1778. — Sarah, died before 20 December 1776.

A

Sarah Ainley, dau. of Richard Ainley; died, aged 62, 6 January 1776, buried in Rotherham Church. She married 1stly Joseph Platt of Stubbing House. — Jonathan Walker of Ferham Hall, Masbrough, in Rotherham, co. York; born in 1710; J.P. co. York; executor to his mother 2 July 1741. Will dated 23 January 1778, proved at York 17 August 1778 (Vol. 122, fo. 270). — Elizabeth, living 23 January 1778.

B

John Drake, executor to his father-in-law 17 August 1778; living 22 February 1805. — Anne, marr. at Rotherham 1 September 1772; living 22 February 1805.

Samuel Walker of Masbrough Hall, in Rotherham, co. York, iron-master; born at Holly House, Hill Top, Ecclesfield, co. York, in 1715; J.P. co. York; executor to his brother 5 August 1777; died, aged 66, 12 May 1782, bur. in the Chapel at Masbrough. M.I. Will dated 23 February 1782, proved at York 9 July 1782 (Vol. 126, fo. 302). *Portrait by John Zoffany, R.A., at Blyth Lodge, Eastbourne, co. Sussex, in the possession of Arthur Edward Walker.*

Mary Sykes, dau. of Thomas Sykes of Ecclesfield; married in 1741; died in 1793. *Portrait by John Zoffany, R.A., at Blyth Lodge in the possession of Arthur Edward Walker.*

Aaron Walker of Masbrough, ironfounder; born in 1718. Will dated 20 December 1776, proved at York 5 August 1777 (Vol. 121, fo. 293).

Rhoda Wood, dau. of Bartholomew Wood; living 20 December 1776.

John Walker, not 21, 20 December 1776; died s.p. in Russia.

John Pearson of Leeds, co. York.

Hannah, living 20 December 1776.

Jonathan Walker of Ferham Hall, in Masbrough, esquire; J.P. co. York; died, aged 50, 5 May 1807, bur. at Ecclesfield. M.I. Will dated 22 February 1805, proved at York 5 June 1807 (Vol. 151, fo. 364). He marrried 2ndly Mary, dau. of Samuel Hallowes Hamer of Rotherham.

Mary, married at Rotherham 15 June 1780; died 15 July 1803, bur. at Ecclesfield. M.I.

William Parker of Sheffield, co. York, cutler.

Sarah, married at Rotherham 16 August 1768; living 22 February 1805.

Jonathan Walker of Ferham Hall, esquire; executor to his father 5 June 1807; died at Hawkhills, Easingwold, co. York, 17 January 1842.

Anna Barr, dau. of Martin Barr of Worcester; marr. in 1804; died in 1848.

Mary Anne, living 22 February 1805.

A

C

B

John Whitacre of Woodhouse, near Huddersfield, co. York.

Anne, marr. at Rotherham 16 November 1786; died 12 July 1829.

Samuel Walker of Masbrough Hall, merchant; J.P. co. York; executor to his father 9 July 1782; died 1 August 1792. Will dated 14 July 1792, proved at York 9 August 1792 (Vol. 136, fo. 510).

Sarah Nutt, dau. of John Nutt of Sheffield; marr. at Rotherham 9 June 1774. She marr. 1stly Thomas Booth of St. Anne's Well, near Barnsley, co. York.

C

Joshua Walker of Clifton Park, Rotherham, co. York, and of Blyth Hall, co. Nottingham, esquire: Lieut.-Colonel Rotherham Rifle Brigade; executor to his brother 1 July 1801; died, aged 65, 3 April 1815, bur. at Masbrough, co. York. *Portrait by John Russell at Blyth Lodge, Eastbourne, co. Sussex, in the possession of his great-grandson, Arthur Edward Walker.*

Jos Walker

Susannah Need, dau. of Samuel Need of Arnold, co. Nottingham, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Gibson of Hackney, co. Middlesex; marr. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, 13 August 1781; died, aged 71, 27 May 1831, bur. at Masbrough. *Portrait by John Russell at Blyth Lodge, Eastbourne, in the possession of her great-grandson, Arthur Edward Walker.*

Susanna Walker

Joshua Walker of Clifton Park and of Hendon Hall, co. Middlesex, esquire: born in 1786; M.P. for Aldeburgh 17 June 1818 to May 1829.

Anna Maria Holford, dau. and co-heir of Allen Holford of Davenham, co. Chester, by Margaret his wife, dau. of William Wrench of Chester; marr. in 1805.

Jedidiah Strutt of Belper, co. Derby, esquire: born 7 September 1785; J.P. and D.L. for co. Derby, High Sheriff 1849; died 1 November 1854. He married 1stly Jane Roberts, dau. of Myles Sandys of Graythwaite Hall, co. Lancaster.

Susannah, marr. at Rotherham 12 April 1810; died 16 January 1846.

Henry Walker of Clifton Park and of Blyth Hall, esquire; born at Clifton Park 3 February 1785; Lieut.-Colonel West Riding Militia; J.P. and D.L. for co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1818; died at Clifton Park 19 January, bur. at Masbrough 23 January 1860. Will dated 8 May 1858 and 20 August 1859, proved 5 May 1860 (Prin. Reg., 353, 60). *Portrait at Blyth Lodge, in the possession of his grandson, Arthur Edward Walker.*

Henry Walker

Elizabeth Abney, dau. of Edward Abney of Measham Hall, co. Derby, by Hepzibah his 2nd wife, dau. of Samuel Need of Arnold, co. Nottingham; marr. at Melbourne, co. Derby, 8 September 1806; died at Clifton Park 9 February, bur. at Masbrough 13 February 1850. *Portrait at Blyth Lodge, in the possession of her grandson, Arthur Edward Walker.*

(*See Vol. X., page 119.*)

Eliz.th Walker

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 52.*)

Joseph Walker of Eastwood House, Rotherham, and of Aston Hall, co. Nottingham, esquire; J.P. for co. Derby, High Sheriff 1799; executor to his brother 9 August 1792; died 7 June 1801. Will dated 30 November 1800 to 26 March 1801, proved 1 July 1801 (P.C.C. 501 *Abercrombie*).

Elizabeth Need, dau. of Samuel Need of Arnold, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Gibson of Hackney; marr. 10 October 1785; died 27 May 1823.

Thomas Walker of Berryhill Hall, near Mansfield, co. Nottingham; executor to his brother 1 July 1801; J.P. and D.L. for co. Nottingham, High Sheriff 1809; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 15 April 1828.

Mary Need, dau. of Samuel Need of Arnold, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Gibson of Hackney.

Pedigree of Woodthorpe.

Rev. John Woodthorpe, Rector of Lamarsh, co. Essex; Rector of Lamarsh 13 September 1554, Vicar of Great Maplestead, co. Essex, 23 October 1571, Rector of Alpheton, co. Suffolk, 23 January 157½, and of Bures Mount, co. Essex, 13 January 158⁰⁄₁. Will dated 1 December 1598, proved 15 November 1599 (P.C.C. 81 *Kidd*).

A

- John Woodthorpe of Lamarsh, yeoman; executor to his father 15 November 1599. Will dated 17 November 1623, proved 26 November 1623 (P.C.C. 122 *Swann*).
- Margaret Godfrey; marr. licence (Bury) dated 1 October 1593.
- Thomas Woodthorpe, living 1 December 1598.

B

- John Cole of Sudbury, co. Suffolk.
- Margaret, mentioned in her grandfather's will 1 December 1598; marr. before 17 November 1623.
- Elizabeth, mentioned in her grandfather's will 1 December 1598; living 17 November 1623.
- John Woodthorpe of Lamarsh, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 17 November 1623. Will dated 9 September 1667, proved 12 March 166⁷⁄₈ (P.C.C. 37 *Hene*).
  - Frances, executrix to her husband 12 March 166⁷⁄₈.

- John Woodthorpe of Lamarsh; mentioned in her father's will 9 September 1667. Administration granted 15 June 1670 (P.C.C.)
- Lydia, administratrix to her husband 15 June 1670.
- Edward Woodthorpe, mentioned in his father's will 9 September 1667; living 19 October 1683.
- Margaret, living 20 June 1672; marr. before 9 September 1667 . . . Adkins.
  —
  Parnell, marr. before 9 September 1667 . . . Gourroud.

- Jonathan Woodthorpe of Lexden, co. Essex, tanner; youngest son 9 September 1667; died, aged 49, 7 December 1683, bur. at Lexden. M.I. Will dated 19 October 1683, proved 4 June 1684 (Commissary of London, Essex and Herts, 30 *Ricketts*).
  - Jane, executrix to her husband 4 June 1684; died before 21 October 1693.

- John Ansell of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, ironmonger.
- Jane, mentioned in her father's will 19 October 1683; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 21 October 1693, then aged 20.
- Mary, living 19 October 1683.
- Elizabeth, living 19 October 1683.

- Gilbert Smith of Long Acre, London, colourman; living 21 October 1693.
  - . . . marr. before 9 September 1667.
- Elizabeth, married before 9 September 1667 . . . Lorkin.

A

William Woodthorpe of Boxted, co. Essex; mentioned in his father's will 1 December 1598. Will dated 4 April 1628, proved 30 April 1628 (Archdeaconry of Colchester). = Bridget, executrix to her husband 30 April 1628; living in 1636.

Margery, living 4 April 1628.

Mary, married before 1 December 1598, Peter Barnard.

Maryan, married before 1 December 1598, Robert Beale.

B

Edward Woodthorpe of Boreley, co. Essex, gent; executor to his father 26 November 1623. Will dated 7 March $165\frac{3}{4}$, proved 8 April 1654 (P.C.C. 68 *Alchin*). = Rebecca, executrix to her husband 8 April 1654.

Alice, living 17 November 1623.

C

Margaret Parsons, dau. of Richard Parsons of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Robert Moyse of Holbrook, co. Suffolk. 1st wife. = Edward Woodthorpe of Hadleigh, gent; Mayor of Hadleigh 1676; died, aged 75, 31 October 1705, bur. at Hadleigh. M.I. Will dated 6 March $170\frac{4}{5}$, proved 2 January $170\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C. 26 *Eedes*). = Elizabeth Meadows, marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 13 March $16\frac{79}{80}$; died, aged 75, 27 January $170\frac{5}{6}$, buried at Hadleigh. M.I. 2nd wife.

Edward Woodthorpe, living 8 May 1678.

Richard Woodthorpe, executor to his uncle John 9 September 1678.

John Woodthorpe, living 8 May 1678.

Philip Buckenham of Hadleigh, draper: Alderman of Hadleigh 26 July 1680; bur. at Hadleigh 9 September 1710. Will dated 12 July 1710 and 5 August 1710, proved 23 September 1710 (P.C.C. 198 *Smith*). He married 1stly Susannah. = Margaret, marr. at Hadleigh in $168\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 38, 3 April, bur. at Hadleigh 6 April 1701. M.I. 2nd wife.

E

Robert Woodthorpe, executor to his father 22 February $173\frac{9}{1}$; living 9 March 1761.

Isaac Woodthorpe, mentioned in wills of his father 21 March $17\frac{29}{30}$, and of his uncle Edward 1 February $174\frac{2}{3}$; living 9 March 1761; (?) married Priscilla Wallis, marriage licence dated 1745.

Susanna, mentioned in wills of her father 21 March $17\frac{29}{30}$, and of her uncle Edward 1 February $174\frac{2}{3}$.

Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of her father 21 March $17\frac{29}{30}$, and of her uncle Edward 1 February $174\frac{2}{3}$.

C

John Woodthorpe of Boreley, co. Essex, gent; executor to his father 8 April 1654. Will dated 8 May 1678, proved 9 September 1678 (Deanery of Bocking). = Margery, living 8 May 1678.

Philip Woodthorpe of Sturmer, co. Essex; mentioned in his father's will 7 March $165\frac{3}{4}$. Administration granted 8 October 1667 (Arch: of Middlesex, Essex and Herts). = Susanna, administratrix to her husband 8 October 1667.

Margery, living 8 May 1678.

Rachel. 1st wife. = Isaac Woodthorpe of Wakes Colne, co. Essex, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 7 March $165\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 8 November 1714, proved 9 April 1724 (Arch: of Colchester, 224 *Masters*). = Mary, marr. at Polstead, co. Suffolk, 16 February $17\frac{09}{10}$; bur. there 5 July 1721. She married 1stly Thomas Ralph of Polstead. 2nd wife.

D

Isaac Woodthorpe of Coptford, co. Essex, yeoman; bapt. at Assington, co. Suffolk, 1 February $167\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 21 March $17\frac{29}{30}$, proved 22 February $173\frac{0}{1}$ (Commissary of London, Essex and Herts, 415 *Corey*). = Susanna, executrix to her husband 22 February $173\frac{0}{1}$.

Edward Woodthorpe of Wakes Colne, yeoman; executor to his father 9 April 1724. Will dated 1 February $174\frac{2}{3}$, proved 19 October 1743 (Arch: of Colchester, 149 *Lucas*).

E

Mary, mentioned in wills of her father 21 March $17\frac{29}{30}$, and of her uncle Edward 1 February $174\frac{2}{3}$; (?) married William Freeman of West Bergholt, co. Essex, wheelwright, marriage licence (Chelmsford) dated 1744.

Rebecca, mentioned in wills of her father 21 March $17\frac{29}{30}$, and of her uncle Edward 1 February $174\frac{2}{3}$.

Martha, mentioned in wills of her father 21 March $17\frac{29}{30}$, and of her uncle Edward 1 February $174\frac{2}{3}$; (?) married John Pilbrough of Great Horkesley, co. Essex, marriage licence dated 1738.

Sarah, mentioned in wills of her father 21 March $17\frac{29}{30}$, and of her uncle Edward 1 February $174\frac{2}{3}$.

D — D

Richard Woodthorpe of Walton, co. Suffolk, gent; bur. at Walton 11 November 1754. M.I. Will dated 1 October 1754, proved 26 November 1754 (P.C.C. 316 *Pinfold.*) = Mary Collett, dau. of Cornelius Collett of Westerfield, co. Suffolk, gent, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Bence Dowsing of Alderton, co. Suffolk; bapt. 24 June 1683; executrix to her daughter Mary 13 February 1759; bur. at Walton 18 January 1762. M.I. Will dated 9 March and 14 December 1761, proved 25 February 1762 (P.C.C. 87 *St. Eloy*).

George Cooke of Harwich, co. Essex. = Rebecca, marr. at Warmingford, co. Essex, 27 May 1708; died before 1 February 174$\frac{2}{3}$. 2nd wife.

Cornelius Woodthorpe, born 23 January, bapt. at Trimley St. Martin, co. Suffolk, 2 February 171$\frac{6}{7}$; bur. there 21 December 1720.

Richard Woodthorpe of Walton; died, aged 40, 8 June 1752, bur. at Walton. M.I. (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. 2, page 59*).

Woodthorpe Buckenham of Hadleigh, co. Suffolk, gent (son of Philip Buckenham and Margaret Woodthorpe his wife); bapt. at Hadleigh 15 October 1691; executor to his father 5 August 1710; died, aged 58, 1 May 1750, bur. at Hadleigh. M.I. Will dated 17 May 1748 and 25 April 1749, proved 2 June 1750 (P.C.C. 189 *Greenly*). = Mary, born 3 September, bapt. at Trimley St. Martin 27 September 1711; marr. there 9 January 173$\frac{8}{9}$; executrix to her husband 2 June 1750, and to her father 26 November 1754; died, aged 47, 18 November 1758, bur. at Walton. M.I. (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. 2, page 59*). Will dated 20 December 1756, proved 13 February 1759 (P.C.C. 45 *Arran*).

Robert Brown of Shadwell, co. Middlesex. = Rachel, born 9 May, bapt. at Trimley St. Martin 31 May 1715; marr. at Ingatestone, co. Essex, in 1748, marriage licence (Colchester).

G

Dorothy Woodthorpe, bapt. at Little Oakley, co. Essex, 20 December 1781; died, aged 51, 16 January 1833, bur. at Ramsey, co. Essex. M.I.

William Woodthorpe, bapt. at Little Oakley 20 December 1781; died young.

Judith Woodthorpe, bapt. at Little Oakley 26 September 1785; died, aged 87, 23 January 1870, bur. at Ramsey. M.I.

Richard Woodthorpe of Crickhowell, co. Denbigh, and afterwards of De Beauvoir Square, London, Staff-Surgeon R.N.; bapt. at Little Oakley 26 September 1785; Surgeon Royal Navy 18 March 1809; died, aged 94, 20 April 1879, bur. at Ramsey. M.I.

D — D

William Woodthorpe of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, gent. Will dated 26 February 1754, proved 29 December 1757 (P.C.C. 378 *Herring*). = Elizabeth Ralph, dau. of Thomas Ralph of Polstead, co. Suffolk, and Mary his wife; bapt. at Polstead in December 1691, bur. at Polstead 6 May 1775.

William Woodthorpe of Little Oakley Hall, co. Essex, yeoman; died, aged 52, 25 April, bur. at Trimley St. Martin, co. Suffolk, 1 May 1770. M.I. Will dated 19 August 1765, proved 8 May 1770 (P.C.C. 214 *Jenner*). = Dorothy Cobboll, dau. of Thomas Cobboll of Trimley St. Martin, and Dorothy his wife; born 16 November 1729; marriage licence (Ipswich) dated 9 October 1750; executrix to her husband 8 May 1770; died 9 May, bur. at Trimley St. Martin 13 May 1774. M.I. Will dated 26 December 1773, proved 9 June 1774 (P.C.C. 249 *Bargrave*).

Thomas Rudland, executor to William Woodthorpe 29 December 1757. = Mary, born 7 April, bapt. at Trimley St. Martin 10 April 1716; executrix to her father 29 December 1757.

F

William Woodthorpe of Mountnessing, co. Essex, farmer; died, aged 55, 15 September 1806, bur. at Ramsey, co. Essex. M.I. Will dated 2 July 1803 and 27 March 1804, proved 15 September 1806 (Commissary of London, Essex and Herts, 149 *Jackson*). = Judith Woodroffe, dau. of John and Mary Woodroffe of South Hall, Ramsey; marriage licence (Chelmsford) dated 1779; died, aged 38, 17 April 1794, bur. at Ramsey. M.I.

John Woodthorpe, not 21, 19 August 1765; mentioned in his mother's will 26 December 1773; living 2 July 1803.

Richard Woodthorpe of Colchester, co. Essex; mentioned in the will of Mary Woodthorpe 9 March 1761; died, aged 49, at Newmarket, co. Suffolk, 5 November, bur. at Trimley St. Martin 12 November 1802. Will dated 10 November 1795, proved 20 November 1802 (P.C.C. 866 *Kenyon*).

G

John Chambers Younger of Clapton Square, co. Middlesex, attorney; born 7 January 1793; died 12 July 1832. = Mary, born 16 March, bapt. at Little Oakley 30 October 1787; marr. in 1814; died in 1825, bur. at Leyton, co. Essex.

Sarah Woodthorpe, bur. at Little Oakley 8 March 1788.

Robert Baker of Bentley, co. Suffolk; bapt. 7 April 1795; died, aged 64, 8 March 1858, bur. at Ramsey. M.I. = Elizabeth, born 7 August, bapt. at Little Oakley 19 November 1793; marr. at St. Peter's, Colchester, 14 July 1817; died 28 January 1889, bur. at Ramsey.

D

Philip Woodthorpe of Colchester, co. Essex; mentioned in will of his brother Edward 1 February 174⅔; executor to his son Edward 28 August 1745. = Sarah, executrix to her son Edward 28 August 1745.

Rachel, married after 8 November 1714 . . . Nunn.

Philip Woodthorpe of Colchester, carpenter; not 21, 1 February 174⅔; executor to his brother 28 August 1745.

Edward Woodthorpe of Wivenhoe, co. Essex, wheelwright. Will dated 26 July 1745, proved 28 August 1745 (Arch: of Colchester, 194 *Lucas*).

Mary, executrix to her brother Edward 28 August 1745; (?) married James Patten of Munden, co. Hertford, marriage licence dated 1755.

F

Rev. William Bolton, Rector of Hollesley, co. Suffolk and of Brancaster, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Coddenham, co. Suffolk, 17 April 1753; of Trinity College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 9 May 1771, aged 18, Scholar 1773; B.A. 1775; M.A. 1780; Rector of Hollesley 21 May 1783 and of Brancaster 26 April 1804; died, aged 85, 8 March 1840. = Mary, mentioned in will of Mary Woodthorpe 9 March 1761; marr. at Ipswich 12 December 1776; died, aged 82, bur. 21 April 1840.

Thomas Woodthorpe, bur. at Trimley St. Martin, co. Suffolk, 27 January 1754.

(*For issue see Vol. 11, page 58*).

Thomas Woodthorpe of Fanns Farm, Aveley, co. Essex; not 21, 19 August 1765; died, aged 78, 6 August 1833, bur. at All Saints', Colchester. M.I. Will dated 3 November 1831, proved 9 November 1833 (P.C.C. 733 *Farquhar*). = Mary Jones, marr. 3 November 1785; died, aged 81, bur. at Aveley 27 February 1844.

Elizabeth Woodthorpe, bapt. 20 September 1757; bur. at Little Oakley, co. Essex, 23 March 1758.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 57.*)

William Smith of Colchester, wine merchant; executor to William Woodthorpe 15 September 1806; died, aged 73, 9 January 1836, bur. at St. Mary-at-the-Wall, Colchester. M.I. = Sarah, bapt. at Little Oakley 31 January 1759; died, aged 72, bur. at St. Mary-at-the-Wall, Colchester. M.I.

Thomas Andrews of St. Peter's, Colchester; died, aged 74, 7 January 1815, bur. at St. Peter's, Colchester. M.I. Will dated 10 June 1798, proved 21 January 1815 (P.C.C. 1 *Pakenham*). He married 1stly Esther, who died, aged 49, 25 January 1793. = Rebecca Hewitt, bapt. at Little Oakley 12 February 1765; marr. at Hollesley co. Suffolk, 5 November 1802; died, aged 79, 10 November 1843, bur. at St. Peter's, Colchester. M.I.

Pedigree of Amhurst.

- Thomas Amherst of Pembury, co. Kent. Will dated 21 March $14\frac{59}{60}$, proved at Rochester (Vol. II., fo. 168.) = Sarah, living 21 March $14\frac{59}{60}$.
  - Thomas Amherst of Pembury; not 23, 21 March $14\frac{59}{60}$. Will dated 10 October 1489, proved at Malling 25 January $14\frac{89}{90}$ (Rochester, Vol. V., fo. 159.) = Isabel, executrix to her husband 25 January $14\frac{89}{90}$.
    - William Amherst of Tudeley, co. Kent; living 10 October 1489.
    - Thomas Amherst of Pembury; not 20, 10 October 1489. = . . . Bowregge, sister of Thomas Bowregge of Capel, co. Kent.
      - John Amherst of Pembury; mentioned in the will of his brother William 24 March $156\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 17 April 1578, proved 27 April 1578 (Rochester, Vol. XII., fo. 109.) = Parnell Raynes, daughter of John Raynes of Capel.
        - Richard Amherst of Pembury. (*See Vol. 10, page 154.*)
        - Other issue.
      - William Amherst of Pembury. Will dated 24 March $156\frac{0}{1}$, proved 30 June 1561 (Rochester, Vol. XII. ii., fo. 191.) = Julian, executrix to her husband 30 June 1561. (?) married 2ndly . . . Bridgeman.
    - Isabel, mentioned in her father's will 21 Mar. $14\frac{59}{60}$; living 10 October 1489.
    - Julian, mentioned in her father's will 21 Mar. $14\frac{59}{60}$; living 10 October 1489.
    - Agnes, mentioned in her father's will 21 Mar. $14\frac{59}{60}$; living 10 October 1489.
  - Richard Amherst of Headcorn, co. Kent; mentioned in will of his brother William 24 March $156\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 5 October 1591, proved at Canterbury 13 November 1591 (Arch: of Cant: Vol. 48, fo. 101). =
  - Nicholas Amherst of Judds in Tudeley, tanner; mentioned in the wills of his brother William 24 March $156\frac{0}{1}$, and of his son George 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 19 February $\frac{1599}{1600}$, proved at West Malling 10 July 1600 (Rochester, Vol. XIX. i., fo. 36.) = Joan Danne, dau. of James Danne of Tonbridge, co. Kent; marr. at Pembury 1562; living 19 February $\frac{1599}{1600}$.
    - Rev. George Amherst, Vicar of Yalding, co. Kent; of Queen's College, Oxford, B.A. 1580; Vicar of Yalding 3 February $158\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at Yalding 28 February $159\frac{2}{3}$. M.I. Will dated 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$, proved 7 September 1593 (Rochester, Vol. XVIII., fo. 272). = Margaret Eagles, sister of Andrew Eagles; marr. in 1583; executrix to her husband 7 September 1593. She married 1stly Anthony Francis of Lamberhurst, co. Kent.
    - John Amherst of Shorne, co. Kent, tanner; mentioned in his father's will 19 February $\frac{1599}{1600}$; Will dated 1 July 1611, proved 5 October 1611 (Rochester, Vol. XX., fo. 268.) = Bennet, marr. in 1586; died before 1 July 1611, bur. at Shorne. She married 1stly the Rev. Hugh Williams, Vicar of Yalding.

A

B

A

Joan, mentioned in will of her brother George 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$; living 19 February $\frac{1599}{1600}$. She married . . . Gover.

James Everest of Chiddingstone, co. Kent; died before 1 July 1611. = Susan, married at Chiddingstone in 1572; mentioned in will of her brother George 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$; living 19 February $\frac{1599}{1600}$.

Mary, mentioned in will of her brother George 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$; living 19 February $\frac{1599}{1600}$. She married . . . Turnor.

B

Nicholas Amhurst of the Court Lodge, East Farleigh, co. Kent, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$, and in his grandfather's 19 February $\frac{1599}{1600}$; died, aged 72, 8 April 1662, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 4 April 1662, proved 14 April 1662 (Deanery of Shoreham). = Elizabeth Norton, dau. of Stephen Norton of Chart-by Sutton, co. Kent; marr. licence (Canterbury) dated 8 January $161\frac{0}{1}$; died aged 77, 4 February $167\frac{0}{3}$, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Administration granted 7 February $167\frac{2}{3}$ (Deanery of Shoreham).

Arthur Amhurst of Capel, co. Kent, yeoman; not 21, 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in his grandfather's will 19 February $\frac{1599}{1600}$. Will dated 28 April 1662, proved 13 June 1662, by Arthur Amhurst, son (Rochester, Vol. XXIV. fo. 3). = Elizabeth Hayman, dau. of the Rev. William Hayman, Rector of Chart, co. Kent.

Nicholas Amhurst of the Court Lodge, East Farleigh, co. Kent, gent; bapt. in 1617; executor to his father 14 April 1662, and administrator to his mother 7 February $167\frac{2}{3}$; died, aged 61, 28 August 1679, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 21 August 1679, proved 19 November 1679 (P.C.C. 137 *King*). = Jane Fletcher, sister and heir of John Fletcher of All Hallows, co. Kent; marr. at West Farleigh, co. Kent, 1 May 1643; executrix to her brother 18 June 1650; died, aged 63, 25 March 1681, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I.

Edward Amhurst of Hunton, co. Kent; bapt. at East Farleigh in 1619; bur. at Hunton in 1659. Will proved 5 March $166\frac{1}{2}$ (Deanery of Shoreham). = Mary Bishop, executrix to her husband 5 March $166\frac{1}{2}$. Will proved 20 November 1667 (Deanery of Shoreham).

C

Lisbona, bapt. in 1621; married before 4 April 1662 . . . Wells.

Symon Partridge, living 4 April 1662. = Martha.

D

John Amhurst of the Court Lodge, East Farleigh, esquire; bapt. in 1643; executor to his father 19 November 1679; Sheriff of co. Kent 1699; died, aged 67, 24 July 1711, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 14 June 1711, proved 15 August 1711 (P.C.C. 159 *Young*). = Susanna Evering, dau. of Robert Evering of Evering, in Alkham, co. Kent, and Susanna Gonnell his wife; marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 11 November 1672; died, aged 86, 8 June 1724, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Administration granted 7 September 1724 (Deanery of Shoreham).

Daniel Norton of Bermondsey, co. Surrey; aged 18, 11 January $166\frac{1}{2}$; living 11 June 1684. = Elizabeth, bapt. in 1645; married in $166\frac{1}{2}$; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 11 January $166\frac{1}{2}$; died before 6 June 1712; administratrix to her sister Jane 1 October 1667.

Margaret, not 20, 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$; marr. at Boxley, co. Kent, in 1613, Robert Henniker.

Jane, mentioned in her father's will 20 February $159\frac{2}{3}$; marr. at Boxley in 1616, Edward Cutbush.

B

William Mayo of Staplehurst, co. Kent. Will dated in 1679, proved in 1680. = Elizabeth, bapt. in 1624; married in 1642.

Alice, bapt. in 1626; married . . . Barker.

Rev. George Amhurst, Vicar of Marden, co. Kent; educated at Maidstone and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted sizar 29 June 1648, aged 18; B.A. $165\frac{1}{2}$: died, aged 79, 1 November 1707, bur. at Marden. M.I. Will dated 3 July 1707, proved 8 November 1707 (P.C.C. 270 *Poley*). = Margaret, died, aged 77, 12 February $170\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Marden. M.I.

Stephen Amhurst of East Farleigh, co. Kent; bapt. at East Farleigh in 1630; mentioned in his father's will 4 April 1662; bur. in 1712. He married Mary . . .

C

Jane Amhurst, mentioned in will of her uncle, John Fletcher, 23 March $164\frac{7}{8}$; died at Bermondsey, co. Surrey. Administration granted 1 October 1667 (P.C.C.)

Edmund Colville of Maidstone, co. Kent, salter; aged about 32, 17 November 1680. Will dated 10 June 1684, proved 21 June 1684 (P.C.C. 71 *Hare*). = Katherine, bapt. in 1653; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 17 November 1680; executrix to her husband 21 June 1684; died at Peckham, co. Surrey. Will dated 6 June 1712 and 31 May 1714, proved 6 July 1714 (P.C.C. 134 *Aston*).

D

D

Rev. Nicholas Buckeridge, Rector of Bradwell-by-the-Sea, co. Essex; born 27 May 1649; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, admitted 11 September 1663, and at St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 19 October 1666; B.C.L. 1671; Rector of Bradwell 26 March 1697. Will dated 26 January $172\frac{5}{6}$ and 8 January $172\frac{6}{7}$, proved 19 September 1727 (P.C.C. 201 *Farrant*). = Helena, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 2 June 1679, then aged 22; living 6 June 1712; died before 26 January $172\frac{5}{6}$.

George Westhorpe of West Ham, co. Essex. = Sarah, bapt. in 1660; married at East Farleigh in 1681, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 14 May; died, aged 20, 12 November 1681, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I.

D

Nicholas Amhurst of Barnjett, in Barming, co. Kent, gent; executor to his brother John 15 August 1711, and to his sister, Katherine Colville, 6 July 1714; died, aged 51, 3 April 1715, bur. at East Farleigh, co. Kent. M.I. Will dated 3 April 1715, proved 23 December 1715, administration granted 13 April 1719 (P.C.C. 231 *Fagg*). = Susanna Evering, dau. and heir of Robert Evering of Evering, in Alkham, co. Kent [brother-in-law of John Amhurst]; marr. 18 May 1686; executrix to her husband 23 December 1715; died, aged 45, 24 January 171$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 22 January 171$\frac{5}{6}$, proved 6 May 1717 (P.C.C. 89 *Whitfield*).

John Amhurst of the Court Lodge, East Farleigh, gent; (?) bapt. at Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, 23 December 1686; died, aged 26, 25 April 1714, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Administration granted 6 November 1714 (P.C.C.) = Elizabeth (? Walsingham), administratrix to her husband 6 November 1714; died, aged 47, 21 August 1736, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Administration granted 13 February 173$\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C.)

Nicholas Amhurst of East Farleigh, gent; bapt. at East Farleigh in 1714; administrator to his mother 13 February 173$\frac{7}{8}$; died, aged 36, 6 April 1750, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. = Mary Allen, dau. of James Allen of Barming, by Jane Amherst his wife (*see page 20*); marr. at Barming in 1736; living 8 October 1772.

Nicholas Amhurst

John Amhurst of Boxley Abbey, co. Kent; married . . . Lott.

Anthony Frederick Long of East Farleigh; died, aged 75, 1 September 1801, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Administration granted 15 December 1801 (P.C.C.) = Jane.

Mary Amhurst.

E

Edward Walsingham of Callis Court, in Ryarsh, co. Kent, gent; marr. at West Farleigh 27 March 171$\frac{2}{3}$; executor to Susanna Amhurst 6 May 1717; died, aged 30, 9 May 1718, bur. at Ryarsh. M.I. 1st husband. = Susanna, bapt. in 1690; died in 1722. = William Chapman of West Malling, co. Kent; marr. at West Malling in 1719; bur. at West Malling 1 May 1761. Will dated 31 January 1761, proved 25 May 1761 (P.C.C. 165 *Cheslyn*). 2nd husband.

Evering Amhurst, died, aged 11, 17 February 171$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I.

E

Elizabeth Beeston, marr. at Harrietsham, co. Kent, in 1715; died, aged 21 years and 6 months, 18 February 171$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at East Farleigh, co. Kent. M.I. 1st wife.

George Amhurst of the Court Lodge, East Farleigh, gent; bapt. at East Farleigh in 1693; executor to his son George 15 July 1745; died, aged 65, 12 July 1759, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I.

Susanna Burges, dau. of John Burges, Alderman of Rochester, co. Kent, and Sarah his wife; marr. in 1718; died, aged 68, 1 March 1757, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. She married 1stly . . . Wood. 2nd wife.

F

Anne Amhurst, of Barming, co. Kent; mentioned in her grandmother's will 8 June 1733. Will dated 12 January 1795, proved 17 April 1795 (P.C.C. 233 *Newcastle*).

Ruth Thomas Ward, dau. of Thomas Ward of Littlebrook, co. Kent; marriage licence (Rochester) dated 11 September 1755. 1st wife.

John Amhurst of Rochester, esquire; (?) Captain R.N.; died, aged 63, at Rochester 22 January 1788, bur. at East Farleigh. Will dated 17 January 1788, proved 7 February 1788 (P.C.C. 52 *Calvert*).

Mary Tyssen, dau. and heir of Francis John Tyssen, Lord of the Manor of Hackney; marr. at St. Olave's, Old Jewry, London, 25 September 1766, marriage settlements dated 24 September; died, aged about 57, 25 March, bur. at East Farleigh 29 March 1800. Will dated 20 June 1794, proved 19 August 1800 (P.C.C. 573 *Adderley*). 2nd wife.

John Thomas Amhurst, Lieutenant 11th Light Dragoons 27 February 1782, Captain 12 July 1788; executor to his father 7 February 1788, and to his aunt, Anne Amhurst, 17 April 1795; bur. at the Baptist Chapel, Dover, co. Kent, 15 December 1831.

Mary Amhurst, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Rochester, 3 November 1767; died, aged 7, bur. at East Farleigh 30 September 1774.

William George Daniel-Tyssen of Foley House, co. Kent, of Hackney, of Foulden Hall, co. Norfolk, and of Westbrook House, co. Dorset (3rd son of John Daniel, by Dorcas his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Auchmuty); born 25 April 1773; Lieutenant 91st Foot 30 October 1793, Captain 6 August 1794; High Sheriff of co. Kent 1825; by Royal Licence dated 14 March 1814, took the additional name of Tyssen; died at Foley House 6 January, bur. at East Farleigh 13 January 1838. Will dated 23 October 1835 to 4 January 1838, proved 16 February 1838 (P.C.C. 126 *Nicholl*).

Amelia, bapt. at St. Nicholas', Rochester, 1 May 1775; married there 21 June 1794, marriage licence (Rochester) dated 20 June, marriage settlements dated same day; executrix to her mother 19 August 1800; died, aged 77, 6 August, bur. at East Farleigh 13 August 1851. Will dated 22 February 1851, proved 2 September 1851 (P.C.C. 756, 51).

E

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 68.*)

E

Rev. John Taylor, living 13 April 1719; (?) Rector of Swanscombe, co. Kent; died, aged 60, bur. 17 September 1757. = Elizabeth, bapt. in 1694; marr. before 3 April 1715; living 13 April 1719.

James Allen of Barming, co. Kent; died, aged 72, 30 January 1766, bur. at East Farleigh, co. Kent. M.I. = Jane, bapt. in 1695; marr. after 3 April 1715, and before 22 January 171$\frac{5}{6}$; died, aged 79, 7 August 1775, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 8 October 1772, proved 15 August 1775 (P.C.C. 298 *Alexander*).

(*See page 18.*)

Mary Amhurst, of Boxley Abbey, co. Kent; mentioned in will of her uncle John 14 June 1711; died, aged 76, 20 April 1773, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 27 May 1771, proved 21 May 1773 (P.C.C. 190 *Stevens*).

Katherine Amhurst, died, aged 14, 3 February 171$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I.

Nicholas Amhurst of Barnjett, in Barming, gent; died, aged 36, 6 February 173$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at East Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 1 February 173$\frac{6}{7}$, proved 10 March 173$\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 49 *Wake*).

Nich: Amhurst

E

Stephen Amhurst of the Court Lodge, West Farleigh, gent; bapt. in 1701; executor to his brother Edward 25 November 1756; died, aged 58, 30 April 1760, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 25 August 1757 and 28 January 1758, proved 13 June 1760 (P.C.C. 226 *Lynch*). = Sarah Hope, dau. of Richard Hope of Rolvenden, co. Kent, gent; marr. at West Farleigh 22 September 1735, marriage settlements dated 19 August; died, aged 81, 24 May 1792, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I.

Stepn: Amhurst

G

Catharine Amhurst, died, aged 25, 8 October 1761, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I.

John Amhurst of Barnjett, in Barming, esquire; died, aged 71, 18 November 1809, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I. Will dated 8 May 1809, proved 23 May 1810 (P.C.C. 227 *Collingwood*).

Stephen Amhurst, died, aged 10, 28 June 1750, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I.

I

Susanna, mentioned in her sister's will 12 January 1795. She married . . . England

George Amhurst, of H.M.S. "Dreadnought" in 1743; died while serving on H.M.S. "Orford." Will dated 8 March 174$\frac{3}{4}$, proved 15 July 1745 (Arch: of Rochester, Vol. 31).

Elizabeth Miller, of Ryarsh, co. Kent; marr. in 1741; died, aged 32, 24 April 1747, bur. at East Farleigh, co. Kent. M.I. 1st wife.

= Edward Amhurst of Barnjett, in Barming, co. Kent, gent; bapt. in 1704; executor to his brother Nicholas 10 March 173$\frac{6}{7}$; died, aged 51, 27 October 1756, bur. at Barming. M.I. Will dated 6 April 1751, proved 25 November 1756 (P.C.C. 287 *Glazier*).

= Elizabeth Hope, dau. of Richard Hope of Rolvenden, co. Kent, gent; married in 1751, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 5 November 1751; died in 1779, bur. at Rolvenden. 2nd wife.

E

Edward Amhurst, died, aged 20, 3 September 1762, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I.

Elizabeth Amhurst, died, aged 6, 4 July 1750, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I.

Mary Amhurst, mentioned in her father's will 25 August 1757; living 12 January 1795; died, aged 82, 1 February 1831, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I.

G

Stephen Amhurst of West Farleigh; mentioned in his father's will 25 August 1757; died, aged 64, 6 May 1814, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I.

= Mary Whittle.

Richard Round of Stone-Pit, in Seal, co. Kent.

= Sarah, marr. at West Farleigh 17 September 1771; living 12 January 1795.

Elizabeth Amhurst, mentioned in her father's will 25 August 1757; living 12 January 1795; died, aged 77, 18 July 1831, bur. at West Farleigh. M.I.

Pedigree of Marshall of Enstone, co. Oxford.

John Marshall of Nether Worton, co. Oxford; bur. at Nether Worton 21 May 1560. Administration granted 20 July 1560 (Arch: Court of Oxford).

- John Marshall of Nether Worton; bur. at Great Tew, co. Oxford. Will dated 10 September 1560, proved 3 May 1561 (Arch: of Oxford, Series i., Vol. 6, fo. 409). — Agnes Payne, dau. of Martin Payne of Little Tew, in Great Tew; named executrix to her husband 10 September 1560.
- William Marshall of Great Rollright, co. Oxford, husbandman. Will dated 19 April 1558, proved 30 April 1558 (Arch: of Oxford, Series i., Vol. 4, fo. 202).

- Henry Marshall of Great Rollright; executor to his brother William 30 April 1558; bur. at Great Rollright 1 November 1565.
- Ralph Marshall of Little Tew, husbandman. Will dated 29 September 1584, proved 11 December 1585 (Cons: of Oxford). — Alice, executrix to her husband 11 December 1585.

- Edmund Marshall of Little Tew; executor to his father 11 December 1585; bur. at Great Tew 27 August 1636. — Margaret, bur. at Great Tew 8 December 1643.
- Edmund Busbie of Little Tew, husbandman; executor to Ralph Marshall 11 December 1585. Will dated 26 December 1591, proved 5 February 159½ (Cons: of Oxford). — Margaret.
- Anne, mentioned in will of her uncle William 19 April 1558.

A

- Ralph Marshall of Little Tew, yeoman; bur. at Great Tew 9 August 1669. Will dated 24 August 1666, proved 20 November 1669 (P.C.C. 144 *Coke*). — Julian Ryman, marr. at Great Tew 14 May 1612.

B

- Ralph Marshall of Little Tew, yeoman; executor to his father 20 November 1669; died, aged 95, 27 May, bur. at Great Tew 30 May 1706. M.I. Will dated 21 May 1700, proved 26 September 1706 (Arch: of Oxford, *C.* 319). — Anne Hacker, dau. of Thomas Hacker of Churchill, co. Oxford, and Anne his wife; marr. at Wigginton, co. Oxford, 23 December 1645; died 29 August, bur. at Great Tew 1 September 1706. M.I.

John Marshall of Little Tew, co. Oxford, yeoman; bur. at Great Tew 6 October 1631. Will dated 4 October 1631, proved at Chipping Norton 5 April 1632 (Cons: of Oxford).

Anne Hedges, sister of William Hedges of Great Tew, husbandman; marr. at Great Tew 27 September 1613; executrix to her husband 5 April 1632; bur. there 26 May 1653. Will dated 6 May 1653, proved 8 July 1653 (P.C.C. 268 *Brent*).

Dorothy.

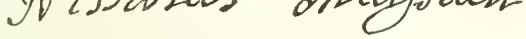
B

Nicholas Marshall of Enstone, co. Oxford. Administration was granted 5 April 1649 (Cons: of Oxford).

Elizabeth Holloway, sister of Gamaliel Holloway; administratrix to her husband 5 April 1649, and to her son Stephen 28 August 1666; died 20 June, bur. at Enstone 23 June 1694. Will dated 6 April 1693, proved at Chipping Norton 20 September 1694 (Arch: of Oxford, Series ii., Vol. 12, fo. 273).

C

Nicholas Marshall of Enstone, gent; administrator to his brother Stephen 28 August 1666; died, aged 73, 1 July, bur. at Enstone 3 July 1713. M.I. Will dated 18 June 1707, proved 17 September 1713 (Arch: of Oxford, Series ii., Vol. 14, fo. 183).



Martha Matts, dau. of Edmund Matts of Whitchurch, co. Buckingham, by Alice his wife, dau. of Matthew Deverell of Swanbourne, co. Buckingham; marr. at Whitchurch 2 November 1663, marriage settlements dated 26 October; bur. at Enstone 17 December 1668.

Elizabeth Marshall, bapt. at Enstone 6 October 1664; executrix to her grandmother 20 September 1694, and to her father 17 September 1713; died 1 May, bur. in Enstone Church 4 May 1747. Administration granted 23 April 1748 (Arch: of Oxford).

Mary Marshall, bapt. at Enstone 23 November 1666; executrix to her grandmother 20 September 1694, and to her father 17 September 1713; died 18 November, bur. at Enstone 21 November 1740. M.I.

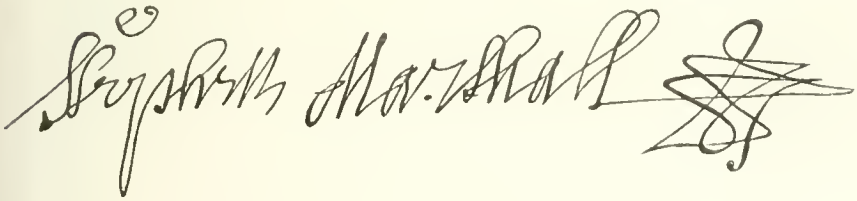
A

Stephen Marshall of Enstone, attorney; bapt. at Enstone 17 December 1668; executor to his grandmother 20 September 1694; died 11 November, bur. at Enstone 15 November 1719. M.I. Will dated 16 (*sic*) November 1719, proved at Chipping Norton 13 June 1720 (Oxford, Series ii., Vol. 16, fo. 215).

B

Mary Knapp, dau. of Francis Knapp of Shilton, co. Oxford, by Katherine his wife, dau. of William Baggs of Shilton; bapt. at Shilton 25 October 1664; marriage settlements dated 13 December 1701; executrix to her husband 13 June 1720; died, aged 80, 21 February, bur. at Enstone 24 February 174$\frac{4}{5}$. M.I.

D



B

John Marshall, bapt. at Great Tew 7 June 1618, bur. there 27 September following.

Thomas Wells.=Dorothy, bapt. at Great Tew 3 September 1620; living 24 August 1666.

William Cannon=Mary, bapt. at Great Tew 2 February 162$\frac{2}{3}$; marr. at Wootton, co. Oxford, 23 June 1642.
of Long Grendon, co. Buckingham.

C

Stephen Marshall of Enstone, co. Oxford. Will dated 14 July 1666, administration granted 28 August 1666 (Arch: of Oxford).

Gamaliel Marshall, living in 1665.

D D

Nicholas Marshall of Enstone, gent; born 10 February, bapt. at Enstone 18 February 170$\frac{2}{3}$; died 20 March, bur. at Enstone 23 March 1764. M.I. Will dated 9 February 1763, proved 2 June 1764 (Oxford, Vol. 23, fo. 80).

Nicholas Marshall

=Hester Taylor, dau. of Edward Taylor of Radford, in Enstone, by Catherine his wife; bapt. at Sandford St. Martin, co. Oxford, 17 February 170$\frac{6}{7}$; marr. at Kiddington, co. Oxford, 24 July 1735, marriage settlements dated 18 July; died 28 December 1769, bur. at Enstone 1 January 1770. M.I.

Hester Taylor

Nicholas Marshall of Enstone, esquire; bapt. at Enstone 8 September 1736; executor to his father 2 June 1764; D.L. for co. Oxford; died, aged 55, 28 October, bur. at Enstone 3 November 1791. M.I.

=Eleanor Coxwell, dau. of John Coxwell of Ablington House, co. Gloucester, esquire, and Mary (Westmacott) his wife; born at Ablington 19 February, bapt. at Bibury, co. Gloucester, 8 March 174$\frac{5}{6}$; marr. there 28 November 1765, marriage settlements dated 26 November; died, aged 87, 8 March, bur. at Enstone 16 March 1832. M.I. Will dated 7 April 1827, proved 6 April 1832 (P.C.C. 239 *Tenterden*).

Eleanor Coxwell

Rev. Edward Marshall, Vicar of Fordington, co. Dorset; bapt. at Enstone 2 July 1739; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 6 November 1756; B.A. 1760; Fellow of Oriel, M.A. 1763; Vicar of Fordington; died 18 September, bur. at Enstone 26 September 1798. M.I. Will dated 17 March 1798, proved 21 November 1798 (P.C.C. 728 *Walpole*).

E

Nicholas Marshall

D

Stephen Marshall, born 10 July, bapt. at Enstone, co. Oxford, 15 July 1705; buried at Shilton, co. Oxford, 18 August 1723.

D

Rev. Nicholas Marshall-Hacker, born and bapt. at Enstone 15 March 1768; of St. Alban Hall, Oxford, matriculated 14 December 1789, B.A. 1793; Vicar of Kiddington 15 December 1821; administrator to his brother Walter Long 19 August 1805; assumed by Royal Licence dated 30 November 1819, the additional name of Hacker; died 11 March, bur. at Enstone 17 March 1827. M.I. Will dated 27 March 1824, proved 19 April 1827 (P.C.C. 237 *Heber*).

Rev. Thomas Oakley, Vicar of Charlbury, co. Oxford; born 1 November 1769; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 26 April 1787, B.A. 1791; M.A. 1801; died 27 April, bur. at Enstone 3 May 1853. M.I. Will dated 20 April 1853, proved at Oxford 20 May 1853.

Esther, born 4 July, bapt. at Enstone 6 July 1772; marr. at Charlbury 5 February 1833, marriage settlements dated 31 January; executrix to her husband 20 May 1853; died, aged 89, at Enstone, 10 September, bur. there 14 September 1861. Will dated 10 March 1846, proved at Oxford 30 January 1862.

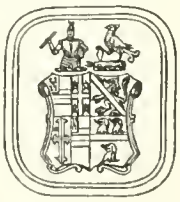
Nich. Marshall Hacker

E

Priscilla Churchill, dau. of Samuel Churchill of Deddington, co. Oxford, and Priscilla his wife; bapt. at Deddington 3 November 1774; married there 21 June 1803; died 12 August, buried at Enstone 18 August 1804. 1st wife.

Rev. Edward Marshall-Hacker of Enstone, of Sandford St. Martin, and of Iffley, all co. Oxford; bapt. at Enstone 29 March 1774; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 21 May 1792, B.A. 1796; Fellow of Oriel 1798; M.A. 1799; Curate of Great Rollright, co. Oxford, 20 December 1795; Perpetual Curate of Iffley 19 December 1819, and of Sandford St. Martin 16 March 1835; assumed by Royal Licence dated 31 May 1827, the additional name of Hacker; Lord of the Manor and Patron of Sandford St. Martin; died, aged 64, at Iffley, 31 January, bur. there 7 February 1839. Will dated 8 September 1838, proved 5 April 1839 (P.C.C. 225 *Vaughan*).

E



Edwd Marshall Hacker

Mary Anne Burton, dau. of the Rev. James Burton, D.D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, by Mary his wife, dau. of Robert Jenner, D.C.L., Regius Professor of Civil Law at Oxford; bapt. at Iffley 27 May 1781; marr. at St. Peter's-in-the-East, Oxford, 29 November 1814, marriage settlements dated 22 September; executrix to her husband 5 April 1839; died at Iffley 28 April, bur. there 3 May 1856. Will dated 26 January 1855, proved 3 July 1856 (P.C.C. 568, 56). 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 97.*)

D

Rev. Francis Marshall, Rector of Thornton, co. Buckingham; born 28 May, bapt. at Enstone, co. Oxford, 2 June 1709; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 17 December 1730, B.A. 1734; Rector of Thornton 15 May 1747; bur. at Thornton 24 September 1761.

E

Walter Long Marshall of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, surgeon; born and bapt. at Enstone 4 May 1779; died 4 April, bur. at Enstone 11 April 1805. M.I. Administration was granted 19 August 1805 (Cons: of Oxford).

Rev. William Loggin, Rector and Patron of Long Marston, co. Gloucester; of Worcester College, Oxford, matriculated 15 December 1795, aged 18, B.A. (from Corpus Christi College, Cambridge) 1809; Rector of Long Marston September 1808, and of Woolfardisworthy, co. Devon, 1830; died, aged 54, at Islington, co. Middlesex, 28 April 1831.

Mary, born 13 April, bapt. at Enstone 29 May 1781; marr. at Enstone 4 September 1800; died at Enstone 20 October, bur. there 26 October 1808. M.I.

Marshall.
[Vol. 15, p. 97.]

Deeds relating to the Marshall Family.

Indenture made 13 April 1653 between (1) the Rt. Honble Sir Thomas Pope, Baronet and Earl of Downe in Ireland, Edward Twyford of Burford, co. Oxford, gent, and Lancelot Grandger of Witney, co. Oxford, gent, (2) Ralph Marshall the younger, of Chawford, co. Oxford, yeoman.

Grant of messuages, lands, etc., in Enstone, co. Oxford, in the occupation of widow Marshall granted heretofore by copy of Court Roll by the said Earl of Downe, Lord of the Manor of Enstone, to Nicholas Marshall, deceased, and his son Nicholas Marshall.

Signatures: Downe, Edwarde Twyforde, La. Grandger.

Witnesses: John Crispe, George Peters, E. Bostock.

[Enrolled in Chancery 25 June 1653.]

Indenture made 5 November 1656 between (1) William Saunders of Enstone, co. Oxford, yeoman, (2) Raphe Marshall the elder of Little Tew, co. Oxford, yeoman, and his grandson Gamaliel Marshall of Little Tew, yeoman.

Lease for a year of a messuage, etc., at Church Enstone in Enstone heretofore in the tenure of Nicholas Dorton, clerk, and afterwards of Thomas Busby of Enstone, yeoman, and various closes and pastures in Enstone (adjoining to two closes of Elizabeth Marshall of Enstone, widow), to the use of the said Gamaliel Marshall.

Signature: . . . ers.

Witnesses: John Halloway, the elder, Richard Holloway, Nicholas Marshall.

Indenture made 1 October 1658 between (1) Ralph Marshall the younger of Chawford, co. Oxford, yeoman, and Anne his wife, (2) Thomas Loggin of Little Tew, co. Oxford, gent, and William Lord the younger of Bledington, co. Gloucester, gent, (3) Ralph Marshall the elder of Little Tew, yeoman.

Agreement to acknowledge a fine on lands, etc. in Enstone in the occupation of Elizabeth Marshall, widow, to the use of Ralph Marshall the elder for life then to the use of his grandson Nicholas Marshall provided he pay to his brother Stephen Marshall 100l within one year of the death of his said grandfather and 100l to his brother Gamaliel Marshall within two years.

Signature: Thomas Loggin.

Witnesses: John Crispe, Matt. Huntly.

Indenture made 27 October 1663 between (1) Ralph Marshall of Little Tew, yeoman, and his grandson Nicholas Marshall of Church Enstone, co. Oxford, yeoman, (2) Edmund Matts of Whitchurch, co. Buckingham, yeoman, and William Saunders of Church Enstone, yeoman.

In consideration of an intended marriage between the said Nicholas Marshall and Martha Matts, spinster, sister of the said Edmund Matts and of the sum of 350l as the marriage portion of the said Martha, Ralph Marshall and Nicholas Marshall grant to Edmund Matts and William Saunders messuages, lands, etc., in Enstone in the occupation of the said Nicholas and his mother Elizabeth Marshall, widow, to the use of the said Nicholas for life then to his heirs by the said Martha; and also other lands in Enstone in the occupation of Thomas Busby to the said Nicholas for life then to the said Martha for life for her jointure and then to their heirs; saving the rights of Elizabeth Marshall under lease made 23 October 1663 to the lands in her occupation.

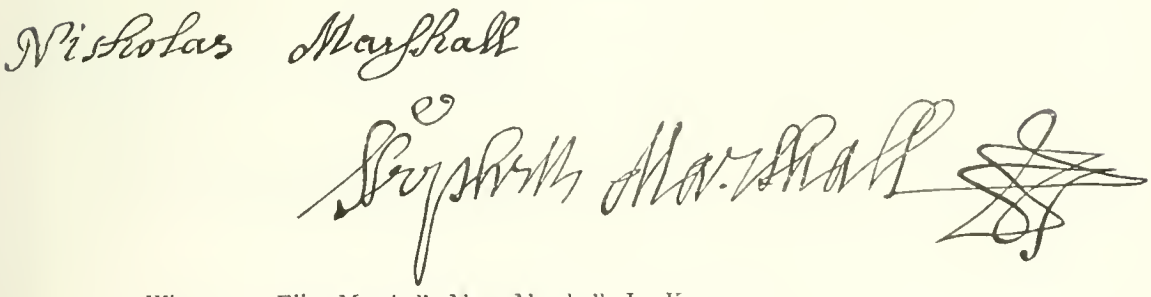
Signatures: Edm: Matts, William Saunders.

Witnesses: John Crispe, John Crispe, junr, Nicholas Busby.

Indenture made 13 December 1701, between (1) Nicholas Marshall of Church Enstone, co. Oxford, gent, and his only son and heir apparent Stephen Marshall of the same, gent, (2) Francis Knapp of Shilton, co. Berks, gent, and Thomas Dennett of Spelsbury, co. Oxford, gent, and (3) Mary Knapp, a daughter of the said Francis.

In consideration of an intended marriage between Stephen Marshall and Mary Knapp and of the sum of £700 as marriage portion of the said Mary, Nicholas and Stephen Marshall grant to Francis Knapp and Thomas Dennett their farmhouse and some six yards and one half yard land etc. in Church Enstone, in part to the use of the said Stephen for life, and then to the use of the said Mary for life by way of dower, the remainder (with exception of certain closes reserved to the use of Nicholas Marshall) to the use of the said Stephen and his heirs; with the proviso that if the said Mary in right of widowhood under the custom of the Manor of Little Tew come into possession of certain copyhold lands in Little Tew, she is to make a surrender of these to such uses as the next heir may demand.

Signatures: Nicholas Marshall, Stephen Marshall.



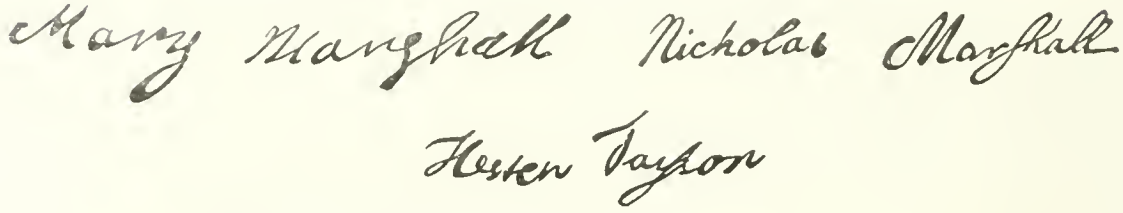
Witnesses: Eliza Marshall, Mary Marshall, Jo. Knapp.

Marshall.
[Vol. 15, p. 97.]

Indenture made 18 July 1735, between (1) Mary Marshall of Church Enstone, co. Oxford, widow of Stephen Marshall late of the same, gent, deceased, and Nicholas Marshall of the same, gent, son and heir of the said Stephen Marshall, (2) Joseph Taylor of Sandford, co. Oxford, esq., and John Marshall of Little Tew, co. Oxford, gent, and (3) Hester Taylor of Sandford, spinster, sister of the said Joseph Taylor.

In consideration of an intended marriage between Nicholas Marshall and Hester Taylor, and of £1200 as marriage portion of the said Hester, Mary and Nicholas Marshall grant all their lands in Church Enstone to the use of the said Nicholas for life, then to the use of the said Hester for life, then to their heirs; and it is agreed that £400 of the portion of the said Hester shall be her absolute property not subject to the control of her husband.

Signatures: Mary Marshall, Nicholas Marshall, Jos. Taylor, Hester Taylor.



Witnesses: Edwd Ryves, Edwd Ryves, jun^r.

Indenture made 26 November 1765, between (1) Nicholas Marshall of Enstone, co. Oxford, gent (eldest son and heir of Nicholas Marshall late of Enstone, gent, deceased, eldest son and heir of Stephen Marshall deceased, eldest son and heir of Nicholas Marshall the elder, long since deceased), (2) Charles Coxwell of Ablington in Bibury, co. Gloucester, clerk, and Charles Page of Northleche, co. Gloucester, clerk, (3) Eleanor Coxwell of Ablington, spinster, daughter of John Coxwell, late of Ablington, esq., deceased, and sister of the said Charles Coxwell.

Nicholas Marshall in consideration of his intended marriage with Eleanor Coxwell grants unto Charles Coxwell and Charles Page his messuage, lands, etc., in Enstone in trust to the use of the said Nicholas and Eleanor for life then to the use of their heirs.

Signatures: (and seal) Nicholas Marshall, (and seal), Charles Coxwell, Charles Page (& seal) Eleanor Coxwell.

Witnesses: Lionel Kirkham, Robt Stevens.

Abstracts of original deeds in the possession of Edward Ralph Marshall of Rugby.—F. A. C.

Pedigree of Askwith.

William Askwith of Ripon, co. York (son of John Askwith of Ripon); brewer; died, aged 43, bur. at Ripon 7 January 172$\frac{3}{4}$. M.I. Will dated 27 November 1723, proved at York 9 March 172$\frac{3}{4}$ (Vol. 77, fo. 389). = Rebecca Bradley, dau. of John Bradley of Farnley, co. York; marr. at Ripon 23 March 170$\frac{5}{6}$; executrix to her husband 9 March 172$\frac{3}{4}$; died, aged 98, 28 December . . . , buried at Ripon. M.I.

- Simon Shackleton of Ripon. = Alice, born 4 April, bapt. at Ripon 3 May 1707.
- John Askwith of Ripon, miller; bapt. at Ripon 26 April 1709; mentioned in his father's will 27 November 1723. Will dated 18 March 174$\frac{7}{8}$; proved 1 April 1758 (Vol. 102, fo. 217). = Elizabeth Elsworth, of Durnforth, co. York; bur. at Ripon 2 May 1736.

- Anne Atkinson, dau. of Robert Atkinson of Gwendale, co. York; marr. 4 December 1735; bur. at Ripon 15 January 175$\frac{0}{1}$. 1st wife. = William Askwith of Ripon, Alderman of Ripon; born 30 August, bapt. at Ripon 20 September 1712; Mayor of Ripon 1758 and 1769; bur. at Ripon 23 June 1776. M.I. Will dated 3 May and 9 May 1775, proved at York 9 December 1776 (Vol. 120, fo. 444).
  - Jane Smith, dau. of James Smith of Northallerton, co. York. 2nd wife.
  - Elizabeth, mentioned in her husband's will 9 May 1775; living 21 May 1779. 3rd wife.

- John Haddon of Ripon, innholder; died, aged 48, 15 June 1780, bur. at Ripon. = Alice, bapt. at Ripon 15 July 1738; died 14 October, bur. at Ripon 18 October 1811.
- William Askwith of Ripon; bapt. at Ripon 22 September 1740; executor to his father 9 December 1776, and to his brother 12 November 1779; Mayor 1781; bur. at Ripon 28 January 1815. = Jane Handley, dau. of Peter Handley of Howsike, Bishopdale, co. York; born 17 January 1751; marr. 10 February 1777; died at York 24 September, bur. at Ripon 29 September 1841.
- Robert Askwith of Ripon, attorney; bapt. at Ripon 16 August 1745; died 9 July 1779. Will dated 21 May 1779, proved at York 12 November 1779 (Vol. 123, fo. 167).

A

- Matthew Thomas Trigg of Hull, co. York, merchant. = Jane, bapt. at Ripon 28 November 1777; marr. 15 October 1805; died at Driffield, co. York, 29 October 1869.
- Anne Askwith, born 2 February, bapt. at Ripon 5 March 1779; died 18 October 1809, bur. at Ripon.
- William Askwith of the City of London, surgeon; born 12 March 1780; died 28 May 1803, bur. at Ripon.

A

John Haddon Askwith of Pickhill and of Old Sleningford Hall, both co. York; born 11 February, bapt. at Ripon, co. York, 13 March 1782; died 28 May 1824, bur. at Pickhill. = Catherine Harrison, dau. of William Harrison of Ripon, M.D., F.R.S., by Catherine his wife, dau. of Henry Atkinson, Town Clerk of Ripon; born 26 July, bapt. at Ripon 30 July 1792; marr. there 15 October 1810; died 11 January 1824, bur. at Pickhill.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 105.*)

George Ornsby of The Lodge, Lanchester, Darlington, co. Durham; born at Darlington 6 October 1772; J.P. and D.L. for co. Durham; died at The Lodge, Lanchester, 8 August 1823, bur. at Lanchester. = Margaret, born 19 September 1783; marr. 5 May 1808; died at Darlington 21 December 1853, bur. at Lanchester.

William Taylor of Hull, co. York. = Alice, born 14 September 1785; marr. 13 June 1805; died at Bristol 11 November 1872.

Eliza Susannah Askwith, born 28 March 1787; died 12 September 1852, bur. at York.

Robert Askwith, born 24 May, bapt. at Ripon 15 June 1789; drowned at sea 12 October 1810.

George Greenwell of Upper House, co. Durham. = Mary, born 9 September, bapt. at Ripon 13 September 1791; died at Horton Parsonage, co. Northumberland, 1 July, bur. at Horton 5 July 1865.

Pedigree of Mason.

- William Mason of Queniborough, co. Leicester, husbandman. Will dated 8 May 1610, proved at Leicester 29 April 1612. = Alice Thorpe, marr. at Queniborough 2 November 1571; executrix to her husband 29 April 1612.
  - Thomas Mason of Queniborough, yeoman; executor to his father 29 April 1612 and to his brother 12 November 1625. Will dated 12 July 1668, proved at Leicester 15 . . . 1668. = Goodith Feilding, marr. at Queniborough 10 July 1626; living 12 July 1668.
    - Thomas Mason of Queniborough; mentioned in his father's will 12 July 1668; died in December 1698, bur. at Queniborough. = Alice, bur. at Queniborough 8 April 1701.
    - William Mason of Queniborough, yeoman; executor to his father 15 . . . 1668; died . . . September 1705, bur. at Queniborough. M.I. Will dated 23 August 1705, proved at Leicester 22 September 1705. = Anne (? Burbage), died, aged 75, 20 August 1721, bur. at Queniborough. M.I. Will dated 7 August 1721, proved at Leicester 2 September 1721.
      - William Mason of Queniborough, yeoman; executor to his father 22 September 1705. Will dated 22 November 1731, proved at Leicester 19 February 173½. = Jane Franck, dau. of the Rev. . . Franck, Vicar of Queniborough; marr. there 25 November 1711; executrix to her husband 19 February 173½; died, aged 79, 9 May 1764, bur. at Queniborough. M.I.
        - John Mason of Queniborough, yeoman; named executor to his father 22 November 1731; died, aged 61, 22 May 1772, bur. at Queniborough. M.I. Will dated 31 March 1772, proved at Leicester 5 June 1773. = Elizabeth Harrison, marr. at St. Margaret's, Leicester, 8 May 1734; died in 1757, bur. at Queniborough.
          - Elizabeth, bapt. at Queniborough . . . 1734; died in infancy, bur. at Queniborough.
          - Anne, bapt. at Queniborough . . . 1737; living 31 March 1772; married . . . Spencer.
          - William Mason, bapt. at Queniborough . . . 1739; died in infancy, bur. at Queniborough.
        - Anne, mentioned in her father's will 22 November 1731; (?) marr. in Queniborough in May 1734, Thomas Jesson.
        - Mary, mentioned in her father's will 22 November 1731.
      - Bryan Mason of Billesdon, co. Leicester; mentioned in the wills of his father 23 August 1705, and of his brother William 22 November 1731. = Lucy Burton, of Billesdon; her marriage licence (Leicester) dated 1710.
    - Alice, mentioned in her father's will 12 July 1668; married Thomas Whattoph, living 12 July 1668. =
  - Richard Mason of Queniborough, husbandman; mentioned in his father's will 8 May 1610. Will dated 26 October 1625, proved at Leicester 12 November 1625.
  - Alice, mentioned in her father's will 8 May 1610.
  - Other issue.

A

B

A — A

- John Mason, mentioned in his father's will 23 August 1705.
- Thomas Mason, mentioned in his father's will 23 August 1705; married before 1 August 1721.
- Anne, married before 23 August 1705 . . . Green.

B

- Mary, bapt. at Queniborough, co. Leicester, . . . 1742; died in infancy, buried at Queniborough.
- Martha, bapt. at Queniborough . . . 1744; living 31 March 1772; marr. there 10 November 1771, William Turner of Garthorpe, co. Leicester.
- Margaret, bapt. at Queniborough . . . 1747; living 31 March 1772.

- William Mason of Ipswich, co. Suffolk (twin with Jane); bapt. at Queniborough 16 April 1750; executor to his father 5 June 1773; died, aged 69, at Cauldwell Hall, Ipswich, 21 January 1820, bur. at Rushmere, co. Suffolk. M.I.
  - ═ Susanna Seaman, dau. of Robert Seaman of Mendlesham, co. Suffolk; died, aged 71, at Cauldwell Hall, 7 January 1832, bur. at Rushmere. M.I.
- Jane (twin with William), bapt. at Queniborough 16 April 1750; living 31 March 1772.
  —
  John Mason, bapt. at Queniborough 5 October 1753; bur. there in 1755.

C

- William Mason, bapt. at Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 10 March 1776; died, aged 72, 12 October 1848, bur. at St. Nicholas', Ipswich.
  - ═ Sarah Wripshaw, died 17 June 1842.
    - Simon Batley Jackaman, Coroner for Ipswich; died, aged 74, 6 March, bur. in the cemetery at Ipswich 11 March 1875.
      - ═ Sarah Anne, marr. at St. Peter's, Ipswich, 6 May 1824.
- John Rivers of Cauldwell Hall, Ipswich; died, aged 56, 4 August 1827.
  - ═ Anne Maria, born at Wickham Market, co. Suffolk, 15 November 1777; died, aged 88, 11 August, bur. at Rushmere, co. Suffolk, 17 August 1866.

A

Margaret, married before 23 August 1705 . . . Tyers.

Mary, mentioned in her father's will 23 August 1705; executrix to her mother 2 September 1721.

Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 23 August 1705; executrix to her mother 2 September 1721.

C

John Mason, born at Wickham Market, co. Suffolk, 4 June 1779; died at Stanton, co. Suffolk, 30 December 1851, bur. at Keninghall, co. Norfolk.

Rev. Thomas Mason, Vicar of Culpho, co. Suffolk; born at Wickham Market 25 February 1781; Vicar of Culpho 26 May 1840; died at Carr Street, Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 27 December 1859, bur. in the cemetery at Ipswich 2 January 1860. M.I.

Juliet Jones, of Eye, co. Suffolk; marr. 27 December 1806; died, aged 83, 12 April 1864. M.I.

C

Elizabeth Mason.

Admiral Thomas Henry Mason, C.B.; entered the Navy 7 November 1822; Lieutenant 21 July 1837; as commander of the "Algerine" he distinguished himself at the capture of Chusan in July 1840, and the attacks on Canton in March 1841 and May 1842, and was promoted Commander for his services 8 June 1841; Captain 1849; Rear-Admiral 2 April 1866; Vice-Admiral (retired) 1873; Admiral 21 March 1878; C.B. 29 May 1875; granted a Greenwich Hospital Pension 1894; died, aged 88, at Algerine Cottage, Ipswich, 20 February 1900, bur. in the cemetery at Ipswich. M.I.

Anne Maria Mason, born 16 August 1812; died 5 August 1889, bur. in the cemetery at Ipswich. M.I.

D

Rev. John Sidney Boucher, born at Chester in 1822; educated at Sedbergh and at St. John's College, Cambridge, Scholar of St. John's; B.A. 1845; M.A. 1850; Master at Radley 1849; Head Master St. Paul's Grammar School, Knightsbridge, London, 1852; 2nd Master King's School, Warwick, 1855; Head Master Hamilton School, Birkenhead, 1857; Principal North Wales Training College, Carnarvon, 1865; Rector of Gedding, co. Suffolk, 1884–95; died at 40 Berners Street, Ipswich, 27 March 1898.

Caroline, marr. at St. Margaret's, Ipswich, 14 June 1851.

Ellen Mason, born 23 April 1819; died, aged 59, 20 May, bur. in the cemetery at Ipswich 24 May 1878. M.I.

C

George Mason of Ipswich, co. Suffolk; born at Wickham Market, co. Suffolk, 12 December 1782, bapt. there 10 March 1783; died 2 January 1865, bur. in the cemetery at Ipswich. M.I. Will dated 19 December 1864, proved at Ipswich 20 February 1865. ═ Elizabeth Forty, only child of Richard Forty of Stowe, co. Gloucester; born in London 26 January 1789; marr. 18 April 1809; died at Felixstowe, co. Suffolk, 16 October 1884, bur. in the cemetery at Ipswich. M.I.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 132.*)

Robert Mason, born at Wickham Market 15 November 1784; bur. there 15 April 1785.

Susan Mason, born at Wickham Market 16 March 1786, died 3 June, bur. there 6 June following.

Robert Mason, born at Halesworth, co. Suffolk, 11 November 1790; died at Norwich 30 August 1851. ═

D

Richard Denton Mason, C.B.; Fleet Surgeon Royal Navy, Assistant Surgeon 25 November 1837; Surgeon 1844; Inspector-General of Hospitals; wounded at the siege of Sebastopol; Crimea medals of 1854 and 1855; Chinese medal 1857; Government Service Pension 1889; C.B. 17 June 1871; died at Ipswich 23 November 1894.

Alexander Mason.

Rev. John Chalmers, Minister of Newtyle, co. Forfar. ═ Emily Rose, marr. at St. Margaret's, Ipswich, 30 April 1862.

Agnes.

Pedigree of Rudge.

Katherine Roberts, marr. at All Saints', Evesham, co. Worcester, 25 June 1556. 1st wife. = Thomas Rudge of Evesham, chandler; bur. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 31 July 1599. Will dated 31 May 1594, proved at Worcester 24 June 1600. = Anne, executrix to her husband 24 June 1600; bur. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 7 May 1622. Will dated 11 July 1621, proved at Worcester 16 October 1622. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see page 40*).

A

Arthur Rudge, bur. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 22 July 1557.

—

Margaret Rudge, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 7 April 1561; (?) marr. at Bengeworth, co. Worcester, 20 November 1591, John Darke.

Thomas Rudge of Bengeworth, chandler; bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 25 August 1562; mentioned in his father's will 31 May 1594. Will dated 7 May 1623, proved at Worcester 21 June 1623. = Alice Haye, marr. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 23 January 158$\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Bengeworth 8 April 1615.

Edward Rudge of All Hallows', Bread Street, London, Citizen and Salter, Alderman of London; mentioned in wills of his grandfather 31 May 1594, and of his father 7 May 1623; Sheriff 1637; Master of the Salters' Company 1638; Alderman of Castle Baynard Ward 18 September 1638; bur. in the chancel of All Hallows', Bread Street, London, 16 December 1640. Will dated 17 November 1640, proved 19 December 1640 (P.C.C. 162 *Coventry*). He marr. 2ndly Bridget, dau. of John Sadler. = Mary Sharpe, dau. and coheir of John Sharpe of Lawrence Waltham, co. Berks; bur. in All Hallows', Bread Street, London, 3 June 1634.

William Rudge of All Saints', Evesham; bapt. at Bengeworth 3 May 1592; mentioned in his grandfather's will 31 May 1594; executor to his father 21 June 1623; bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 17 May 1635. Will dated 13 May 1635, proved at Worcester 30 June 1635. = Anne Harwood, executrix to her husband 30 June 1635; bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 1 November 1669.

B

Anne, bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 5 April 1657. 1st wife. = William Rudge of Evesham, chandler; mentioned in his father's will 13 May 1635; bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 13 May 1670. Will dated 4 May 1670, proved 2 June 1671 by William Rudge, son (P.C.C. 81 *Duke*). = Jane Diston, dau. of Anthony Diston of Evesham; bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 21 October 1640; marriage settlements dated 14 October 1662; bur. at Bengeworth 9 February 168$\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 23 March 168$\frac{9}{1}$, proved at Worcester 11 May 1682. She married 1stly . . . Woodward. 2nd wife.

A

John Marshall of Littleton, co. Worcester. = Joyce, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, co. Worcester, 2 December 1563; marr. at Bengeworth, co. Worcester, 18 February $15\frac{89}{90}$; mentioned in will of her father 31 May 1594; living 11 July 1621.

Thomas Adams, mentioned in will of Thomas Rudge 31 May 1594. = Margery, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 22 March $156\frac{5}{6}$; marr. there 23 November 1587.

B — B

John Rudge, bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 7 October 1627; mentioned in his father's will 13 May 1635; bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 24 August 1662. Administration granted 10 January $166\frac{2}{3}$ (P.C.C.) = Elizabeth, administratrix to her husband 10 January $166\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 2 June 1698. Administration granted at Worcester 24 September 1698.

Elizabeth Rudge, bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 28 December 1660; bur. there 28 May 1679.

John Rudge of Evesham, gent; bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 8 March $166\frac{2}{3}$; administrator to his mother 24 September 1698; died 6 March, bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 8 March $170\frac{1}{2}$. M.I. Will dated 5 March $170\frac{1}{2}$, proved at Worcester 11 May 1702. = Dorothy Cave, dau. of Richard Cave of Evesham, Chamberlain of Evesham, by Anne his wife, dau. of John Hunt of Parkhall, co. Worcester, gent; bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 5 October 1662; executrix to her husband 11 May 1702; administratrix to her son John 25 October 1716; died, aged 54, 1 December, bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 5 December 1716. M.I. Will dated 29 November 1716, proved at Worcester 28 June 1717.

John Rudge of Evesham, gent; bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 26 May 1692. Administration granted at Worcester 25 October 1716.

Rev. Richard Rudge, Vicar of Fobbing, co. Essex; bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 28 August 1695; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 18 November 1710, aged 15, B.A. 1714; M.A. 1717; Vicar of Staverton, co. Northampton, 1722; Rector of Ramsden Crays, co. Essex, 8 August 1723; Vicar of Fobbing 13 February 1729; executor to his mother 28 June 1717, and to his brother Adam 10 May 1732; died before 15 March $17\frac{49}{50}$.

Elizabeth Rudge, bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 11 June 1697.

Adam Rudge of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, distiller; mentioned in his mother's will 29 November 1716; bur. at Ramsden Crays. Will dated 30 July 1731, proved 10 May 1732 (P.C.C. 147 *Bedford*).

Edward Rudge of Evesham, gent; bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 8 January $170\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in wills of his mother 29 November 1716, and of his brother Adam 30 July 1731; bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 17 March $173\frac{1}{2}$. Administration was granted at Worcester 24 April 1732. = Mary, administratrix to her husband 24 April 1732; bur. at Feckenham, co. Worcester. Will dated 12 June 1751, proved at Worcester 2 November 1755.

Benjamin Rudge, bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 5 September 1701; died 29 September, bur. there 1 October 1704. M.I.

B

Edward Rudge of St. Andrew's, Undershaft, London, merchant; bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 23 May 1630; mentioned in wills of his father 13 May 1635, and of his uncle Edward 17 November 1640; M.P. for Evesham 17 February $168\frac{0}{1}$, and 27 February $16\frac{89}{90}$; died in October 1696. Will dated 12 September 1696, proved 12 October 1696 (P.C.C. 211 *Bond*).

Susanna Dethick, dau. of Sir John Dethick of London, knight, by Martha his wife, dau. of Edward Travers of London, merchant; marriage licence (Faculty) dated 21 May 1663, then aged 22; died, aged 76, bur. in St. Andrew's, Undershaft, London, 30 December 1715.

Mary, bapt. at All Saints', Evesham, 16 December 1632; mentioned in will of her father 13 May 1635.

—

Alice, mentioned in wills of her grandfather 7 May 1623, and of her father 13 May 1635.

John Lacy of Tottenham High Cross, co. Middlesex; mentioned in will of John Rudge 20 April 1737.

Susanna, born 31 June 1667; marr. 1 May 1688.

Edward Rudge, born 22 September 1668; died 17 May 1673.

C

John Rudge of Mark Lane, London, merchant; born at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 15 October 1669; Director of the Bank of England 1699; Deputy-Governor of the South Sea Company; M.P. for Evesham 11 March $169\frac{7}{8}$ to November 1701 and 22 July 1702 to April 1734; executor to his father 12 October 1696; died 22 March $17\frac{39}{40}$, bur. at Wheatfield, co. Oxford. Will dated 20 and 21 April 1737, and 4 March $17\frac{39}{40}$, proved 6 March $174\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C. 89 *Browne*).

Susanna Lettin, dau. and heir of John Lettin, by Susanna his wife, dau. and coheir of Jeffery Howland of Streatham, co. Surrey, esquire; marr. 10 January $169\frac{8}{9}$; died in March $170\frac{6}{7}$; bur. in St. Andrew's Undershaft, London.

Sir William Stanhope, K.B. (2nd son of Philip, 3rd Earl of Chesterfield); born 20 July 1702; K.B. 27 May 1725; M.P. for Lostwithiel 26 January $172\frac{6}{7}$, and for co. Buckingham 16 August 1727 to April 1741, and 6 July 1747 to March 1768; died at Sennecey, France, 7 May 1772. Will dated 1 August 1771, proved 23 May 1772 (P.C.C. 195 *Taverner*). He married 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of John Crawley, Alderman of London, and 3rdly, Anne, sister of Sir Francis Blake Delaval, K.B.

Susanna, bapt. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London, 29 October 1699; marr. 27 April 1721; died 7 October 1740. 1st wife.

Edward Rudge of Wheatfield, co. Oxford, F.R.S.; born 22 October 1703; M.P. for Aylesbury 21 February $172\frac{7}{8}$, and for Evesham 7 May 1741 to April 1754, and 23 April 1756; executor to his father 6 March $174\frac{0}{1}$; died 6 June 1763. Will dated 14 August 1756, proved 1 June 1763 (P.C.C. 304 *Cæsar*).

Elizabeth Howard, dau. and coheir of Matthew Howard of Hackney, co. Middlesex, esquire, by Brittania his wife, dau. of Thomas Cole; married 18 April 1729, marriage settlements dated 12 April 1729; executrix to her husband 1 June 1763; living 31 March 1774;

C

Edward Rudge of Mark Lane, London. Administration granted 12 February $172\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C.)

Rt. Honble Sir Robert Eyre, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas; of Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 11 May 1683; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 2 April 1683; barrister-at-law February $16\frac{89}{90}$; Treasurer 1709; Recorder of Salisbury 1696; M.P. for Salisbury 27 July 1698 to May 1710; Q.C. May 1707; Solicitor-General 22 October 1708; Justice of the Queen's Bench and knighted 6 May 1710; Serjeant-at-Law 12 May 1710; Chancellor to the Prince of Wales 1714; Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer 16 November 1723; Chief Justice of the Common Pleas 27 May 1725; P.C. 1 June 1725; died, aged 69, 28 December 1735, bur. in St. Thomas', Salisbury, 7 January $173\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 12 August 1735, proved 20 November 1736 (P.C.C. 242 *Derby*). (*See "Dictionary of "National Biography," Vol. XVIII., page 101.*)

Elizabeth, born 25 May 1675; marr. 6 December 1694; died 8 September 1724.

Anne Rudge, of Great James' Street, St. Andrew's, Holborn, London; born 6 July 1676; died 16 December 1757. Will dated 9 December 1757, proved 13 January 1758, by Mary Wightwick, niece (P.C.C. 21 *Hutton*).

James Wightwick of Lawrence Waltham, co. Berks.

Mary, born 19 September 1678; marr. at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 25 February $170\frac{3}{4}$, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 22 February; mentioned in will of her brother John 20 April 1737.

Martha Carter, dau. of Goddard Carter of Alvescot, co. Oxford, esquire, and Rebecca his wife; died 19 May 1712, bur. at Alvescot. M.I. 1st wife.

Rev. Benjamin Rudge, Rector of Thornhaugh, co. Northampton; born 16 January 1680; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 22 June 1698, B.C.L. 1705; Rector of Thornhaugh 1708, and of Eveden, co. Lincoln, 1723; died 21 April 1741. Will dated 30 October 1734 and 5 August 1736, proved 2 May 1741 (P.C.C. 134 *Spurway*).

Elizabeth Reynardson, dau. of Jacob Reynardson of Bristol, by Frances his wife, dau. of Francis Farnaby of Kippington, co. Kent; marr. 22 April 1714; executrix to her husband 2 May 1741; died in 1747. 2nd wife.

D

Edward Rudge of Salisbury, co. Wilts, and of Bath, co. Somerset; born 11 April 1717; died at Queen Square, Bath, 28 May 1790, bur. in Salisbury Cathedral. Will dated 14 August 1784, proved 15 June 1790 (P.C.C. 306 *Bishop*).

Elizabeth Long, dau. of Walter Long of Preshaw, co. Hants, by Philippa his 2nd wife, dau. of John Blackall of London, merchant; marr. 19 July 1759; executrix to her husband 15 June 1790; died, aged 90, 16 April 1820, bur. at Walcot Church, Bath.

E

John Rudge of Elstree Hill, in Edgware, co. Middlesex; born 27 March 1724; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 2 July 1743, B.A. 1747; M.A. 1750; of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law 1748; died 14 March 1801. Will dated 18 October 1800 to 1 March 1801, proved 30 March 1801 (P.C.C. 199 *Abercrombie*).

=Ann Reeve, dau. of Thomas Reeve, M.D., by Mary his wife, sister and heir of Thomas Gilbert; marr. at Putney, co. Surrey, 16 October 1777; died, aged 81, in Upper Seymour Street, Portman Square, London, in January 1828.

Rev. Benjamin Rudge, Rector of Wheatfield, co. Oxford; born 8 November 1725; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 31 October 1744; Demy of Magdalen 1746; B.A. 1748; M.A. 1751; Rector of Wheatfield 1750; executor to his brother Thomas 26 September 1754; died 30 June 1807. Will dated 29 June 1805 and 25 February 1806, proved 22 July 1807, by Frances Rudge, daughter (P.C.C. 615 *Lushington*).

=Sarah Church, dau. of the Rev. . . . Church; marr. at Pirton, co. Worcester, 19 April 1759; living 29 June 1805.

Samuel Rudge of Watlington, co. Oxford; born 31 October 1727; High Sheriff for co. Northampton 1792; executor to his brother John 30 March 1801; died 24 January 1817.

Thomas Rudge of Wheatfield, gent; born 15 March $17\frac{29}{30}$; died in September 1754. Will dated 15 September 1754, proved 26 September 1754 (P.C.C. 258 *Pinfold*).

Anne Nouaille, only child of Peter Nouaille of Great Ness House, co. Kent, by Anne his wife, dau. of William Woodgate of Summer Hill, Tonbridge, co. Kent; marr. 28 July 1791; died, aged 73, 1 September 1836, bur. at Evesham, co. Worcester. M.I. 1st wife.

=Edward Rudge of Abbey Manor House, Evesham, F.R.S.; born 27 June 1763; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 10 May 1779, and of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 11 October 1781; executor to his uncle John 30 March 1801; J.P. for the counties of Middlesex and Worcester; D.L. for co. Worcester, High Sheriff 1829; Fellow of the Royal Society (1805), Linnæan Society, and Society of Antiquaries; author of "Plantarum Guianæ rariorum icones et descriptiones hactenus ineditæ"; died at Abbey Manor House, Evesham, 3 September 1846, bur. at Evesham. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLIX., page 383*).

=Margaret, marr. at St. Marylebone, London, 13 May 1841; died, aged 72, at 14 Devonshire Place, London, 25 February 1870. She married 1stly Daniel Bazalgette of Eastwick House, co. Worcester. 2nd wife.

D

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 145*).

Rev. Benjamin Rudge of Bath, co. Somerset; born 19 October 1769; of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, matriculated 12 December 1791; died 29 March 1834, bur. at Walcot Church, Bath.

Elizabeth Rudge, died, aged 69, in Wimpole Street, London, 10 March 1837.

E

Katherine Roberts = Thomas Rudge of Evesham, co. Worcester. = Anne.

(*See page 35*).

- John Rudge, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 6 December 1569.
- John Rudge of Evesham; bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 7 July 1571; mentioned in wills of his father 31 May 1594, and of his mother 11 July 1621; bur. at All Saints', Evesham, 3 February 164$\frac{8}{9}$.
- Arthur Rudge, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 12 March 157$\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in wills of his father 31 May 1594, and of his mother 11 July 1621.

- Ralph Rudge, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 30 August 1576.
- George Rudge, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 30 April 1578; mentioned in wills of his father 31 May 1594, and of his mother 11 July 1621.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 5 October 1580; mentioned in her father's will 31 May 1594; married Richard Haye; executor to Anne Rudge 16 October 1622.

- John Harborne of Marston, co. Oxford, gent; executor to Anne Rudge 16 October 1622. Will dated 25 April 1627, proved 5 October 1627 (P.C.C. 98 *Skynner*).
- Mary, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 2 February 158$\frac{2}{3}$; mentioned in her father's will 31 May 1594; marr. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 26 October 1607; executrix to her husband 5 October 1627.
- James Rudge, bapt. at St. Lawrence', Evesham, 24 April 1585; mentioned in his father's will 31 May 1594; died before 11 July 1621. = Mary, living 11 July 1621.

Pedigree of Hovenden.

Thomas Hovenden of Borden, co. Kent = Mary.

A

- Thomas Hovenden, bapt. at Borden 4 March $167\frac{2}{3}$.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at Borden 25 March 1678.
- John Hovenden of Borden, yeoman; bapt. at Borden 23 February $167\frac{8}{9}$; executor to his brother Joseph 1 August 1732; bur. at Borden 24 January $174\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 16 September 1741, proved at Canterbury 19 February $174\frac{1}{2}$. = Mary Newnham, marr. at Boughton Monchelsea, co. Kent, 29 January $170\frac{7}{8}$; named executrix to her husband 16 September 1741; bur. at Borden 12 March 1758.

B

- Joseph Hovenden, mentioned in wills of his uncle Joseph 10 November 1731, and of his father 16 September 1741; bur. at Borden 24 April 1748. = Catherine Tippit, marr. at Leeds, co. Kent, 7 July 1746. She married 2ndly John Newes.
- Thomas Hovenden of Borden, cordwainer; mentioned in wills of his uncle Joseph 10 November 1731, and of his father 16 September 1741; died, aged 71, 10 October, bur. at Borden 15 October 1781. M.I. Will dated 29 August 1781, proved at Canterbury 16 November 1781. = Sarah, died, aged 64, 10 June, bur. at Borden 15 June 1781. M.I.

C

- Thomas Hovenden, bapt. at Borden 3 April 1743; died, aged 37, 26 October, bur. at Borden 30 October 1780. M.I. = Hannah.
- William Hovenden of Borden, cordwainer; bapt. at Borden 24 November 1745; executor to his father 16 November 1781; died, aged 78, bur. at Borden 18 August 1824. Will dated 7 December 1801, administration was granted at Canterbury 19 October 1824. = Christian, died, aged 77, bur. at Borden 16 September 1823.

- Sarah Hovenden, (?) died before 29 August 1781.
- Hannah, bapt. at Borden 3 January $174\frac{7}{8}$. She married . . . Besley.
- John Orpin of Borden. = Martha, born 16 March, bapt. at Borden 25 March 1750; marr. there 21 October 1776, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 19 October; bur. at Borden 18 October 1826.

A

Elizabeth Browne, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 11 June 1715; died, aged 30, 12 February, bur. at Borden, co. Kent, 17 February $172\frac{2}{3}$. M.I. 1st wife.

Joseph Hovenden of Borden; bapt. at Borden 6 August 1682; died, aged 52, 25 July, bur. at Borden 27 July 1732. M.I. Will dated 10 November 1731, proved at Canterbury 1 August 1732.

Elizabeth Pye, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 6 February $172\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Borden 14 March $17\frac{29}{30}$. She married 1stly William Henneker of Borden, gent. 2nd wife.

Joseph Hovenden, bapt. at Borden 11 August 1715; bur. there 31 December 1719. M.I.

Mary Hovenden, bapt. at Borden 23 April 1718; died 28 June, bur. at Borden 2 July 1731. M.I.

Elizabeth Hovenden, bapt. at Borden 31 December 1720; bur. there 11 December 1722. M.I.

B

John Hovenden of Borden; executor to his uncle Joseph 1 August 1732, and mentioned in his father's will 16 September 1741; died, aged 64, 21 November, bur. at Borden 24 November 1776. M.I. Will dated 16 November 1776, proved at Canterbury 9 December 1776.

Elizabeth Huggins, married at Borden 11 December 1735, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 9 December; executrix to her husband 9 December 1776; died, aged 72, 11 September, bur. at Borden 15 September 1782. M.I.

C

Stephen Danford, marr. at Milton, co. Kent, 7 April 1779, bur. there 3 February 1783. 1st husband.

Amy, bapt. at Borden 16 February 1752.

. . . Gadderer. 2nd husband.

Richard Hovenden of Borden; bapt. at Borden 15 September 1754; died, aged 48, 19 February, bur. at Borden 25 February 1803. M.I.

Jane, bapt. at Borden 26 September 1756; married . . . Masters.

Rebecca, bapt. at Borden 11 March 1759; married . . . Beaumont.

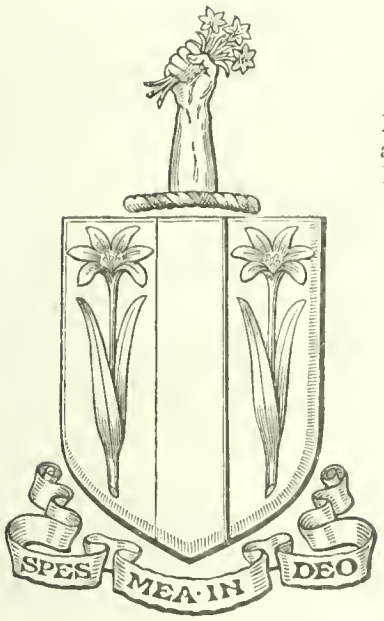
Sarah Hyder, marr. at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, co. Middlesex, 28 January 1794. 1st wife.

Robert Hovenden, bapt. at Borden 14 December 1760; of the Honble East India Company's Service; died, aged 76, 17 January 1837.

Lydia, buried at Bunhill Fields, London, 2 July 1816. She married 1stly William Davis. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 167.*)

Pedigree of Player.



Elizabeth, bur. at Arkesden, co. Essex, 18 June 1734. 1st wife. = Stephen Player of Arkesden; bur. at Arkesden 21 April 1772. Will dated 15 August 1758, administration granted 11 June 1772 (Arch: of Colchester, 204 *Ruffell*). = Elizabeth, marr. at Quendon, co. Essex, 5 March 174$\frac{9}{1}$; bur. at Arkesden 17 April 1772. She married 1stly . . Cowley of Quendon. 2nd wife.

Charles Player, bapt. at Arkesden 13 January 174$\frac{3}{4}$; bur. there 27 April 1772.

A

Sarah Bentley of Saffron Walden, co. Essex; marr. at Saffron Walden 6 January 174$\frac{2}{3}$, then aged 21 (marriage licence, Chelmsford). 1st wife. = Stephen Player of Saffron Walden; aged 22 in January 174$\frac{2}{3}$; administrator to his father 11 June 1772; died, aged 81, 26 January 1803, bur. in the Baptist New Ground, Saffron Walden. M.I. = Elizabeth Dane of Linton, co. Cambridge; marr. at Linton 8 May 1750, then aged 30 (marriage licence, Chelmsford). 2nd wife. = Elizabeth White, marr. at Saffron Walden 4 March 1764; died, aged 75, 18 May 1793, bur. in the Baptist New Ground, Saffron Walden. M.I. 3rd wife.

B

Stephen Player, bapt. at Saffron Walden 13 March 174$\frac{3}{4}$.

William Player of Union Street, Deptford, co. Kent; died, aged 91, 1 January, bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 10 January 1837. Will dated 2 March 1835, proved 13 January 1837 (P.C.C. 33 *Norwich*). = Elizabeth Attwood, died, aged 90, at Union Street, Deptford, 14 February, bur. at St. Nicholas', Deptford, 23 February 1835. M.I.

John Player of St. Nicholas', Deptford, and afterwards of the Market Place, Saffron Walden; executor to his father 13 January 1837; Mayor of Saffron Walden; died, aged 60, 14 January 1846, bur. in the Abbey Lane Burial Ground, Saffron Walden, M.I. Will dated 16 March 1839 to 18 March 1845, proved (P.C.C.) 23 March 1846. = Frances Cole, dau. of Samuel Cole, by Peggy his wife; marr. at Saffron Walden 19 March 1812; died, aged 75, at Saffron Walden 5 May 1861, bur. in the Abbey Lane Burial Ground. M.I. Will dated 7 February 1857 to 27 April 1861, proved at Ipswich 8 June 1861.

A

William Player of Arkesden, co. Essex; bapt. at Arkesden 17 January 172$\frac{2}{3}$; bur. there 13 May 1772.

—

John Player, named in his father's will 15 August 1758.

Wright Player of Beckett's Farm, Arkesden; administrator to his father 11 June 1772; died, aged 77, bur. at Arkesden 2 December 1803. Will dated 12 November 1803, proved 22 June 1804 (Arch: of Colchester, 371 *Hankine*).

Anne Cane, married at Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 26 February 1754; died, aged 85, at High Street, Saffron Walden, 2 December, bur. in the Abbey Lane Burial Ground, Saffron Walden, 8 December 1811. M.I.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Arkesden 21 January, bapt. there 31 January 173$\frac{0}{1}$.

Henry Eling of Layston, co. Hertford.

Anne, bapt. at Saffron Walden 7 September 1757; marriage licence (Chelmsford) dated 1780; died before 12 November 1803.

B

Ann Edwards, marr. at Saffron Walden 3 November 1788; died, aged 29, 11 September 1795, bur. in the Abbey Lane Burial Ground, Saffron Walden. M.I. 1st wife.

Joseph Player of High Street, Saffron Walden; died, aged 73, 20 November, bur. in the Abbey Lane Burial Ground, Saffron Walden, 27 November 1837. M.I. Will dated 5 July and 15 November 1837, proved 3 April 1838 (Commissary Court of London, Essex and Herts, 514 *Brown*).

Elizabeth Walby, dau. of Henry Walby of Barley, co. Hertford, by Catherine Dane his wife; died, aged 55, 8 December, bur. in the Abbey Lane Burial Ground, Saffron Walden, 15 December 1823. M.I. 2nd wife.

Elizabeth Player, mentioned in will of her brother John 13 September 1821.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 173.*)

Thomas Player, died before 13 September 1821.

John Player of Gold Street, Saffron Walden; executor to his uncle Wright 22 June 1804; Trustee of the Abbey Lane Congregational Church, Saffron Walden, 1810; died, aged 68, 27 November, bur. in the Abbey Lane Burial Ground, Saffron Walden, 5 December 1823. M.I. Will dated 13 September 1821, proved 31 December 1823 (P.C.C. 709 *Richards*).

Amey Howard, marr. at Saffron Walden 15 April 1782; died, aged 75, 9 November, bur. in the Abbey Lane Burial Ground, Saffron Walden, 14 November 1834. M.I. Will dated 15 July 1831, proved in January 1835, by James Howard, nephew (Arch: of Colchester).

John Player of Saffron Walden; died, aged 57, 15 March 1845. Will dated 3 January 1845, proved 15 April 1845 (Arch: of Colchester).

Susannah Rolph of Abington, co. Cambridge; marr. 11 June 1822.

John Lucas Nash.

Amey, born 13 June, bapt. at the Abbey Lane Chapel, Saffron Walden, 14 September 1823; marr. at Saffron Walden 5 January 1847.

Pedigree of Goddard of East Woodyates.

Walter Goddard of Ellingham, co. Hants (? 2nd son of John Goddard of Brodford, in Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset). Will dated 24 December 1563, proved 26 October 1564 (P.C.C. 30 *Stevenson*). Administration granted 20 November 1601 (P.C.C.)

Edmond Goddard of Farnham, in Tollard Royal, co. Wilts, yeoman; administrator to his father 20 November 1601. Will dated 3 May 1605, proved 29 May 1606 (P.C.C. 34 *Stafforde*). — Anne Macham, dau. of John Macham of Paulet, co. Somerset, and Agatha his wife; marr. before 26 November 1591.

A

Edmund Goddard, named executor to his father 3 May 1605.

Walter Goddard of Farnham, afterwards of East Woodyates, co. Dorset, gent; mentioned in his father's will 3 May 1605; received lease of Woodyates 6 August 1632 for life of his three sons; bur. at Wimborne All Saints', co. Dorset, 30 October 1663. Will dated 7 October 1663, proved at Blandford (Arch: of Dorset). — Joan Nipred, dau. of Thomas Nipred of Minchington, in Handley, co. Dorset, and Dorothy his wife; marr. at Wimborne All Saints' 6 February 161$\frac{6}{7}$; died 17 January 164$\frac{1}{2}$.

John Goddard, mentioned in his father's will 3 May 1605.

B

Edward Rogers of Ashmore, co. Dorset, gent; mentioned in will of Walter Goddard 7 October 1663; died 19 November, bur. at Ashmore 27 November 1671. M.I. — Eleanor, bapt. at Wimborne All Saints' 6 April 1618; marriage licence (Salisbury) dated January 163$\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in her father's will 7 October 1663; bur. at Ashmore 26 May 1696.

Thomas Goddard.

Walter Goddard of East Woodyates; named executor to his father 7 October 1663. — Elizabeth.

Walter Goddard of East Woodyates; bur. at Pentridge, co. Dorset, 4 September 1719. — Dorothy Joy, dau. of William Joy of Shillingstone, co. Dorset, and Mary his wife; marr. at Shillingstone 28 May 1693, marriage settlements dated 17 May); mentioned in her mother's will 20 October 1708. Will dated 12 October 1738, proved at Blandford 5 April 1741 (Arch: of Dorset).

C

Francis Nitingall of Melbury Abbass, co. Dorset. — Mary, mentioned in her grandmother's will 20 October 1708.

A

- Anne, mentioned in her father's will 3 May 1605.
- Thomas Morgan of Handley, co. Dorset, yeoman. = Elizabeth, mentioned in her father's will 3 May 1605; marriage licence (Salisbury) dated 3 March 162½; then aged 21.
- Joan, mentioned in her father's will 3 May 1605.
- Agatha, mentioned in her father's will 3 May 1605.

B

- John Goddard of Farnham, in Tollard Royal, co. Wilts; mentioned in his father's will 7 October 1663; died before 1 September 1702. = (?) Dorothy, living 1 September 1702. She married 1stly . . . Mill.
- Maurice Goddard, bapt. at Wimborne All Saints', co. Dorset, 7 February 164½.
- Elizabeth, (?) bapt. at Wimborne All Saints' 1 January 164½.
- Thomas Deane, living 7 October 1663. = Joan, marr. at Wimborne All Saints' 23 January 164⅝; living 7 October 1663.

C

- Elizabeth Rogers, dau. of William Rogers of Chettle, co. Dorset; bur. at Pentridge, co. Dorset, 29 September 1729. = Walter Goddard of East Woodyates, co. Dorset, gent; mentioned in wills of his grandmother 20 October 1708 and of his mother 12 October 1738; bur. at Pentridge 3 April 1740. Will dated 6 December 1739, proved at Blandford 17 April 1741 (Arch: of Dorset). = Sarah Cox.
  - William Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 1 August, and bur. there 3 August 1732.
  - John Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 9 November 1733, bur. there the same day.
  - Henry Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 15 March 173⅞, bur. there 11 April following.
  - Elizabeth Laws, marr. at Tarrant-Gunville, co. Dorset, 13 November 1740. 1st wife. = Walter Goddard of East Woodyates, esquire; bapt. at Pentridge 6 April 1720; executor to his father 17 April 1741; bur. at Pentridge 1 March 1792. Will dated 4 August 1791, proved at Blandford 7 March 1792 (Arch: of Dorset). = Jane, living 4 August 1791. Will dated 9 October 1793, administration granted 16 January 1798 (Arch: of Blandford). 2nd wife.
    - Mary Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 18 September 1743.
    - Susannah Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 28 September 1744; bur. there 5 August 1751.
    - Walter Goddard of Vizaga Patam, India; bapt. at Pentridge 18 November 1745. Administration granted 9 November 1772 (P.C.C.)
    - Thomas Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 7 March 17⁴⁹⁄₅₀; bur. there 4 October 1776.
      - William Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 30 March 1752.
      - Elizabeth Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 26 June 1754; bur. there 19 June 1775.
      - Dorothy, bapt. at Pentridge 30 July 1756.
  - Elizabeth Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 26 September 1722; bur. there 21 August 1733.
  - Thomas Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge in 1724; bur. there 24 March 173⁹⁄₁.
  - William Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 26 January 172⁶⁄₇; bur. there 2 July 1729.

William Goddard of Woodyates, co. Dorset; mentioned in his grandmother's will 20 October 1708; executor to his mother 5 April 1741; died 6 September, bur. at Pentridge, co. Dorset, 9 September 1777. = Mary Ford, married at Gussage All Saints', co. Dorset, 5 June 1740; died 20 November, bur. at Pentridge 23 November 1774.

Hugh Bennett of Shillingston, co. Dorset; died 5 September, bur. at Shillingston 8 September 1757. M.I. Administration granted at Blandford 25 August 1770 (Arch: of Dorset). = Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of her grandmother 20 October 1708, and of her mother 12 October 1738. Will dated 22 June 1768, proved 11 June 1770 (P.C.C. 209 *Jenner*).

Harry Gane of Horton, co. Dorset, marr. after 6 December 1739; executor to his wife 7 November 1743. 2nd husband. = Ann, mentioned in her grandmother's will 20 October 1708; bur. at Horton 23 June 1743. Will dated 24 March 174⅔, proved at Blandford 7 November 1743 (Arch: of Dorset). She married 1stly John Hunt.

c

Jane Harvey, dau. of George Harvey of Hemsworth, co. Dorset; died 16 May, bur. at Pentridge, co. Dorset, 20 May 1783. 1st wife. = William Goddard of West Woodyates, co. Dorset, yeoman; bapt. at Gussage All Saints', co. Dorset, 20 May 1741; died 12 November, bur. at Pentridge 17 November 1786. Will dated 6 June 1783 and 29 September 1785, proved 3 November 1787 (P.C.C. 67 *Major*). = Sarah Gilbert, dau. of Joseph Gilbert of Abbodiston House, Maddington, co. Wilts; married at Shrewton, co. Wilts, 18 April 1786; buried there 8 March 1811. Will dated 19 February 1810 to 6 March 1811, proved 20 August 1811 (P.C.C. 378 *Crickitt*). She marr. 1stly Robert Gouldisborough Cripps of Shrewton. 2nd wife.

Jane Goddard

Wm Goddard

John Harvey Goddard of West Woodyates; bapt. privately at Witchampton, co. Dorset, 10 June, and received into the church 7 July 1768; died, aged 28, 13 June, bur. at Pentridge 17 June 1796. M.I. Will dated 20 April 1796 and 11 June 1796, proved 26 September 1796 (P.C.C. 454 *Harris*). = Sarah Gilbert, dau. of William Gilbert of Abbodeston House, Maddington, by Sarah his wife, dau. of Stephen Goodenough of Winterbourne, Stoke, co. Wilts; born 17 January, bapt. at Maddington 17 February 1767; marr. at Pentridge 17 August 1789, marriage settlements dated 18 July; died, aged 64, 14 January, bur. at Pentridge 19 January 1832. M.I. Will dated 24 March 1825 to 16 August 1830, proved 23 February 1832 (P.C.C. 85 *Tenterden*).

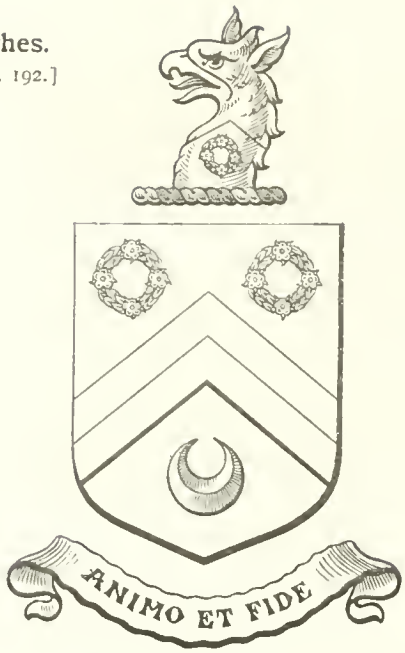
George Goddard, bapt. at Pentridge 14 May 1774; bur. there 12 May 1775.

Other issue, died in infancy.

John Harvey Goddard

Sarah Goddard

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 182.*)



Pedigree of Burroughes.

Anne Randall, dau. of Thomas Randall of Wymondham, co. Norfolk; died, aged 36, 10 October 1734, bur. in Wymondham Church. M.I. 1st wife.

Jeremiah Burroughes of Wymondham, gent; administrator to his son Thomas' estate 22 January 1759; died, aged 67, 27 November 1759, bur. in Wymondham Church. M.I. Will dated 30 January 1759, proved 11 December 1759 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1759, fo. 185). *See "Memorial Rings," page 94.*

Abigail, died, aged 82, 7 February 1773, bur. at Wortham, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 11 December 1760 and 20 July 1772, proved 20 February 1773, by Edmund Betts, son (Cons: of Norwich, 1773, fo. 27). She marr. 1stly Edmund Betts of Wortham, gent. 2nd wife.

A

Jeremiah Burroughes of Wymondham, esquire; executor to his father 11 December 1759; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk; died, aged 39, at Bath, co. Somerset, 7 December 1767, bur. at Wymondham. M.I. Will dated 2 December 1767, proved 19 December 1767. *Portrait at Burlingham Hall.*

Diana Burkin, dau. and coheir of James Burkin of North Burlingham, co. Norfolk; marr. at Burlingham St. Peter 26 November 1754, marriage settlements dated 20 November; died, aged 35, 22 December 1764, bur. at Wymondham. M.I. *Portrait at Burlingham Hall.*

B

James Burkin Burroughes of Burlingham Hall, esquire; born 16 March 1760; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk; Captain of the Blofield and South Walsham troop of Yeomanry; died, aged 43, at St. Catherine's Hill, Norwich, 30 November, bur. at Burlingham St. Peter 7 December 1803, M.I. (*see "Memorial Rings," page 303*). Will dated 27 July 1799, proved 19 May 1804 (Cons: of Norwich, 1804, fo. 55). *Portrait at Burlingham Hall.*

Christabel Negus, dau. and heir of Henry Negus of Hoveton Hall, co. Norfolk, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Thomas D'Eye of Stayer House, Eye, co. Suffolk; marr. at Broome, co. Norfolk, 17 March 1789; executrix to her husband 19 May 1804; died, aged 78, at Hoveton Hall 25 January 1843, bur. at Burlingham St. Peter, M.I. Will dated 28 June 1842, proved 29 March 1843 (P.C.C. 160, 43).

C

Colonel Sir George Charles Hoste, C.B., R.E.; born 10 March 1786; entered the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant 20 December 1802, Lieutenant following day; Captain 1807; Major 1814; Lieut.-Colonel 1825; Colonel by brevet 1838; Colonel 23 November 1841; served at battle of Maida and siege of Scylla Castle in 1806; attack on Alexandria and Rosetta, Egypt, in 1807; taking of the Isles of Ischia and Procida, and siege of Ischia Castle in 1810; action on board H.M.S. "Spartan" in the Bay of Naples 3 May 1810 (3rd-class of the Neapolitan Order of St. Ferdinand and Merit); was present at the attack on Antwerp and led the Guards in the attack on Bergen-op-Zoom 1813; served at the Battle of Waterloo 18 June 1815 (medal); at the capitulation of Paris and was one of the commissioners appointed; C.B. 4 June 1815; Gentleman Usher of the Privy Chamber to Queen Victoria 23 July 1830; knighted 1830; died at Mill Hill, Woolwich Common, co. Kent, 21 April, bur. at Charlton, co. Kent, 29 April 1845. M.I. at Burlingham and at Stanhoe, co. Norfolk. Will dated 3 July 1833, proved 31 May 1845 (P.C.C. 404, 45).

Mary, marr. 9 July 1812; died, aged 80, at Norwich 28 May 1870, bur. at Burlingham St. Peter. M.I. Will dated 8 June 1867, proved at Norwich 22 June 1870.

A

Thomas Burroughes of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, surgeon; died, aged 29, 3 December 1758, bur. at Wymondham, M.I. (*see "Memorial Rings," page 93.*) Will dated 3 June 1757, administration granted 22 January 1759 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1758–9, fo. 185). ═ Elizabeth Coke, died, aged 71, at Bradwell Ash, co. Suffolk, 20 July 1805, bur. at Wymondham.

Rev. Thomas Cooke Burroughes, Rector of Landbeach, co. Cambridge; born at Wymondham; educated at Bury St. Edmunds and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 7 June 1773, Scholar 1773–1781; B.A. (10th Wrangler) 1778; M.A. 1781; Junior Fellow 1782, Senior Fellow 1786–1797; President 1795–97; Master of the Persse School 1782–86; Curate of Beccles, co. Suffolk, October 1786; Rector of Landbeach 1797–1821; J.P. for co. Cambridge; died, aged 65, 23 April 1821, bur. at Landbeach. M.I. Will dated 15 May 1815, proved 25 October 1821 (P.C.C. 533 *Mansfield*). ═ Mary Masters, sister and coheir of Rev. Robert Masters, B.D., Rector of Landbeach; marr. 5 December 1797; died, aged 96, at Gazeley, co. Suffolk, 3 July 1859. Will dated 15 July 1833, proved 30 August 1859 (Prin. Reg., 468, 59).

Thomas Norgate of Ashfield House, co. Suffolk, M.D.; died, aged 68, 14 February 1818. ═ Elizabeth, died, aged 76, at Ashfield House 16 November 1834.

A

D

B

Randall Burroughes of Burfield Hall, Wymondham, esquire; of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1783; executor to his brother 19 May 1804; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk; died, aged 56, 9 September 1817, bur. at Wymondham. M.I. Will dated 1 February 1817, proved 30 June 1818 (P.C.C. 261 *Cresswell*). ═ Anne Denton, dau. and co-heir of Samuel Denton of Burfield Hall, by Jane his wife, niece and heir of Samuel Proctor of Burfield Hall; marr. 26 July 1792: died, aged 65, 30 January 1827, bur. at Wymondham. M.I.

Anne Burroughes, died in infancy, and buried at Wymondham.

E

Randall Proctor Burroughes, Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge; B.A. 1815; M.A. 1818; mentioned in his father's will 1 February 1817; died, aged 25, at St. Catherine's Hill, Norwich, 16 January 1820, bur. at Wymondham. M.I.

C

C

Jane Sarah Hoste, sister of Sir William Hoste, 1st Baronet, and dau. of the Rev. Dixon Hoste, Rector of Tittleshall-cum-Godwick, co. Norfolk, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Henry Stanforth of Salthouse, co. Norfolk; marr. at Norwich 25 August 1818; died at Burlingham Hall 5 October 1851. 1st wife. ═ Henry Negus Burroughes of Burlingham Hall; born 8 February 1791; educated at Eton; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk, High Sheriff 1817; M.P. for East Norfolk 11 August 1837 to 21 March 1857; died at Burlingham Hall 22 March 1872, bur. at Burlingham St. Peter. M.I. Will dated 20 November 1871 to 23 February 1872, proved at Norwich 31 May 1872. *Portrait in oils and another in water-colours at Burlingham Hall.* ═ Augusta Susanna Proctor, dau. of Lieut.-General Henry Adolphus Proctor, C.B., of Aberhavesp Hall, co. Montgomery; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 28 November 1854; executrix to her husband 31 May 1872; died, aged 64, at Burlingham Hall 1 November 1885, bur. at Burlingham St. Peter. Will dated 7 May 1883, proved 9 April 1886 (Prin. Reg., 307, 86). 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XV., page 192.*)

A — A

Rev. Randall Burroughes of Long Stratton, co. Norfolk; of Clare Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1756; M.A. 1759; Rector of Bressingham and Shelfhanger, co. Norfolk, 10 April 1766; executor to his father 11 December 1759; died, aged 66, at Long Stratton 17 September, bur. there 26 September 1799, M.I. (*see "Memorial Rings," page 291*). Will dated 10 September 1799, proved 24 December 1799, by his son Ellis Burroughes (P.C.C. 827 *Howe*).

Elizabeth Maria Ellis, only dau. and heir of William Ellis of Kiddall Hall, in Elmet, co. York; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 12 April 1763; died, aged 55, at Long Stratton 14 July, bur. there 24 July 1795, M.I. (*see "Memorial Rings," page 268*).

F

Rev. Ellis Burroughes of Long Stratton; of Queens' College, Cambridge, admitted 1782, B.A. (10th senior optime) 1786: M.A. 1789; Rector of Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, 20 August 1790, of Sutton 6 February 1796 to 1804, and of Tasburgh, both co. Norfolk, 17 December 1804; J.P. for co. Norfolk; Lord of the Manors of Stratton Hall, Welham and Reezes; died, aged 67, at Long Stratton 24 December 1831. Will dated 23 December 1829 to 28 September 1831, proved 4 May 1832 (P.C.C. 268 *Tenterden*).

Sarah Nasmyth Marsh, only dau. of Robert Marsh of Tombland, Norwich; marr. 21 April 1795; died, aged 66, at Long Stratton 13 May 1838. Will dated 21 April 1838, proved 4 September 1838 (P.C.C. 572 *Nicholl*).

D — D

Rev. Thomas Burroughes of Gazeley, co. Suffolk; of Christ's College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 11 February 1826, Scholar 30 February 1826; B.A. 1830; M.A. 1833; Curate of Hemingford Grey, 1822–26, of Warboys, both co. Huntingdon, 1826–32, and of Rickinghall Inferior and Superior, co. Suffolk, 1832–47; mentioned in his father's will 15 May 1815; died, aged 84, at Gazeley 19 March 1883. Will dated 22 April 1868 to 20 June 1881, proved at Bury St. Edmunds 19 April 1883.

Robert Masters Burroughes, mentioned in his father's will 15 May 1815; died, aged 14, 30 July 1816.

Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of her father 15 May 1815, and of her brother 22 April 1868; married John Sewel Evans.

E

Diana, married William Spinks.

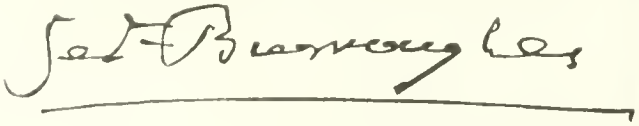
Ann Diana Burroughes, of Burfield Hall, Wymondham, co. Norfolk; died, aged 66, 9 February 1859.

Jemima Burroughes, died, aged 21, at Russell Street, Bath, co. Somerset, 9 January 1820, bur. at Wymondham. M.I.

C — C

James Burroughes, died at St. Catherine's Hill, Norwich, aged 22, 3 April, bur. in Burlingham Church, co. Norfolk, 10 April 1815. M.I. (*see "Memorial Rings," page 322.*)

Rev. Jeremiah Burroughes of Lingwood Lodge, co. Norfolk; born at Burlingham Hall; educated at Eton, entered 1811, and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1817; M.A. 1820; Rector of Burlingham St. Edmund, Burlingham St. Andrew with Burlingham St. Peter, 1 January 1820; Rural Dean of the Blofield Deanery 1847–69; J.P. for co. Norfolk; died, aged 74, at Lingwood Lodge 19 May 1872, bur. at Burlingham St. Edmunds. Will dated 20 February 1864 and 9 June 1866, proved at Norwich 12 July 1872. *Portrait in oils at Ketton Cottage, Stamford, co. Rutland, in the possession of Thomas Henry Burroughes.*



Pleasance Preston, 3rd dau. of Sir Thomas Hulton Preston, 1st baronet, of Beeston Hall, co. Norfolk, by Jane his 2nd wife, younger dau. of Thomas Bagge of Stradsett Hall and Islington Hall, both co. Norfolk; marr. at Beeston St. Laurence 31 July 1828; died at Lingwood Lodge 4 January 1870, bur. at Burlingham St. Edmunds.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XIX., page 13.*)

A

Amy Burroughes. Ann Burroughes. John Burroughes. Mary Burroughes. Elizabeth Burroughes.

F

Rev. James Ward, D.D., of Cottishall Hall, co. Norfolk; Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. (10th Wrangler) 1786; M.A. 1789; D.D. 1798; Rector of Burlingham St. Peter, co. Norfolk, 7 January 1819 to 1820; senior Chaplain Bengal Presidency; died, aged 76, at Cottishall Hall, 8 November 1843. = Elizabeth Maria, married at Long Stratton, co. Norfolk, 20 October 1796.

Rev. William Walford, Rector of Long Stratton; bapt. at Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 6 March 1753; educated at Woodbridge Grammar School, admitted 15 January 1759, and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 19 September 1769, aged 17; Scholar 1769; B.A. (1st senior optime) 1774; M.A. and Fellow 1777; Rector of Bucklesham, co. Suffolk, 1792–1833; of Long Stratton 18 August 1795; of St. Clement's, Norwich, 18 August 1795 to 1839; and of Weeting, co. Norfolk, 1 October 1795 to 1796; died, aged 91, 25 June 1842. = Diana, marr. at Long Stratton 20 October 1796.

D

Charles Margetts of Huntingdon, solicitor; born there in 1795; admitted an attorney in 1818 and a solicitor in 1843; Registrar of Huntingdon County Court 1847–67; Mayor of Huntingdon; died there 15 October 1881. Will dated 15 August 1878, proved at Peterborough 10 January 1882. = Mary Anne, married at Hemingford Grey, co. Huntingdon, 3 August 1825; mentioned in the wills of her father 15 May 1815, and her brother Thomas 22 April 1868.

Thomas Cooke Burroughes of Gazeley, co. Suffolk; mentioned in his father's will 15 May 1815; died at Botesdale, co. Suffolk, 7 October 1867. Will dated 21 March 1861 to 21 June 1866, proved at Bury St. Edmunds 30 December 1867. = Emma, dau. of John Blomfield of Billingford Hall, co. Norfolk; married at Billingford (by the Rev. Thomas Burroughes) 8 December 1840; mentioned in will of the Rev. Thomas Burroughes 22 April 1868; died at Bury St. Edmunds 6 March 1881. Will dated 6 July 1875 and 9 October 1876, proved at Bury St. Edmunds 8 April 1881.

C

Edward Burroughes, born 16 November 1797; educated at Eton and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, where he died, aged 17, 1 April, bur. in Burlingham Church 10 April 1815. M.I. (*see "Memorial Rings," page 322*).

William Burroughes of Cottishall Hall, co. Norfolk; born at St. Catherine's Hill, Norwich; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1827; M.A. 1830; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk; Chairman of Visiting Justices; died, aged 64, unmarried at Cottishall Hall, 24 April 1866, bur. at Burlingham. Will dated 26 November 1862, proved at Norwich 2 June 1866.

Burkin Burroughes, admitted pensioner of Christ's College, Cambridge, 8 March 1822; died, aged 19, at Hoveton, co. Norfolk, 3 January 1823.

Thomas D'Eye Burroughes, admitted to Christ's College, Cambridge, 11 February 1826; died, aged 75, at Ipswich 10 July 1875. He married Emily Hammond of Ipswich.

Charles William Hammond, M.D., of 6 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich; M.R.C.S. Eng. and L.S.A. Lond. 1850, M.D. Aberdeen 1859. = Emily, marr. at Ipswich 15 January 1863.

Pedigree of Grellier.

Gabriel Grellier of Spitalfields, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Weaver (son of Gabriel Grellier and Jeanne his wife); born 17 August 1738; died 13 March 1797. ═ Marie Anne Hebert, dau. of Jean Hebert and Marie (Alexandre) his wife; born 26 December 1740; bapt. at the French Church, Threadneedle Street, London, 10 January 174$\frac{0}{1}$; died 11 June 1807.

John James Grellier of Hackney, co. Middlesex; born 17 June, bapt. at the church of "La Patente," Spitalfields, 9 July 1769; died 15 January 1809. ═ Ann Turquand, dau. of Leonard Turquand and Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Jan Vansommer of Spital Square, Spitalfields; born 5 February, bapt. privately 22 February 1777 (*La Patente Register*); died at Stockwell Common, co. Surrey, 19 August 1840.

(*See Pedigree of Turquand, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. X., page 44.*)

Mary, born 18 September 1770; died 8 September 1856. She married 5 February 1798, Robert Lum.

Ann Grellier, born 2 April, bapt. privately 25 April 1772 (*La Patente Register*); died 24 March 1797.

Peter Paul Grellier of Peckham, co. Surrey, and 20 Wormwood Street, London, Citizen and Weaver; born 18 March, bapt. privately 4 April 1773 (*La Patente Register*); admitted to the Freedom of the Weavers' Company 2 December 1794; died at 20 Wormwood Street, London, 11 December 1828, bur. at St. Ethelburga's, Bishopsgate Street, London. M.I. Will dated 17 June 1828, proved 16 January 1829 (P.C.C. 18 *Liverpool*). ═ Mary Turquand, dau. of James Louis Turquand of Union Street, Spitalfields, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Vansommer of Spital Square, Spitalfields; born 30 October, bapt. privately 22 November 1775 (*La Patente Register*); marr. 1 January 1798; executrix to her husband 16 January 1829; died at Croydon, co. Surrey, 8 February 1855, bur. at St. Peter's, Croydon. M.I. *Silhouette in the possession of Harley Mair Grellier.* (*See Vol. 9, page 76.*)

(*For issue, see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 8*).

Henriette, born 23 April, bapt. privately 19 May 1774 (*La Patente Register*).

George Grellier of Sinfield, co. Berks; born 28 September, bapt. privately 24 October 1775 (*La Patente Register*); died 4 April 1853. ═ Frances Cooper Walker, died, aged 85, in January 1867.

Charlotte, born 22 December 1776, bapt. privately 20 January 1777 (*La Patente Register*).

Rachael Henriette, born 22 December 1778.

Magdalen Giles Grellier, born 1 October 1779; died 3 May 1793.

William Henry Grellier, born 4 July 1781; died, aged 37, at Brighton, co. Sussex, 13 January 1819.

Pedigree of de Grey of Merton.

Isabel Baynard, dau. and coheir of Fulke Baynard of Merton, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Catherine his wife; living in 1347. = Sir Thomas de Grey of Cavendish and Cornard, co. Suffolk, and afterwards of Merton, knight (son and heir of Sir Thomas de Grey of Cavendish and Cornard, knight, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of Sir Richard de Cornard, knight); aged 15 at his father's death 1 January $132\frac{1}{2}$; living in April 1365. = Alice, mentioned in her step-son's will 7 July 1371.

Sir Roger de Grey of Merton, knight; died 5 September 1371. Will dated 7 July 1371, proved at Norwich 11 December 1371. Inq. p. m. taken at Clare 24 October 1371. = Margaret Clifton, dau. of Sir Roger Clifton of Buckenham, co. Norfolk, knight; married before 1360; died 29 June 1399. Inq. p. m. taken 1 May 1405. She married (?) 2ndly Sir John Shardelow, and 3rdly Sir John Lakynhethe.

Thomas de Grey of Merton, clerk; Rector of Wethersfield, co. Essex; mentioned in will of his brother Roger 7 July 1371; executor to his brother Fulke 20 October 1384; died before 5 April 1396.

Thomas de Grey of Merton; aged 6 months 24 October 1371; died 26 August 1375. Inq. p. m. taken at Henhowe 1 September 1383.

Sir Thomas Shardelow; Clerk to the King's Attorney 1367; Coroner of the King's Household 1374; King's Attorney 1379; living 24 January $138\frac{4}{5}$; died before 21 September 1385. 1st husband. = Margaret, aged 19 and more 1 September 1383; died before 29 October 1390. = (?) Sir John Pelham, K.B., Treasurer of England; Constable of Pevensey Castle 7 December 1393; K.B. 13 October 1399; M.P. for Sussex 1399, 1400, 1403, 1404, $140\frac{5}{6}$, 1407, 1427; Sheriff of Sussex 1401; Treasurer of England 22 January $141\frac{1}{2}$; died 14 February $142\frac{8}{9}$. Will dated 8 February $142\frac{8}{9}$ (Lambeth Wills, 411 *Chichele* pt:). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLIV., page 248*). He married 2ndly Joan, dau. of Sir John Escures. 2nd husband.

Joan, married *circa* 1382, Thomas Pynchbeck, who died in 1400.

Fulke de Grey of Haddenham, co. Cambridge. Will dated 16 October 1384, proved 20 October 1384 (Bishop of Ely's Registers, 50 *Arundell*). = Margaret Vernon, dau. of Sir John Vernon of Vernons, in Elme, co. Cambridge, and sister and heir of Thomas Vernon; marr. before 20 January $137\frac{5}{6}$; living 20 October 1384.

Fulke de Grey of Merton, esquire; born at Haddenham 28 October 1382 (Inq. taken 22 July 1405); died before 1 June 1423. = Eleanor Barnardiston.

A

A

William de Grey of Merton, co. Norfolk, esquire; died 11 November 1474, bur. in Merton Church. Will dated 3 November 1474, proved at Norwich 24 September 1477. = Christian Manning, dau. of John Manning of Great Ellingham, co. Norfolk, gent; died before 3 November 1474, bur. in Merton Church.

Mary Bedingfield, dau. of Thomas Bedingfield of Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Alice his wife, dau. and heir of John Waldgrave; died 5 April 1480 (? 25 April 1481); buried in Merton Church. 1st wife. = William de Grey of Merton, esquire; died 12 February 149$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. in Merton Church. M.I. Will dated 29 January 149$\frac{4}{5}$, proved 21 May 1495 (P.C.C. 20 *Vox*). Inq. p. m. taken 21 May 1495. = Grace Teye, dau. of Thomas Teye; marriage settlements dated 8 October 1481; executrix to her son William 14 June 1529; died before 4 February 153$\frac{5}{6}$. She married 1stly Francis Hethe of Worlington, co. Suffolk, esquire, and 3rdly Sir Humphrey Catesbye. 2nd wife.

George Bokenham of Snetterton, co. Norfolk; died 21 October 1523. He married 2ndly Margaret, daughter of Francis and Grace Hethe of Worlington. = Christian, died 13 June 1492, bur. in Merton Church.

B

Thomas de Grey of Merton, priest and esquire; born at Oxburgh, co. Norfolk, 20 April 1481, and bapt. there (Inquisition taken 12 June 1502); took priest's orders on his wife's death in 1515; died 1 September 1556, bur. in Merton Church. M.I. Will dated 14 July 1556, proved 15 May 1557 (P.C.C. 15 *Wrastley*). = Elizabeth Fitz-Lewes, dau. of Sir Richard Fitz-Lewes of Thorndon, co. Essex, knight; died in 1515, bur. in Merton Church.

Three daughters (*Brass in Merton Church*).

C

Edmund de Grey of Merton, esquire; M.P. for King's Lynn 10 January 154$\frac{4}{5}$; died 20 August 1547, bur. in Merton Church. M.I. Will dated 11 August 1547, proved 14 October 1547 (P.C.C. 33 *Coode*). Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich 7 April 1548 (*C.* 87, 51). = Elizabeth Spelman, dau. of Sir John Spelman of Narborough, co. Norfolk, Justice of the King's Bench, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. and coheir of Henry Frowick of Gunnersbury, co. Middlesex, esquire; married at Narborough in January 152$\frac{4}{5}$, marriage settlements dated 31 December 1524; died before 11 August 1547.

D

Edmund de Grey, priest; mentioned in his father's will 29 January $149\frac{4}{5}$; executor to his brother William 14 June 1529; Fellow of New College, Oxford, B.A. $150\frac{6}{7}$; M.A. 1511; B.D. and D.D. 1515; Rector of West Hanningfield, 18 June 1530, of Ingatestone, both co. Essex, 13 March $151\frac{5}{6}$, and of St. Benet Gracechurch, London, 1534.

William de Grey of Carbrook, co. Norfolk, gent; bur. in Carbrook Church. Will dated 31 May 1529, proved 14 June 1529 (P.C.C. 8 *Jankyn*).

Fulke de Grey of Carbrook, gent; buried in Carbrook Church. Will dated 12 October 1560, proved at Norwich 8 January $156\frac{1}{2}$ (Cons: of Norwich 1561–2, 139). = Elizabeth Drury, dau. of John Drury of Rougham, co. Suffolk, esquire; buried in Carbrook Church 8 November 1555.

A daughter (*Brass in Merton Church*).

—

Margaret, mentioned in the will of Sir Humphrey Catesbye.

B

William de Grey of Caxtons, in Little Cornard, co. Suffolk, gent; bur. at Little Cornard 9 February $157\frac{1}{2}$. Will dated 4 December 1566, proved at Bury St. Edmunds 30 March 1573 (99 *Large*). = Jane Bennett, dau. of John Bennett of Attleborough, co. Norfolk; executrix to her husband 30 March 1573; living 1 November 1573 (*C. P. Eliz. G. 4, 42*).

Mary de Grey, living 26 August 1574 (marriage settlements of Robert de Grey).

Elizabeth de Grey, mentioned in her father's will 14 July 1556.

D

C

Ann Everard, dau. of Henry Everard of Linstead, co. Suffolk. M.I. at Merton. 1st wife. = Thomas de Grey of Merton, esquire; born 2 February $153\frac{0}{1}$; being aged 17 years, 9 weeks, and 1 day, 7 April 1548; died in Fetter Lane, London, 12 May 1562, bur. in Merton Church. M.I. Will dated 10 May 1562, proved . . . 1562 (P.C.C. 32 *Streat*). Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich 18 July 1562 (*C.* 133, 81). = Temperance Carew, dau. of Sir Wimond Carew of Anthony, co. Cornwall, knight; married before 10 September 1558 (date of marriage settlements); died 9 October 1577. She married 2ndly Sir Christopher Heydon of Baconsthorpe, co. Norfolk, knight. 2nd wife.

D

Thomas de Grey, born 11 March $155\frac{4}{5}$; aged 7 years, 4 months and 7 days, 18 July 1562; died at Baconsthorpe 21 March $156\frac{5}{6}$. Administration was granted 22 May 1566 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich 28 March 1567 (*C.* 145, 46). = Elizabeth Drury, dau. of Robert Drury; administratrix to her husband 22 May 1566. She married 2ndly, before 1571, Nicholas Mynne of Little Walsingham, co. Norfolk.

D D

Anthony Talbot, living 10 May 1562; died before 26 August 1574. = Jane, married before 11 August 1547; mentioned in her grandfather's will 14 July 1556, and in will of her brother Thomas 10 May 1562. Will dated 24 March 158$\frac{0}{1}$, proved 12 December 1581 (P.C.C. 44 *Darcy*).

Ellen de Grey; mentioned in her father's will 11 August 1547.

Robert de Grey of Merton, co. Norfolk, esquire; 2nd son 10 September 1554; aged 30 and more at the death of his nephew 21 March 156$\frac{5}{6}$; died, aged 70, 28 February, bur. in Merton Church 7 March 160$\frac{0}{1}$. M.I. Will dated 16 January 160$\frac{0}{1}$. Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich 31 March 1601 (*C.* 265, 68). = Ann Lovell, dau. of Sir Thomas Lovell of Harling, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Sir Philip Paris of Lenton, co. Cambridge; marr. settlements dated 26 August 1574; bur. in Merton Church 16 May 1600. M.I.

Sir William de Grey of Merton, knight; born 19 June 1583, being aged 17 years, 9 months and 11 days 31 March 1601; knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603; died 19 October 1632, bur. in Merton Church the following day. M.I. Will dated 12 May 1629, proved 20 October 1632 (Cons: of Norwich, 185 *Morse*). Inq. p. m. taken at Norwich 4 January 163$\frac{2}{3}$ (*C.* 482, 66). = Anne Calthorpe, dau. of Sir James Calthorpe of Cockthorpe, co. Norfolk, knight, by Barbara his wife, dau. of John Bacon of Hessett, co. Norfolk; marr. at Merton 7 October 1601; bur. in Merton Church 19 June 1662. Will dated 25 June 1661, proved at Norwich 26 July 1662.

Elizabeth de Grey, bur. at Merton 7 December 1618.

Sir Thomas Guybon of Thursford, co. Norfolk, knight; bapt. at Watlington, co. Norfolk, 18 January 160$\frac{0}{1}$; knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1641; Sheriff of co. Norfolk 1641; died, aged 66, 29 May 1666, bur. at Thursford. M.I. = Barbara, married at Merton 12 January 161$\frac{7}{8}$; executrix to her sister Anne 2 September 1678.

Robert de Grey, died, aged 6 months, in 1606. M.I. at Merton.

Cotton Gascoigne of Illington, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. at Merton 6 May 1623. 1st husband. = Anne, died 5 December 1676, bur. at St. Peter's, Hungate, Norwich. M.I. Will dated 15 September 1673, proved 2 September 1678 (Arch: of Norwich). = Sir John Palgrave of Norwood Barningham, co. Norfolk, knight and baronet; bapt. at Norwood Barningham 26 June 1605; created a baronet 24 June and knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1641; M.P. for Norfolk November 1647 to December 1648, and for Great Yarmouth 1660; Colonel in the Parliamentary Army; marr. at Merton 11 December 1634; bur. at Norwood Barningham 26 April 1672. He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of John Jermy of Gunton, co. Norfolk. 2nd husband.

E

Tollemache Castell of Raveningham, co. Norfolk, esquire; died in 1667. Will proved at Norwich. = Helen, marr. at Merton 18 June 1630; died 9 November 1648, bur. at Raveningham. M.I.

James Reynolds of Stebbing, co. Essex. = Dorothy, marr. at Merton 27 July 1632; living 30 October 1648.

D

Robert Kempe of Gissing, co. Norfolk, esquire; died, aged 80, 27 April 1594, bur. at Gissing. M.I. Inq. p. m. taken in 1595. He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of John Smythwin. ⚭ Elizabeth, marr. before 14 July 1556; living 11 May 1592.

Eleanor, marr. Fabian Caston. ⚭

Bridget, mentioned in wills of her father 11 August 1547, and of her brother Thomas 10 May 1562. Administration was granted 5 May 1564 (P.C.C.) She married . . . Taverner.

D

Edmund de Grey of Baynard, in Bunwell, co. Norfolk, esquire; 3rd son 10 September 1554; mentioned in will of his brother Thomas 10 May 1562; executor to his sister Jane 12 December 1581; aged *circa* 59 4 January 159$\frac{3}{4}$ (*Chan: Dep:*). ⚭ Mary Jernegan, living 24 March 158$\frac{0}{1}$.

John de Grey, died young.

Edward Marsham of Melton, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. 10 October 1603. 2nd husband. ⚭ Elizabeth, married 1stly . . . Rookwood.

Ann, married George Pierson of London, grocer.

Eleanor, married John Alder.

—

Margaret de Grey.

Edward Bullock of Faulkborn, co. Essex, esquire; bur. in St. Andrew's, Holborn, London. Will dated 30 October 1648, proved 24 January 164$\frac{8}{9}$ (P.C.C. 8 *Fairfax*). ⚭ Mary, marr. at Merton 14 June 1633; executrix to her husband 24 January 164$\frac{8}{9}$; died 27 September 1664, bur. at St. Peter's, Hungate, Norwich. M.I.

E

Sir Robert de Grey of Merton, knight; born at Ellingham, co. Norfolk, 22 March 161$\frac{1}{2}$; educated at Bury St. Edmunds and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted fellow-commoner 21 April 1629; of the Middle Temple, admitted 15 November 1631; knighted at Whitehall 23 June 1641; died 20 October 1644, bur. in Merton Church next day. M.I. Will dated 27 February 164$\frac{2}{3}$, proved at Norwich 8 May 1645 (Cons: of Norwich, 21-iii.-*Alston*). ⚭ Elizabeth Bredon, dau. and coheir of William Bredon of Ipswich, co. Suffolk, gent; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Ipswich, 15 January 161$\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Thompson, co. Norfolk, 18 October 1632, marriage settlements dated 4 May 1633; died 27 March, bur. in the Cathedral, Bury St. Edmunds, 29 March 1692. M.I. Will dated 24 November 1684, proved 22 April 1692 (P.C.C. 65 *Fane*).

E

Ralph Hawtry of Ruislip, co. Middlesex; died, aged 99, 5 December 1724, bur. at Ruislip. M.I. Will dated 19 October 1724, proved 12 January 172$\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 7 *Plymouth*). ⚭ Barbara, born 14 October, bapt. at Merton 30 October 1633; marr. after 30 September 1650; executrix to her mother 22 April 1692; died in 1719, bur. at Ruislip. M.I.

William de Grey, born 4 July, bapt. at Merton 20 July 1635; bur. there 22 February 163$\frac{6}{7}$.

Sir John Gawdy of West Harling, co. Norfolk, baronet; born 25 September, bapt. 9 October 1639; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in August 1669; died in January 170$\frac{5}{9}$ (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXI., page 81*). ⚭ Anne, bapt. at Merton 7 August 1637; marr. at St. James', Bury St. Edmunds, 6 November 1662; living 24 November 1684.

D

Edward Kempe of London, mercer; living 10 May 1562. He married 2ndly Agnes Page, of Shorne, co. Kent. ═ Mary, not 21, 14 July 1556; administratrix to her sister Bridget 5 May 1564.

Fulke de Grey; 4th son 10 September 1554; (?) matriculated at St. John's College, Cambridge, Michaelmas 1552; mentioned in wills of his father 11 August 1547, and of his grandfather 14 July 1556.

Martha de Grey; mentioned in her father's will 11 August 1547; bur. at Saham Toney, co. Norfolk, 23 June 1552.

Huggen de Grey of Merton, gent; 5th son 10 September 1554; matriculated at Trinity College, Cambridge, Easter 1562; mentioned in his father's will 11 August 1547; executor to his sister Jane 12 December 1581. Will dated 11 May 1592, proved at Norwich 26 October 1592 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1591–4, 291).

E

James de Grey of Merton, esquire; educated at Bury St. Edmunds and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 7 April 1630, aged 17; of the Middle Temple, admitted 13 May 1633, called to the Bar 4 June 1641; died 3 July, bur. in Merton Church 10 July 1665. M.I. Will dated 26 August 1662. ═ Elizabeth Stutevile, dau. of Sir Martin Stutevile of Dalham, co. Suffolk, knight, by Susan his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir John Isham of Lamport, co. Northampton; married at Ixworth, co. Suffolk, 25 March 1647; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 15 February 164$\frac{8}{7}$, then aged about 28 (settlements dated 24 March 164$\frac{6}{7}$); died, aged 79, 15 September, bur. in Merton Church 21 September 1696. M.I.

William de Grey, bapt. at Thompson, co. Norfolk, 7 August 1615, buried at Merton 10 September 1616.

Sir William Rant of Thorpe Market, co. Norfolk, knight; of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted fellow-commoner 22 May 1659, aged 17; knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672; died, aged 70, 6 September 1711, bur. at Thorpe Market. M.I. (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. XIII., page 46*). ═ Elizabeth, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 22 June, marriage settlements dated 24 June 1672, then aged 20; died, aged 48, in London 23 December 1697, bur. at Thorpe Market. M.I.

Susanna de Grey, born 11 May, bapt. at Stowlangtoft, co. Suffolk, 15 May 1651; died, aged 46, 30 December 1697, bur. at Merton 5 January 169$\frac{7}{8}$. M.I.

William de Grey of Merton, esquire; born 21 October, bapt. at Merton 2 November 1652; educated at Thetford and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted fellow-commoner 22 April 1668; M.A. 1671; M.P. for Thetford 26 March 1685; admitted to the Middle Temple 22 May 1671; Freeman of Thetford 6 June 1681; died 27 February, bur. at Merton 1 March 168$\frac{6}{7}$. ═ Elizabeth Bedingfield, dau. of Thomas Bedingfield of Darsham, co. Suffolk (and coheir of her brother Thomas Bedingfield), by Hannah his wife, dau. and heir of Philip Bacon of Wolverston, co. Suffolk; marriage licence (Norwich) dated 31 December 1674, marriage settlements dated 5 January 167$\frac{3}{4}$; died 1 August, bur. at Merton 2 August 1687. Will proved 25 August 1687.

Anne de Grey, bapt. at Merton 21 January 165$\frac{3}{4}$; died 4 February, bur. in Merton Church 7 February 170$\frac{2}{3}$. M.I.

Barbara de Grey, bapt. at Merton 22 November 1656, bur. there 18 December following.

F

E

Sir Christopher Athow of Beechamwell, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Beechamwell 20 November 1617; knighted at Whitehall 23 June 1641. = Penelope, bapt. at Merton 23 September 1617; marr. there 26 April 1639; living 25 June 1661.

Edmond de Grey, bapt. at Merton 14 February $161\frac{8}{9}$; educated at Thetford and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted 27 July 1636; executor to his mother 26 July 1662; Captain under Sir Ralph Hopton, surrendered at Truro; Major in Lord Townshend's Foot 13 June 1667; bur. at Merton 6 March $168\frac{8}{9}$. Will dated 4 February $168\frac{8}{9}$, proved 26 March 1690. = Alice Irby, dau. of Sir Anthony Irby of Boston, co. Lincoln, knight; marr. *circa* 1653; died, aged 56, 30 July 1665, buried at Gunton, co. Norfolk. M.I. She married 1stly Francis Jermy of Gunton, esquire.

Elizabeth de Grey, bapt. at Merton 19 June 1619, bur. there 10 August 1621.

Philip de Grey, bapt. at Merton 7 May 1621, bur. there 21 June 1628.

Katharine de Grey, bapt. at Merton 24 October 1622, bur. there 21 March $163\frac{1}{2}$.

Thomas Bacon of St. Gregory's, Norwich (son of Francis Bacon, Justice of the King's Bench); of Caius College, Cambridge, admitted Scholar 10 January 1645; died, aged 83, 18 May 1710, bur. in St. Gregory's, Norwich. M.I. Will proved at Norwich. = Jane, bapt. at Merton 20 October 1624; marriage settlements dated 26 August (?) 1656; died 27 July 1698, bur. in St. Gregory's, Norwich. M.I.

William de Grey, bapt. at Merton 22 July 1626; educated at Thetford and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 1 April 1645; B.A. from Trinity Hall $164\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Merton in 1686.

Jeremiah de Grey.

William de Grey, born 17 December, bapt. at Merton 27 December 1674; bur. at Merton 13 January $167\frac{5}{6}$.

Robert de Grey, bapt. at Weston, co. Suffolk, 13 March $167\frac{6}{7}$; bur. there 24 September 1679.

F

Elizabeth de Grey, of Yoxford, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Merton 25 September 1678; died in London, bur. at Merton 12 September 1717. Will dated 16 January $17\frac{10}{11}$, proved 20 February $171\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 30 *Tenison*).

Thomas de Grey of Merton; bapt. at Merton 13 August 1680; educated at Bury St. Edmunds and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted fellow-commoner 18 May 1697; M.P. for Thetford 7 May 1708, and for co. Norfolk 18 February $171\frac{4}{5}$ to 17 July 1727; D.L. for co. Norfolk 1740; bur. at Merton 18 December 1765. = Elizabeth Windham, dau. of William Windham of Felbrigge, co. Norfolk, by Katherine his wife; marriage settlements dated 10 September 1706; bur. at Merton 10 May 1758.

G

F

F

Christopher Calthorpe of East Barsham, co. Norfolk, esquire (son of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B.); bapt. at Fakenham, co. Norfolk, 7 September 1680; educated at Walsingham and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted fellow-commoner 18 May 1697, aged 16; marr. at Darsham, co. Suffolk, 21 May 1704; died, aged 32, 7 August 1713, bur. at West Barsham. M.I. Will proved at Norwich. 1st husband. = Hannah Maria, bapt. at Merton 15 March 168½. = Erasmus Earle of Heydon Hall, co. Norfolk, esquire; marr. 25 July 1717; executor to Elizabeth de Grey 20 February 171⅞; died, aged 35, 19 October 1728, buried at Heydon. M.I. Will proved at Norwich in 1728. 2nd husband.

- Jemima de Grey, bapt. at Merton 12 February 168⅔, buried there 8 April 1684.
- Rev. James Bedingfield, *alias* de Grey, LL.D., Rector of Whissonsett, co. Norfolk; bapt. at Merton 7 April 1684; educated at Runcton and at Caius College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 24 May 1700; LL.B. 1706; LL.D. 1711; Fellow 1709–19; Rector of Ellough, co. Suffolk, 1711–14, and of Whissonsett 1718. Will dated 5 May 1739, proved at Norwich 22 October 1745 (Cons: of Norwich, 1745, 94).
- Nicholas de Grey, bapt. at Merton 25 October 1685, buried there 26 February following.
- William de Grey, bapt. at Merton 5 May 1687, died 22 March, buried there 24 March following.

G

Rev. Edward Chamberlayne, Rector of Great Cressingham, co. Norfolk: born at Mattishall, co. Norfolk; educated at Wymondham and at Christ's College, Cambridge, Scholar 3 May 1716; Fellow 1 November 1723–1731; B.A. 1718; M.A. 1722; Rector of Great Cressingham 23 April, and of Scoulton, co. Norfolk, 2 October 1730; died 28 June 1773. = Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Anne's, Westminster, in November 1707; married at Merton 3 June 1734, marriage settlements dated 6 May; died 5 February 1752, bur. at Great Cressingham.

- William de Grey, bapt. at Merton 14 September 1710, bur. there 15 February 171⅞.

G

- Catherine de Grey of Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk; bapt. at Merton 26 April 1713; bur. there 3 July 1777. Will dated 14 June 1775, proved 19 September 1777, by Charlotte Chamberlayne, niece (P.C.C. 381 *Collier*).
- Charlotte de Grey, buried at Merton 8 August 1727.
- Thomas de Grey of Merton, esquire; bapt. at Merton 29 September 1717; educated at Bury St. Edmunds and Christ's College, Cambridge, admitted fellow-commoner 25 April 1735; M.P. for co. Norfolk 11 April 1764 to 30 September 1774; Lieut.-Colonel West Norfolk Militia; died 23 June, bur. at Merton 28 June 1781. Will dated 20 September 1780 and 27 May 1781, proved 9 August 1781 (P.C.C. 384 *Webster*). = Elizabeth Fisher, dau. and heir of Samuel Fisher of Bury St. Edmunds, esquire, by Ann his wife; marr. 12 August 1746, marr. settlements dated 9 August; died, aged 20, 18 January, bur. at Tuddenham, co. Suffolk, 25 January 175⁰⁄₁.

Sir William de Grey, Lord Walsingham; born at Merton, co. Norfolk, 7 July, bapt. there 14 August 1719; of Christ's College, Cambridge (? admitted 1736-7); of the Middle Temple, admitted in January 1738; barrister-at-law 26 November 1742; K.C. 30 January 1758; Solicitor-General to the Queen Consort in September 1761; M.P. for Newport (Cornwall) 7 December 1761 to February 1770, and for Cambridge University 1 February 1770; Solicitor-General 16 December 1763; Attorney-General 6 August 1766; Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and knighted 26 January 1771; resigned 8 June 1780; P.C. 6 February 1771; created Baron Walsingham of Walsingham 17 October 1780; died at Englefield Green, co. Berks, 9 May, bur. at Merton 17 May 1781. Will dated 7 March 1780 and 15 March 1781, proved 22 May 1781 (P.C.C. 276 *Webster*). (*See* "*Dictionary of National Biography*," *Vol. XXIII., page 216.*)

= Mary Cowper, dau. of William Cowper of The Park, co. Hertford, Clerk of the Parliaments, by Joan his wife, dau. of John Budget; bapt. at Hertingfordbury, co. Hertford, 29 August 1719; marr. at Somerset House Chapel, London, 12 November 1743; died, aged 81, in Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, 2 September 1800. Will dated 15 January 1798, proved 10 November 1800 (P.C.C. 692 *Adderley*).

Joseph Windham of Earsham Hall and of Great Cressingham, both co. Norfolk, esquire, F.R.S. (son of John Windham Bowyer); died, aged 71, 21 September 1810, bur. in Earsham Church. M.I. Will dated 6 December 1790 and 29 February 1792, proved 15 November 1810 (P.C.C. 572 *Collingwood*).

= Charlotte, born 7 February, bapt. at St. Clement Danes', London, 4 March 174$\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Great Cressingham 16 June 1769; executrix to her husband 15 November 1810; died, aged 81, 27 November 1827, bur. in Earsham Church. M.I.

William de Grey, born 15 June, bapt. at St. Clement Danes', London, 16 June 1746; died 20 February, bur. at St. Clement Danes', London, 23 February following.

G

Thomas de Grey, Lord Walsingham; born 14 July, bapt. at St. Clement Danes', London, 17 July 1748; created M.A. of Cambridge from Trinity Hall 1769; of the Middle Temple 24 August 1764; M.P. for Wareham 28 January 1774, for Tamworth 10 October 1774, and for Lostwithiel 8 September 1780; Groom of the Bedchamber 1775; a Commissioner for Trade 5 June 1777; Vice-Treasurer of Ireland 8 March 1784; Joint Postmaster-General 6 July 1787; Comptroller of the First-Fruits and Tenths; Under-Secretary for the Colonies 1778; Member of the Board of Control 13 September 1784; P.C. 31 December 1783; F.R.S.; Chairman of the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords 1794–1814; succeeded his father as 2nd Baron 9 May 1781; died at Old Windsor, co. Berks, 16 January 1818. (*See* "*Memorial Rings*," *page 326.*)

= Honble Augusta Georgiana Elizabeth Irby, only dau. of William, 1st Baron Boston, by Albinia his wife, dau. of Henry Selwyn; born 15 July, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 5 August 1747; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 30 April 1772, marriage settlements dated 22 April; died at Old Windsor 28 May 1818.

H

Georgina de Grey (God-daughter of King George III.); born 28 June 1773; died at Old Windsor 7 July 1813.

William Gosling of Roehampton Grove, co. Surrey, and of Portland Place, London, banker; born 1 January 1765; died at Portland Place, London, 27 January, bur. at Farnham, co. Essex, 4 February 1834. He married 1stly Margaret Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of Sir Ellis Cunliffe, baronet. = Charlotte, born 28 June 1774; marr. at Winchester House, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 14 September 1806; died at Portland Place, London, 16 October 1839.

Lieut.-General George de Grey, Lord Walsingham; born 11 June, bapt. at St. Marylebone, London, 9 July 1776; A.D.C. to King George III. 6 May 1808; Lieut.-Colonel 1st Regiment of Dragoons; Comptroller of the First-Fruits and Tenths; succeeded his father as 3rd Baron 16 January 1818; burnt to death in his house in Upper Harley Street, London, 26 April 1831, bur. at Merton, co. Norfolk. = Matilda Methuen, sister of Paul, 1st Lord Methuen, and dau. of Paul Cobb Methuen of Corsham, co. Wilts, by Matilda his wife, dau. of Sir Thomas Gooch, baronet; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 16 May 1804; died from injuries received during the fire in Upper Harley Street, London, 27 April 1831, bur. at Merton.

Ven^ble Thomas de Grey, Lord Walsingham; born 10 April, bapt. at St. Marylebone, London, 8 May 1778; educated at Eton and at St. John's College, Cambridge, M.A. 1799; Vicar of Aston Abbotts, co. Buckingham, 13 July 1802; Rector of Merton, co. Norfolk, 24 March 1803, of Bishopstoke 13 February 1804, of Wyke 25 July 1804, and of Fawley, all co. Hants, 1806; Rector of Calbourne, Isle of Wight, 21 November 1807; Prebendary of Winchester 11 July 1807; Archdeacon of Winchester 11 July 1807, and of Surrey 15 August 1814; succeeded his brother as 4th Baron 26 April 1831; died at Merton 8 September 1839, bur. there. Will dated 8 July 1836, proved 4 November 1839 by his son Thomas, Lord Walsingham (P.C.C. 727 *Vaughan*). = Elizabeth Brownlow North, sister of Francis, 6th Earl of Guilford, and dau. of the Right Rev. the Honble Brownlow North, Bishop of Winchester, by Henrietta Maria his wife, dau. and coheir of John Bannister; born 26 October 1776; marr. at Winchester House, Chelsea, 12 August 1802; died, aged 68, in Upper Portland Place, London, 8 May 1845, bur. at Merton.

Augusta Mary de Grey, born 7 March 1789; died before 1832.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 20*).

Pedigree of Byron.

Sir John Byron of Newstead Priory, co. Nottingham and of Rochdale, co. Lancaster, knight; High Sheriff for co. Lancaster 1572 and 1581; knighted at Westminster 24 January $15\frac{79}{80}$; died 24 February $160\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Colwick, co. Nottingham. M.I. Will dated 23 February $160\frac{3}{4}$, proved at York 11 October 1604 (Vol. 29, fo. 402). Inq. p. m. taken at Mansfield 25 April 1606 (C. 294, 79.) — Alice Strelley, dau. of Sir Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, co. Nottingham, knight.

- Nicholas Byron of Newstead, esquire; fellow-commoner of Queens' College, Cambridge, matriculated Michaelmas 1571. Administration granted at York 2 April 1576.
- Anthony Byron, fellow-commoner of Queens' College, Cambridge, matriculated Michaelmas 1573; administrator to his brother 2 April 1576; living 12 August 1580; died before 16 October 1587. — Margaret Beaumont, dau. of Nicholas Beaumont of Cole-Orton, co. Leicester. She marr. 2ndly Sir Henry Berkeley of Wymondham, co. Leicester, baronet.

A

Sir John Byron of Newstead Priory and of Rochdale, knight; fellow-commoner of Queens' College, Cambridge, matriculated Michaelmas 1573; M.P. for co. Nottingham 3 October 1597; aged 40 and more 24 February $160\frac{3}{4}$; knighted at Worksop 21 April 1603; died 6 March $162\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Colwick. M.I. Will dated 16 December 1618, proved at York 27 March 1623 (Vol. 37, fo. 193). Inq. p. m. taken at Nottingham 2 October 1623 (C. 402, 148). — Margaret Fitzwilliam, dau. of Sir William Fitzwilliam of Milton, co. Northampton, knight, by Anne his wife, dau. of Sir William Sidney of Penshurst, co. Kent, knight; bapt. at St. Benet Fink, London, 3 March $155\frac{8}{9}$; marriage settlements dated 12 August 1580; died 6 March $162\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at Colwick. M.I.

(*See Vol. 11, page 75*).

B

- Sir John Byron of Newstead Priory and of Clayton, co. Lancaster, K.B.; aged 35 and more 6 March $162\frac{2}{3}$; knighted in 1603; died 27 September 1625, bur. at Colwick. M.I. Inq. p. m. taken at Nottingham 23 August 1626 (C. Vol. 429, No. 139). — Anne Molyneux, dau. of Sir Richard Molyneux of Sefton, co. Lancaster, knight and baronet, by Frances his wife, sister of Thomas, 1st Lord Gerard; married before 2 March $159\frac{8}{9}$ (date of marriage settlements); living 27 January $162\frac{8}{9}$.

  (*See Vol. 9, page 143*).
- Sir John Ratcliffe of Ordeshall, co. Lancaster, knight; bapt. at Manchester 24 February $158\frac{1}{2}$; slain in the Isle of Rhè 29 October 1627. Inq. p. m. taken at Bolton 9 September 1628 (Lanc. 25, 6). — Alice, living 9 September 1628.

C

Cecilia West, dau. of Thomas, Lord de la Warr, widow of Sir Francis Bindlosse of Borwick, co. Lancaster, knight; died in June 1638, bur. at Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham. 1st wife. — Sir John Byron, Lord Byron, K.B.; fellow-commoner of Trinity College, Cambridge, matriculated Easter 1615; M.A. 1618; aged 24 and more 27 September 1625; K.B. at the coronation of Charles I. 1 February $162\frac{5}{6}$; M.P. for Nottingham 26 January $162\frac{3}{4}$ and January $162\frac{5}{6}$, and for co. Nottingham February $162\frac{7}{8}$; High Sheriff 1634; Lieutenant of the Tower of London December 1641 to February $164\frac{1}{2}$; commanded the Royalist Reserve at Edgehill 23 October 1642; took a prominent part in the Victory of Roundway Down 13 July 1643 and in the first battle of Newbury 20 September 1643; Field-Marshall-General of the King's forces in Worcestershire, Salop, Cheshire and North Wales; Governor of Chester during the siege from September 1645 to 6 February $164\frac{5}{6}$; surrendered at Carnarvon Castle 4 June 1646; Governor of James, Duke of York, 1646–52; made D.C.L. (Oxford) 1 November 1642; created, 24 October 1643, Baron Byron of Rochdale; died in Paris in August 1652. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. VIII., page 157.*) — Eleanor Needham, dau. of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, widow of Peter Warburton of Arley, co. Chester; born in 1627; marr. in 1644; died 26 January, bur. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 29 January $166\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 23 January $166\frac{3}{4}$, proved at Chester 29 January $166\frac{3}{4}$. 2nd wife.

A — A

Thomas Skeffington of Skeffington, co. Leicester, and of Arley, co. Warwick, esquire; born in 1551; Sheriff for co. Leicester 1576, 1588, and 1599. Will dated 20 May 1593, proved in 1600 (P.C.C. 35 *Wallop*). Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 4 October 1600 (C. 231, 65). = Isabel, marriage settlements dated 20 July 1577. Will dated 18 January and 15 February 162$\frac{4}{5}$, proved 6 April 1627 (P.C.C. 44 *Skynner*).

B — B

Sir Nicholas Byron of Gaynes Park, co. Essex, knight; (?) fellow-commoner of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, matriculated Michamelas 1612; heir to his uncle John Fitzwilliam (*see Vol. II, page 73*) of Gaynes Park; knighted at Whitehall 12 February 162$\frac{9}{30}$; fought with distinction at Edgehill 23 October 1642; created D.C.L. (Oxford) 1 November 1642. Will dated 4 April 1639, administration granted 5 December 1648 (P.C.C. 176 *Essex*). = Sophia Lambert, dau. of Sir Charles Lambert, Governor of Breda; renounced probate 5 December 1648. Administration granted 10 November 1654 (P.C.C.)

Gilbert Armstrong of Rempstone, co. Nottingham, esquire; aged 40 and more at his father's death 28 April 1638. = (?) Margery.

Charles Byron, died in infancy.

—

William Byron, eldest son 4 April 1639.

(Sir) Ernestus Byron (baronet); administrator to his mother 10 November 1654; bur. at Lambeth, co. Surrey, 5 October 1672. = Isabella Stanley, dau. of William Stanley; living 7 April 1698.

Frances, mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1639.

Shirtotta, mentioned in her father's will 4 April 1639.

(Sir) Edward Byron of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, co. Middlesex; aged 12 in 1673; Cornet Hamilton's Dragoons 20 June 1685; Captain Wharton's Foot 1689. Will dated 7 April 1698, proved 16 January 169$\frac{8}{9}$ (P.C.C. 3 *Pett*).

Susanna, married . . . Povey

Isabella, married . . . Holt.

—

Sophia, married . . . Moseley.

C — C

Elizabeth Rossel, dau. of Gervase Rossel of Ratcliffe-on-Trent, co. Nottingham, esquire, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Walter Whalley of Cotgrave, co. Nottingham; died in 1657, bur. at Hucknall, co. Nottingham. She married 1stly Nicholas Strelley of Strelley, co. Nottingham, esquire. 1st wife. = Sir Richard Byron, Lord Byron; Colonel in the Royalist Army at the battle of Edgehill 23 October 1642; Governor of Appleby Castle and of Newark 1643–164$\frac{4}{5}$; knighted at Shrewsbury 1 October 1642; created M.A. (Oxford) 1 November 1642; Major in Lord Lindsey's Foot 1 October 1662; succeeded his brother under special remainder as 2nd Baron in August 1652; died, aged 73, 4 October 1679, bur. at Hucknall. M.I. Administration granted 30 April 1680 (P.C.C.) = Elizabeth Booth, dau. of Sir George Booth of Dunham Massey, co. Chester, baronet, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Edmund Anderson, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. 2nd wife.

D

A

John Atherton of Atherton, co. Lancaster, esquire; aged 16 years, 10 months and 15 days, 1 July 1573; High Sheriff 1583; (?) bur. at Leigh, co. Lancaster, 14 March $160\frac{5}{6}$. He married 2ndly Katherine, daughter and coheir of John, Lord Conyers. ═ Elizabeth.

Sir Richard Assheton of Middleton, co. Lancaster, knight; Sheriff for co. Lancaster 1586, 1593, 1598 and 1606; knighted at the Coronation of James I. 23 July 1603; died 27 December, bur. at Middleton 28 December 1617. Will proved at Chester in 1617. He married 2ndly Mary, daughter of Robert Holte of Ashworth, co. Lancaster, esquire. ═ Mary, bur. at Middleton 12 January $159\frac{1}{2}$.

B

John Atherton of Hornby Castle, in Skelton, co. York, esquire (son of John Atherton of Atherton, by Katherine his 2nd wife); died 12 November 1613. Administration granted at York 12 May 1614. Inq. p. m. taken at Topcliffe 9 May 1615 (Vol. 347, fo. 25). ═ Anne, living 9 May 1615.

B

C

Thomas Byron.

Sir William Byron, knighted at Oxford 25 February $164\frac{5}{6}$; drowned at sea in the Irish Channel.

D

Elizabeth Chaworth, dau. of John, 2nd Viscount Chaworth, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Edward, Viscount Campden; bapt. at Southwell, co. Nottingham, 19 December 1632; marriage licence (Vicar-General) 5 October 1660; bur. in Dublin 12 December 1683. 1st wife. ═ William Byron, Lord Byron; aged 24, 5 October 1660; executor to his half-brother, George Strelley, 15 September 1649; succeeded his father as 3rd Baron 4 October 1679; died 13 November 1695, bur. at Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham. Administration granted 12 December 1696 (P.C.C.) ═ Elizabeth Stonehouse, dau. of Sir George Stonehouse of Radley, co. Berks, baronet, by Martha his wife, dau. of Richard, Baron Lovelace; marr. at Westminster Abbey 25 June 1685, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 22 June; died, aged 77, 28 December 1703, bur. at Mickleham, co. Surrey. Will dated 5 January $170\frac{2}{3}$, proved 7 January $170\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 4 *Ash*). She married 1stly Sir Richard Stydolph of Norbury, co. Surrey, baronet. 2nd wife.

C

E

William Byron, died, aged $2\frac{1}{2}$ years, bur. at Hucknall Torkard.

Richard Byron, died young.

John Byron, died young.

Elizabeth Byron, died in 1683, bur. at Hucknall Torkard.

Ernestus Byron.

D

B

Sir Thomas Hutchinson of Owthorpe, co. Nottingham, knight; born in 1588; knighted at Hinchinbroke 20 March $161\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London. Will proved at Oxford 1 October 1643. He married 2ndly Katharine, dau. of Sir John Stanhope of Elvaston, co. Derby. = Margaret, died, aged 25.

Mary Byron, mentioned in her father's will 16 December 1618.

C

Sir Thomas Byron, knight, Commander of the Prince of Wales' Regiment of Horse; knighted at Shrewsbury 27 September 1642; severely wounded at the battle of Hopton Heath 19 March $164\frac{2}{3}$; mortally wounded in the streets at Oxford 7 December 1643; died 5 February, bur. in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford, 9 February $164\frac{3}{4}$. = Katherine Braine, dau. of Henry Braine; bur. in the Cloisters of Westminster Abbey 11 February $167\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 11 November 1675, proved 18 February $167\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C. 11 *Bence*).

Thomas Byron, died before 9 February $164\frac{3}{4}$.

John Byron, died before 9 February $164\frac{3}{4}$.

D

Richard Byron, died in infancy.

Elizabeth Byron.

Anne Byron, died in 1640, bur. at Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham.

E

Lady Mary Egerton, dau. of John, 3rd Earl of Bridgwater; born 14 May, bapt. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, 15 May 1676; marr. in February $170\frac{2}{3}$; died 11 April 1703, bur. at Hucknall Torkard. Administration granted 20 April 1703 (P.C.C.) 1st wife. = William Byron, Lord Byron; born 4 January $16\frac{69}{70}$; Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark; succeeded his father as 4th Baron 13 November 1695; died at Newstead Abbey, co. Nottingham, 8 August 1736, bur. at Hucknall Torkard. Will dated 17 April 1725 and 4 December 1735, proved 19 October 1736 (P.C.C. 213 *Derby*). = Lady Frances Williamina Bentinck, dau. of William, 1st Earl of Portland, by Anne his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Edward Villiers; marr. 19 December 1706; died at Kensington, co. Middlesex, 31 March, bur. at Hucknall Torkard 7 April 1712. Administration was granted 28 April 1712 (P.C.C.) 2nd wife. = Frances Berkeley, dau. of William, 4th Lord Berkeley of Stratton, by Frances his wife, dau. of Sir John Temple of East Sheen, co. Surrey, knight; marr. at Kensington 3 December 1720; executrix to her husband 19 October 1736; bur. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 21 September 1757. Will dated 3 May 1748, proved 2 November 1757 (P.C.C. 322 *Herring*). She married 2ndly Sir Thomas Hay of Alderston, in East Lothian, baronet. 3rd wife.

(*See Vol. 9, page 163.*)

F

George Byron, born 1 October 1707; died 6 July, bur. at Hucknall Torkard 8 July 1719.

William Byron, born 6 July 1709, died a few days after, bur. at Hucknall Torkard.

William Henry Byron, born 23 October 1710, died shortly after, bur. at Hucknall Torkard.

Frances Byron, born 10 August 1711; died 21 September, bur. at Hucknall Torkard 24 September 1724.

C

Sir Robert Byron, knighted at Oxford 12 May 1644; commanded a regiment at Naseby; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel Foot Guards February $166\frac{0}{1}$; retired 17 March $166\frac{3}{4}$. = Lucy West, dau. of Thomas, 3rd Lord de la Warr.

Gilbert Byron, Commander of Rhuddlan Castle 1645; taken prisoner at Willoughby 5 July 1648; died 16 March $165\frac{5}{8}$, buried at Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham. = . . . living 31 August 1649.

C

Thomas Byron, died in infancy.

Cecilia Byron, died in 1645, bur. at Hucknall Torkard.

Sir William Stanhope of Shelford, co. Nottingham; Gentleman Usher to Queen Katherine; knighted at Windsor 26 July 1683. = Catherine, marr. after 31 August 1649; died, aged 59, bur. at Hucknall Torkard.

D

Sir Arthur Cole, Lord Ranelagh; aged 23, 8 September 1692; M.P. (Ireland) for Inniskillin 21 September 1692, and for Roscommon 6 August 1695; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in 1691; created 18 April 1715, Baron Ranelagh of Ranelagh, in the Peerage of Ireland; died, aged 90, 5 October 1754, bur. at West Dean, co. Wilts. Will dated 7 January $174\frac{8}{9}$, proved 17 October 1754. He married 2ndly Selina, dau. of Peter Bathurst of Clarendon, co. Wilts. = Catherine, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 8 September 1692, then aged about 21; buried at West Dean 26 November 1746.

E

Henrietta Maria Byron, died young.

—

Juliana Byron, died 30 August 1733; bur. at West Dean.

—

Anne Byron, died young.

F

Henry, Earl of Carlisle, K.G.; M.P. for Morpeth 8 February $171\frac{4}{5}$ to 1 May 1738, when he succeeded his father as 4th Earl; K.G. 18 November 1756; marr. in Grosvenor Street, St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 8 June 1743; died at York 3 September 1758, bur. at Castle Howard, co. York. Will proved in 1759. He married 1stly Lady Frances Spencer, dau. of Charles, 2nd Earl of Sunderland. 1st husband. = Isabella, born 10 November 1721; died 22 January 1795. = Sir William Musgrave of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland, baronet, F.R.S.; born at Hayton Castle 8 October 1735; admitted to the Middle Temple 7 April 1753; barrister-at-law 5 May 1758; Bencher 2 May 1789; Treasurer 1795; Commissioner of Customs 15 March 1763 and of Accounts July 1785; F.R.S. 1774; F.S.A. 1778; Trustee of the British Museum 1783; marr. at Whitehall, London, 10 December 1759; succeeded his brother as 6th baronet 16 June 1765; died 3 January, bur. at St. James', Westminster, 16 January 1800. M.I. 2nd husband.

F

C

Sir Philip Byron, slain at the storming of York 16 July 1644, bur. in York Minster the next day. = . . . Hesketh, bur. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 16 November 1644.

George Byron, died in infancy.

Anne Byron, bapt. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 9 November, bur. there 24 November 1644.

Sir Thomas Lucas of Colchester, co. Essex, knight; knighted at Whitehall 14 April 1628; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 27 January 162$\frac{8}{9}$, then aged 31; died in Ireland. Will dated 18 March 164$\frac{8}{9}$, proved 26 August 1650 (P.C.C. 135 *Pembroke*). 1st husband. = Anne, aged 16, 27 January 162$\frac{8}{9}$; executrix to her husband 26 August 1650; died 22 May, bur. in St. Peter's, Drogheda, co. Louth, 24 May 1679. = Sir Edward Sutton of Cloncurry, co. Kildare, knight and baronet; knighted at Whitehall 14 June 1660; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber 1667; died 29 July, bur. in Westminster Abbey 1 August 1695. Will dated 22 October 1670, proved 25 May 1696. 2nd husband.

Francis Byron, died young.

—

Charles Byron, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 31 October 1620; died young.

F

William Byron, Lord Byron; born 5 November 1722; Lieutenant Royal Navy May 1738; Master of the Stag Hounds 5 December 1763; Grand Master of Freemasons 1747–52; succeeded his father as 5th Baron 8 August 1736; died 19 May, bur. at Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham, 10 June 1798. = Elizabeth Shaw, dau. of Charles Shaw of Besthorpe Hall, co. Norfolk, esquire, by Elizabeth his wife; marr. 28 March 1747; died 5 July, bur. at Besthorpe 16 July 1788. Will dated 4 January 1785 to 21 June 1787, proved 15 July 1788 (P.C.C. 338 *Calvert*).

F

William Byron, born 7 June 1748, buried 7 May following.

William Byron of Pinner, co. Middlesex; born 27 October 1749; M.P. for Morpeth 13 October 1774; died, aged 26, 22 June, bur. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 29 June 1776. Administration granted 8 July 1776 (P.C.C.) = Juliana Elizabeth Byron, dau. of Vice-Admiral John Byron; married in 1771; administratrix to her husband 8 July 1776; died 18 March 1788. Administration granted 26 August 1791 (P.C.C.) She married 2ndly Sir Robert Wilmot of Osmaston, co. Derby, baronet (*see page 70*).

William John Byron, born 6 May 1772; killed at the siege of Calvi, in Corsica, 31 July 1794.

Henrietta Diana Byron, born at Newstead, co. Nottingham, 30 August 1751; died 1 June, bur. at St. James', Westminster, 3 June 1760.

—

Caroline Byron, born 17 January 1755; bur. at Twickenham 20 November 1784. Will dated 20 January 1784, proved 19 November 1784 (P.C.C. 587 *Rockingham*).

F

Vice-Admiral John Byron, born 8 November 1723; wrecked as a midshipman in the "Wager" on the coast of Chili 14 May 1741; Captain 30 December 1746; circumnavigated the Globe July 1764 to May 1766; Governor of Newfoundland January 1769; Rear-Admiral 31 March 1775; Vice-Admiral 29 January 1778; in command of the West Indies Fleet 1778–79; bur. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 10 April 1786. Will dated 12 July 1785 and 17 March 1786, proved 6 April 1786 (P.C.C. 202 *Norfolk*).

Sophia Trevanion, dau. of John Trevanion of Carhays, co. Cornwall, esquire; marr. in August 1748; mentioned in her husband's will 12 July 1785; died 6 November, bur. in Bath Abbey, co. Somerset, 12 November 1790. Will dated 10 July 1789 to 10 October 1790, proved 3 February 1791 (P.C.C. 54 *Bevor*).

G

Amelia, Baroness Conyers, dau. and heir of Robert, 4th Earl of Holderness, by Mary his wife, dau. of Francis Doublet; born 12 October 1754; succeeded her father as Baroness Conyers 19 May 1778; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 9 June 1779; died 26 January 1784, buried at Hornby, co. York. She married 1stly Francis, Marquess of Carmarthen (afterwards Duke of Leeds). 1st wife.

John Byron, born 7 February 1756; Ensign Coldstream Guards 26 July 1773; Lieutenant 12th Foot 7 June 1778; Captain 19 January 1785; died at Valenciennes, France, 2 August 1791.

Catherine Gordon, dau. of George Gordon of Gight, co. Aberdeen; married at St. Michael's, Bath, 13 May 1785; died, aged 46, 1 August 1811, bur. at Hucknall Torkard, co. Nottingham. 2nd wife.

Sophia Georgina Byron, died in infancy.

Lieut.-Colonel George Leigh, born in 1770; Lieutenant 10th Light Dragoons 20 February 1793; Captain 1794; Major 1796; Lieut.-Colonel 26 September 1799; died 3 May 1850.

Augusta Mary, born 26 January 1783; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 17 August 1807; died at St. James' Palace 12 October 1851.

F

George Gordon Noel, Lord Byron; born 22 January, bapt. at St. Marylebone, London, 1 March 1788; succeeded his cousin as 6th Baron 19 May 1798; educated at Aberdeen, Harrow (1801–1805), and at Trinity College, Cambridge, admitted 1 July 1805; M.A. 1808; F.R.S. 11 January 1816; took by Royal Licence dated 27 February 1822 the name of Noel in place of Byron; fought as a volunteer for Greece in the war of independence, and died from over exertion at Missolonghi 19 April, bur. at Hucknall Torkard 16 July 1824. Will dated 29 July 1815 to November 1818. He was the author of "Hours of Idleness," 1807; "English Bards and Scottish Reviewers," 1809; "Childe Harold," 1812–18; "Bride of Abydos," 1813; "Don Juan," 1819–23, and other works. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. VIII., page 132.*)

Anne Isabella Milbanke, Baroness Wentworth, dau. and heir of Sir Ralph Milbanke of Seaham Hall, co. Durham, baronet, by the Honble Judith Noel, dau. of Edward, Viscount Wentworth; born at Elemore Hall, co. Durham, 17 May, bapt. at Seaham 10 August 1792; marr. at Seaham Hall 2 January 1815; succeeded 12 November 1856, as Baroness Wentworth; died at St. George's Terrace, Regent's Park, London, 16 May 1860.

William, Earl of Lovelace; born at Great George Street, Westminster, 21 February 1805; educated at Eton, admitted 1820, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 21 April 1823, fellow-commoner 24 October 1823; succeeded his father as 8th Lord King, Baron of Ockham, 4 June 1833; created 30 June 1838, Viscount Ockham of Ockham and Earl of Lovelace; Lord-Lieutenant of co. Surrey 1860; took by Royal Licence dated 29 September 1860, the additional name of Noel; died 29 December 1893. He married 2ndly Jane Crawford, dau. of John Jenkins.

Augusta Ada, born in Piccadilly Terrace, London, 10 December, bapt. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 20 December 1815; marr. at Fordbrooke, in Ealing, co. Middlesex, 8 July 1835; died at 6 Great Cumberland Place, London, 27 November 1852, bur. at Hucknall Torkard.

F — F

Rev. Richard Byron, Rector of Houghton, co. Durham; born 28 October 1724; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 27 June 1743; B.A. 1747; M.A. 1750; Rector of Houghton; died at the Rectory, Houghton, 5 November 1811. Will dated 9 July 1810, proved at York 20 February 1812 (P.C.C. 109 *Oxford*).

Mary Farmer, dau. of Richard Farmer of Leicester; marr. 14 January 1768; died 9 May 1827.

Charles Byron, born 6 April 1726; died 16 May 1731.

G

Captain George Anson Byron, R.N.; born 30 November 1758; Captain Royal Navy 1779; in command of the "Phœnix" (1789) he took an active part in the war on the Malabar Coast against Tippoo Sahib until disabled by a boat accident; died at Dawlish, co. Devon, 11 June 1793. Will dated 4 June 1793, proved 27 July 1793 (P.C.C. 354 *Dodwell*).

Henrietta Charlotte Dallas, dau. of Robert Dallas of Dallas Castle, Jamaica, West Indies; died, aged 29, at Brook Street, Bath, 26 February, bur. in Bath Abbey 1 March 1793.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 52*).

G

General Charles Leigh, Groom of the Bed-chamber to the Prince Regent and Lieut.-Governor of the Isle of Wight; Ensign 3rd Foot Guards 12 March 1764; Lieutenant and Captain 1770; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 1777; Colonel 1782; Major-General 12 October 1793; Lieut.-General 1798; General 25 September 1803; Colonel 3rd Foot (The Buffs) 29 December 1809; commanded the storming of Valenciennes in July 1793; died in Park Street, Grosvenor Square, London, 7 August 1815.

Frances, marr. before 12 July 1785; died 19 October 1823.

F

Henry George Byron, born 22 April 1730; died at Paddington, co. Middlesex, 5 May, bur. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 10 May 1789. ═ Frances Levett, dau. and coheir of Elton Levett of Nottingham; died 13 June 1822.

- Isabella, born 20 October 1754; married after 20 January 1784, to Count Paravicini Capelli.
- William Byron (twin with George); died young.
- George Byron (twin with William); died young.
- John Byron, born 14 September 1758.
- Frederick George Byron, born 21 November 1764; died in February 1792.

G

William Byron of Pinner, co. Middlesex; born 27 October 1749; M.P. for Morpeth 13 October 1774; marr. in 1771; died, aged 26, 22 June, bur. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 29 June 1776. Administration granted 8 July 1776 *(see page 68)*. 1st husband. ═ Juliana Elizabeth, administrator to her husband 8 July 1776; died 18 March 1788. Administration granted 26 August 1791 (P.C.C.) ═ Sir Robert Wilmot of Osmaston, co. Derby, baronet (illegitimate son of Sir Robert Wilmot of Osmaston, 1st baronet); succeeded his father by special remainder as 2nd baronet 14 November 1772; Sheriff of co. Derby 1796; marr. 23 February 1783; administrator to his wife 26 August 1791; died, aged 82, at the Parks, Great Malvern, co. Worcester, 23 July 1834. He married 2ndly Mary Anne, dau. and heir of Charles Howard of Pipe Grange, co. Stafford. 2nd husband.

- Vice-Admiral Christopher Parker (son and heir apparent of Admiral-of-the-Fleet Sir Peter Parker, baronet); born in 1761; Captain Royal Navy March 1779; commanded the "Lowestoft" frigate at the capture of Omoa in October 1780; Rear-Admiral 1 June 1795; Vice-Admiral 1 January 1801; died at Hurlingham, co. Middlesex, 26 May 1804, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster. ═ Charlotte Augusta, married before 12 July 1785; died 10 March 1824.
- Sophia Maria Byron, mentioned in her father's will 12 July 1785.
- Barbara Byron, mentioned in her father's will 12 July 1785.

Pedigree of Fellowes.

William Fellowes, M.D., only son of Thomas Fellowes (who was buried at Clevedon, co. Somerset, 14 April 1748) and Sarah Owen his wife; born at Hotwells, Bristol, 14 February 1738; present at the Battle of Minden 1 August 1759; Physician-General to the Forces in Minorca 1780; Physician Extraordinary to the Prince Regent 1817; died at Adbury House, co. Hants, 8 April 1827. = Mary Butler, daughter of Peregrine Butler of Dungarvon, co. Waterford; marr. 15 July 1760; died 27 January 1819.

- Peregrine Daniel Fellowes, born 4 March 1762; died in April 1763.
- Major Peregrine Daniel Fellowes, born 24 August 1763; Lieutenant 61st Foot 12 July 1780; Captain (Invalids) 8 September 1790; Major 26 January 1797; retired on full-pay as Major 1st Veteran Battalion; present at the defence of Minorca in 1782; died at Plymouth, co. Devon, 20 February 1848. = Harriet Elizabeth Carpenter, dau. of Richard Carpenter of Richmond, co. Surrey; (?) bapt. at Richmond 12 June 1764; marr. there 23 July 1791; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 22 April 1841.
  - Anne Fellowes, born 20 January 1765; Herb-Strewer at the Coronation of George IV. 19 July 1821; died in Gay Street, Bath, 28 July 1844.
  - William Fellowes, born in August 1766; died in June 1767.
  - Susannah Fellowes, born in September 1767; died in June 1768.
  - William Dorset Fellowes of the Château Regnault, France; born 19 February 1769; Commander in the East India Co.'s Marine Service; Secretary to the Lord Great Chamberlain at the Coronation of George IV.; died at Château Regnault 19 February 1852. = Julia Loftie, dau. of the Rev. John Loftie, Vicar of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury, co. Kent; marr. at the Cape of Good Hope 21 November 1796; died at Weston-super-Mare, co. Somerset, in September 1850.
  - George Fellowes, born 24 December 1770; died in August 1771.
    - Sir James Fellowes of Adbury House, M.D., F.R.S.; born at Edinburgh Castle 3 September 1771; educated at Rugby, admitted Midsummer 1786, and at Peterhouse, Cambridge, admitted 1 November 1792; migrated to Caius 4 January 1794, Scholar Michaelmas 1794; M.B. 1797; M.D. 1803; Fellow 25 March 1798; Hospital Assistant in the Army June 1794; Assistant Inspector 1795; Deputy Inspector-General 11 March, and Inspector-General 29 April 1813; F.R.C.P. 30 September 1805; F.R.S. 29 February 1816; knighted at the Queen's Palace 21 March 1810; served in the expedition to the Helder and in the Peninsular War (medal and clasp); J.P. and D.L. for co. Hants; died at Langstone Cottage, near Havant, co. Hants, 30 December 1857, bur. at Burghclere, co. Hants, 4 January 1858. M.I. Will dated 1 September 1856, proved 16 April 1858 (Prin. Reg., 224, 58). Author of "Reports of the Pestilential Disorder of Andalusia, which appeared at Cadiz in 1800, 1804, 1810, 1813, and 1815." (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XVIII., page 300*). = Elizabeth James, dau. and coheir of Joseph James of Adbury House, by Maria his wife, dau. of Joseph Woods of Funtington, co. Sussex; born at Worton, Isleworth, co. Middlesex, 2 July 1794; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 5 March 1816; died at Pangbourne Lodge, co. Berks, 11 December, bur. at Burghclere 18 December 1843. M.I. Will dated 27 June 1839, administration granted 1 June 1844 (P.C.C.)

James Fellowes.

A

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 59*).

Rev. Henry Fellowes, Vicar of Sidbury, co. Devon; born in the Island of Minorca 27 December 1774; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1804; M.A. 1807; Vicar of Sidbury 14 May 1813 till death; Chaplain to King George IV.; died, aged 89, at Sidbury 11 February, bur. there 18 February 1864. Will dated 5 January 1864, proved 4 May 1864 (Prin. Reg., 315, 64).

Mary Judith Bourke, dau. of Edmund Fearon Bourke of Cromhall, co. Gloucester; born 5 January 1781; marr. at Littleham, co. Devon, 10 August 1804; died, aged 77, 30 May, bur. at Sidbury 5 June 1858.

Joseph Fellowes, born 16 August, died 26 August 1776.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVIII., page 86*).

Katharine Mary Abdy, sister and in her issue coheir of Sir William Abdy, 7th baronet, and dau. of Sir William Abdy of Chobham Place, co. Surrey, 6th baronet; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 9 November 1813; died at St. Germaine-en-Laye, France, 18 October 1817. 1st wife.

Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas Fellowes, C.B.; born in the Island of Minorca 7 January 1778; entered the Navy from the East India Co.'s Marine Service as Master's Mate in 1797; Lieutenant 29 June 1807; Commander 1809; Captain 4 March 1811; Rear-Admiral 26 July 1847; Naval A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 30 November 1841; distinguished for services in boat-actions and with landing parties in the West Indies and Mediterranean; commanded the fire-ships at the battle of Navarino 20 October 1827; created C.B. June 1815; knighted 13 February 1828; created D.C.L. (Oxford) 23 June 1830; received the Spanish Order of King Charles III. (1822), the Legion of Honour, St. Anne of Russia, and Redeemer of Greece (1827); died at the Vicarage, Great Bedwin, co. Wilts, 12 April 1853, bur. at Great Bedwin. Will dated 6 August 1844, proved 26 May 1853 (P.C.C. 365, 53). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XVIII., page 301*).

Mary Anne Catharine Humphreys, dau. and heir of Colonel Isaac Humphreys of the Bengal Artillery; born 12 August 1799; marr. 24 August 1819; died at West Hoe Terrace, Plymouth, co. Devon, 14 July 1858. Will dated 29 March 1858, proved 13 August 1858 (Prin. Reg., 516, 58). 2nd wife.

Francis Hill of Burton Hill House, in Malmesbury, co. Wilts.

Lucy, born 24 August 1779; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 1 February 1837.

Darell.
[Vol. 16, p. 65.]

Pedigree of Darell of Scotney.

Thomas Darell of Scotney, co. Sussex, esquire, younger son of John Darell of Calehill, in East Chart, co. Kent, esquire, by Florence his 2nd wife, dau. of William Chichely of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, and niece of Henry Chichely, Archbishop of Canterbury; born 24 July 1422; mentioned in wills of his father 24 October 1438, and of his grandfather, William Chichely, 9 May 1425. = Thomasine Gresley, dau. of Sir John Gresley of Cotton, co. Stafford, knight; marr. 20 June 1448. Will dated 20 February $148\frac{7}{8}$, proved at Rochester 5 May 1488 (Vol. 5, fo. 87).

Henry Darell of Scotney, esquire; executor to his mother 5 May 1488; buried in Lamberhurst Church, co. Kent. Will dated 1 February $153\frac{5}{6}$, proved 3 July 1536 (P.C.C. 37 *Hogan*). = Elizabeth Cheyne, dau. of John Cheyne of Crall, co. Sussex; executrix to her husband 3 July 1536.

Florence, married Nicholas Petitt.

Agnes, mentioned in her mother's will 20 February $148\frac{7}{8}$.

A

Elizabeth Horne, dau. of James Horne of Bethersden, co. Kent; marr. 16 January $15\frac{09}{10}$; died 26 February $152\frac{7}{8}$. 1st wife. = Thomas Darell of Scotney, esquire; executor to his father 3 July 1536; died 28 June 1558, buried in Lamberhurst Church. Will dated 19 November 1557, proved 9 September 1558 (P.C.C. 43 *Noodes*). = Alice Whetenhall, dau. of William Whetenhall of East Peckham, co. Kent, esquire; mentioned in her husband's will 19 November 1557. Will dated 31 October 1558, proved at Lambeth 11 May 1559 ("Post mortem Poli," 63). She married 1stly Thomas Hedd of Maidstone, co. Kent. 2nd wife.

Edward Darell, living 23 March $155\frac{8}{9}$.

—

George Darell.

C

B

Alice Hedd, dau. and coheir of Thomas Hedd of Maidstone, co. Kent, by Alice his wife, dau. of William Whetenhall. 1st wife. = Thomas Darell of Scotney, esquire; born 4 March $151\frac{3}{4}$; executor to his father 9 September 1558, and to his brother George 17 May 1567; died at Battle, co. Sussex, 22 September 1584. Inq. p. m. taken at Deptford 5 November 1586 (*C. Vol. 209, No. 36*). = Mary Roydon, dau. of Thomas Roydon of Fortune Hall, in East Peckham; marr. at St. Antholin's, London, 22 January $154\frac{1}{2}$; mentioned in her father's will 10 August 1557. 2nd wife.

George Darell of Gray's Inn, London, gent; admitted to Gray's Inn 1540; mentioned in his father's will 19 November 1557; executor to his uncle Stephen 5 March $156\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 10 March $156\frac{5}{6}$, proved 17 May 1567 (P.C.C. 14 *Stonnarde*).

Rev. Richard Darell, Vicar of Lamberhurst, co. Kent; Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, 1515; B.C.L. 1520; Rector of Great Bromley, co. Essex, 1524, Prebendary of Chichester 1541; Vicar of Lamberhurst 1547, Rector of Little Mongeham 1549, and Vicar of Northbourne 1549, all co. Kent; mentioned in wills of his brothers Thomas 19 November 1557, and Stephen 6 February 155$\frac{8}{9}$. Will dated 1 October 1558 and 23 March 155$\frac{8}{9}$, proved at Rochester 2 September 1568 (Vol. 13, fo. 374).

Anne Uvedale, married 2 May 1541. 1st wife.

Stephen Darell of Spelmonden, co. Kent, gent, Clerk of the Kitchen to King Henry VIII.; mentioned in will of his brother Thomas 19 November 1557; died 7 February 155$\frac{8}{9}$. Will dated 6 February 155$\frac{8}{9}$, proved 5 March 156$\frac{0}{1}$ (P.C.C. 9 *Loftes*). Inq. p. m. taken at Greenwich 25 April 1559 (*C. Vol. 123, No. 98*).

Philip Welden, dau. of Edward Welden, Clerk of the Green Cloth. 2nd wife.

A

William Darell of Lytlington, co. Sussex, gent; mentioned in his father's will 19 November 1557; executor to his sister's will 1 February 157$\frac{4}{5}$. Will dated 15 September 1589, proved 14 November 1594 (P.C.C. 74 *Dixy*).

. . . died before 15 September 1589.

Frances Darell, mentioned in her father's will 19 November 1557. Will dated 8 May 1573, proved 1 February 157$\frac{4}{5}$ (P.C.C. 5 *Pyckering*).

B

C

B

Edward Darell of Pagham, co. Sussex, esquire, Clerk of the Acatery to Queen Elizabeth; mentioned in his father's will 19 November 1557; executor to will of his uncle Stephen 5 March 156$\frac{0}{1}$; received a grant of the Manor of Nytimber, in Pagham, by Letters Patent dated 8 April 1560; died 25 June 1573. Will dated 19 February 156$\frac{6}{7}$, proved 26 October 1573 (P.C.C. 32 *Peter*). Inq. p. m. taken at Crawley 25 February 157$\frac{3}{4}$ (*C. Vol. 167, No. 93*).

Mary Darell, dau. and heir of Marmaduke Darell of Pagham, gent, by Anne his wife; executrix to her husband 26 October 1573. Will (nuncupative) dated 8 January 160$\frac{1}{2}$, proved 24 April 1602 (P.C.C. 26 *Montague*).

D

Elizabeth Morley, daughter of Robert Morley of Glynde, co. Sussex. 1st wife.

Sir Thomas Darell of Pagham, knight; born 10 August 1553 (being aged 19 years 10 months and 15 days at his father's death 25 June 1573); M.P. for East Retford 1 March 160$\frac{3}{4}$; knighted at the Coronation of King James I. 23 July 1603; bought Manor of Horkstow, co. Lincoln, 17 May 1607.

Anne Muschamp, daughter of William Muschamp of Unsted and Godalming, co. Surrey. 2nd wife.

Bridget Crosby. 3rd wife.

(*For issue see Vol. XI., pages 122 and 123.*)

B

Christopher Darell of London, Citizen and Merchant Taylor; mentioned in his father's will 19 November 1557; (?) bur. at St. Mary Abchurch, London, 3 December 1581. Will dated 22 November 1581; administration granted 19 January 158½ (P.C.C. 4 *Tirwhite*).

Grace Rowley, dau. of William Rowley of St. Mary Abchurch, Citizen and Haberdasher; administrator to her husband 19 January 158½; bur. at St. Mary Abchurch, London. Will dated 9 May and 9 June 1612, proved 17 July 1612 (P.C.C. 61 *Fenner*). She married 1stly William Kettle of St. Mary Abchurch, London, Citizen and Clothworker.

Sir Simon Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt, co. Oxford, knight; knighted for bravery at the battle of the Spurs 18 August 1513; died 16 January 1547, bur. at Stanton Harcourt. He married 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Darcy and Meynell.

(?) Agnes.

Ursula, married William Roberts.

D

Philip Darell, mentioned in wills of his grandfather 19 November 1557, and of his uncle William 15 September 1589.

John Darell, mentioned in his grandfather's will 19 November 1557.

D

Anne Lennard, dau. of John Lennard of Knole, co. Kent. 1st wife.

Sir Marmaduke Darell of Fulmer, co. Buckingham, knight, Cofferer of the King's Household; born 24 May 1557; admitted to Gray's Inn 9 August 1599; Victualler of the Navy 1601; knighted at Whitehall 24 July 1603; executor to wills of his mother 24 April 1602, and to his brother George 31 December 1631; died 22 March 163½, bur. at Fulmer. M.I. Will dated 23 February 163½, proved 26 March 1632 (P.C.C. 29 *Audley*). Inq. p. m. taken at Beaconsfield 26 September 1632 (*C. Vol. 482, No. 58*).

Ann Kidderminster, dau. of Edward Kidderminster of Langley, co. Buckingham; marr. at Camberwell, co. Surrey, 19 February 162½, marriage settlements dated 4 February; living 11 January 163⅚. She married 1stly John Clapham of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, one of the Six Clerks in Chancery; 3rdly Gilbert Nevile of Grove, co. Nottingham; and 4thly Colonel Sandys. 2nd wife.

E

Sir Sampson Darell of Fulmer, knight; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 8 May 1607, aged 13, B.A. 16⁰⁹⁄₁₀; admitted to Gray's Inn 7 November 1610; knighted at Greenwich 13 June 1619; aged 38, 22 March 163½; executor to his father 26 March 1632; died at St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London, 23 May 1635. Will dated 21 May 1635, proved 1 July 1635 (P.C.C. 84 *Sadler*). Inq. p. m. taken at Colebrook 11 January 163⅚ (*C. Vol. 526, No. 151*).

Elizabeth Hampden, dau. and heir of Christopher Hampden of Hartwell and Wendover, co. Buckingham; marr. at Great Hampden, co. Buckingham, 13 June 1614, marriage settlements dated 1 February 161¾; executrix to her husband 1 July 1635. Will dated 2 December 1637, proved 26 July 1638 (P.C.C. 87 *Lee*).

D

Christopher Darell.

Henry Darell, mentioned in will of his uncle William 15 September 1589.

George Shakerley of Wrotham, co. Kent. = Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of her brothers, the Rev. George, 24 April 1631, and Sir Marmaduke 23 February $163\frac{1}{2}$.

E

Marmaduke Darell of Horkstow, co. Lincoln, esquire; mentioned in will of his uncle George 24 April 1631; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 23 June 1615, aged 16; of Gray's Inn, admitted 10 August 1616. Administration granted 20 June 1673 (P.C.C.) = Elizabeth Fitch, dau. of Robert Fitch, by Anne his wife; marriage settlements dated 3 August 1620.

F

Marmaduke Darell of Horkstow, esquire; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 27 April 1638, aged 16; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 10 October 1639; administrator to his father 20 June 1673; living 10 April 1679; died before 9 December 1689. = Bridget Towers, dau. and coheir of Nicholas Towers of York, by Katharine his wife.

George Darell.

G

D

Marmaduke Darell, admitted to Gray's Inn 15 May 1661.

James Darell, administrator to his brother Nicholas 10 April 1679.

Nicholas Darell of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London; educated at Alford Grammar School and at Lincoln College, Oxford, matriculated 21 May 1669, aged 17, B.A. $167\frac{9}{3}$; M.D. (Cambridge) 1678. Administration granted 10 April 1679 (P.C.C.)

H

Marmaduke Darell of Madras, India. Administration granted 9 June 1710 (P.C.C.)

Edward Darell of Bengal, India.

Anne Darell.

K

E

Daniel Wray of Richmond, co. Surrey, F.R.S.; born in St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 28 November 1701; educated at Charterhouse and at Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1722; M.A. 1728; F.R.S. 13 March $172\frac{8}{9}$; F.S.A. in January $174\frac{0}{1}$; Deputy-Teller of the Exchequer 1745; Trustee of the British Museum 18 June 1765; died 29 December 1783, bur. in St. Botolph's, Aldersgate. Will dated 23 May and 12 November 1778, proved 7 January 1784 (P.C.C. 55 *Rockingham*). *Portrait by Sir Nathaniel Holland at Queens' College; another by Nathaniel Dance, of which there is a copy (by John Powell) at Charterhouse. (See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LXIII., page 78.)* = Mary, born 22 September, bapt. at Putney, co. Surrey, 27 September 1725; marr. 17 June 1758; executrix to her husband 7 January 1784; died at Mount Ararat, Richmond, 10 March 1803, bur. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate. Will dated 29 October 1801 and 8 November 1802, proved 26 March 1803 (P.C.C. 282 *Marriott*).

D

Thomas Crewe of the Middle Temple, London, barrister-at-law; admitted to the Middle Temple 25 January $159\frac{4}{5}$, called to the Bar 26 November 1602; aged about 27, 27 January $159\frac{7}{8}$. = Blanche, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 27 January $159\frac{7}{8}$, then aged about 24.

D

Mary Darell.

E

Sir Robert Gorges of Wraxall, co. Somerset, knight; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 6 July 1613, aged 15; knighted at Greenwich 13 June 1619; M.P. for Ilchester 27 April 1625 and 5 March $162\frac{7}{8}$, and for Taunton 20 January $162\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at Wraxall 27 December 1636. = Mary, born 26 April 1593; marr. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 2 July 1616, marriage licence (Westminster) dated 28 June.

E

F

Edward Darell of Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, gent; aged about 39, 5 September 1671: died 17 December 1707. = Anne Phipps, dau. of George Phipps of Whitechapel; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 5 September 1671, then aged about 24; mentioned in will of her son Marmaduke 10 May 1714.

Elizabeth Darell.

—

Anne Darell.

(*For issue see page 81.*)

G

Anne Pyott, dau. of John Pyott of Tring, co. Hertford, esquire; aged about 18, 22 November 1665; marriage licence (Vicar-General) 12 February $167\frac{6}{7}$. She married 1stly William Wrigglesworth of Walthamstow, co. Essex, esquire. 1st wife. = Edward Darell of Putney, co. Surrey, Citizen and Stationer; admitted to Alford Grammar School in 1664; aged 24, 12 February $167\frac{6}{7}$; administrator to his grandfather 9 December 1689; died 16 February, buried at Putney 24 February $17\frac{19}{20}$. M.I. Will dated 15 October 1718 and 10 June 1719, proved 27 February $17\frac{19}{20}$ (P.C.C. 28 *Shaller*). = Elizabeth Briscoe, dau. of John Briscoe of St. Stephen's, Walbrook, London, by Beatrice his wife; married at Mortlake, co. Surrey, 21 July 1688, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 19 July 1688, then aged 21; buried at Putney 25 January $174\frac{5}{6}$. 2nd wife.

G

H

I

John Darell, died young.

John Jeffreys of Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, esquire; died in Lincoln's Inn Fields 20 July 1741. Will dated 7 June 1740, proved 27 July 1741 (P.C.C. 181 *Spurway*). = Elizabeth, living 27 July 1741; (?) died 9 May 1753.

K

Rev. John Jeffreys, D.D., Canon of St. Paul's (3rd son); born 20 August 1718; educated at Westminster, admitted Scholar 1732, and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 14 June 1737, B.A. 1741; M.A. $174\frac{5}{8}$; B.D. and D.D. 1769; Rector of St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, London, 14 May 1746–92; of Great Berkhampstead, co. Hertford, 1756; of Whitford, co. Flint (sinecure), 1762; of Barnes, co. Surrey, 1792–95; Canon of Christ Church 19 August 1769; Prebendary of St. Paul's 20 May and Canon 3 June 1779; died, aged 81, 20 November 1798, bur. at Great Berkhampstead. M.I. Will dated 16 July 1792 to 16 February 1796, proved 4 December 1798 (P.C.C. 781 *Walpole*). = Elizabeth, bapt. at Putney 10 July 1727; married 2 June 1761; mentioned in will of her sister Mary 26 March 1803.

K

D

Elizabeth Eton, buried in Westminster Abbey 31 August 1621. 1st wife. = Rev. George Darell, D.D.; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 25 October 1589, aged 14; Fellow of All Souls', B.A. 1594; M.A. 159$\frac{7}{8}$; B.D. 1605; D.D. 160$\frac{7}{8}$; admitted to Gray's Inn 25 November 1600; Prebendary of Westminster 8 June 1607; Rector of Wormley, co. Hertford, 22 September 1610, of West Hanningfield, co. Essex, 23 December 1611, and of Beaconsfield, co. Buckingham, September 1631; Prebendary of Lincoln 23 April 1618; died 31 October, bur. in Westminster Abbey 4 November 1631. Will dated 24 April 1631, proved 31 December 1631 (P.C.C. 135 *St. John*). = Ann Darell, dau. of John Darell of Cale Hill, co. Kent, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of the Rt. Rev. Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester; born 4 November, bapt. at Little Chart, co. Kent, 6 November 1580; marr. there 4 October 1622; died in 1634. 2nd wife.

- Elizabeth, mentioned in will of her uncle Sir Marmaduke Darell 23 February 163$\frac{1}{2}$.
- Anne, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 24 May 1616; living 23 February 163$\frac{1}{2}$.
- George Darell, bapt. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 4 May 1619; died young.

E

James Harrington of the Little Ambry, Westminster, esquire (eldest son of Sir Sapcotes Harrington of Rand, co. Lincoln, knight); born at Upton, co. Northampton, 7 January 161$\frac{0}{1}$; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 29 January 16$\frac{29}{30}$; of the Middle Temple, admitted 1631; Groom of the Bedchamber to King Charles I. at Holmby House and in the Isle of Wight; imprisoned in the Tower 26 November 1661; died at Westminster 11 September 1677, bur. in St. Margaret's Church, Westminster. Author of "The Commonwealth of Oceana" (1656), and other works. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXIV., page 434.*) = Katherine, buried at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 15 April 1659.

- Elizabeth, born 16 April 1597.

G

- Anne Darell, of Roehampton, co. Surrey; died 20 October, bur. at Putney, co. Surrey, 23 October 1727. Will dated 18 October 1727, proved 6 November 1727 (P.C.C. 257 *Farrant*).
- Elizabeth, (?) bur. at Putney 3 February 1754. She married . . . Rainey.

I

Robert Darell of Richmond, co. Surrey, esquire; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 10 July 1712, aged 18; of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 9 June 1712; executor to wills of his father 27 February 17$\frac{19}{20}$, and to his aunt Anne 6 November 1727; died, aged 84, at Richmond 7 September, bur. at Putney 13 September 1777. M.I. Will dated 18 and 19 February 1768 to 1 August 1772, proved 20 September 1777 (P.C.C. 382 *Collier*). = Mary Porten, dau. of James Porten of Putney; marr. at Roehampton 17 December 1724; died 14 November, bur. at Putney 20 November 1734.

K

- Edward Darell of Richmond, esquire; born 27 August, bapt. at Putney 2 September 1728; (?) Director of the Bank of England; died, aged 86, 29 July 1814, bur. at Putney. M.I.
- Katherine Darell, bapt. at Putney 6 June 1730; bur. there 29 December 1731.

I

Samuel Sheppard of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, esquire; High Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1730; died, aged 62, 20 December 1749, bur. at Minchinhampton. M.I. Will dated 4 October 1749, proved 23 January 17$\frac{49}{50}$, by Anne and Elizabeth Sheppard, daughters. (P.C.C. 28 *Greenly*). ═ Anne, married before 15 October 1718; died, aged 58, 29 August 1749, bur. at Minchinhampton. M.I.

John Darell of York Street, St. James', London, banker; born 10 April, bapt. at Putney, co. Surrey, 13 April 1706; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 30 April 1722; died 16 January, bur. in Bath Abbey 23 January 1768. M.I. Will dated 2 January 1768, proved 9 February 1768 (P.C.C. 56 *Secker*). ═ Katherine Acton, dau. of Edward Acton of London, banker; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 25 October 1744; died, aged 64, 19 November, bur. in Bath Abbey 24 November 1774. M.I. Will dated 30 October 1774, proved 3 December 1774 (P.C.C. 431 *Bargrave*).

Katherine Darell.

John Darell of Richmond, co. Surrey, esquire; born 9 June 1748; Fellow-Commoner of Queens' College, Cambridge, where he died 12 February 1771. Will dated 9 February 1771, proved 16 February 1771 (P.C.C. 55 *Trevor*).

Thomas Benet of Pythouse, co. Somerset, esquire; of Wadham College, Oxford, matriculated 4 June 1747, aged 18; Fellow of All Souls' (founder's kin); died, aged 68, in May 1797, bur. at Norton Bavent, co. Wilts. Will dated 23 July 1795 and 3 April 1797, proved 4 August 1797 (P.C.C. 539 *Exeter*). He married 1stly Frances, dau. of the Rev. Richard Reynolds of Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon. ═ Catherine, married at St. James', Westminster, 3 January 1771; died 28 November 1780, bur. at Norton Bavent.

Richard Croftes of West Harling, co. Norfolk, esquire; educated at Eton and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted Fellow Commoner 3 July 1758; M.A. 1761; M.P. for Cambridge University 4 February 1771 to 1 September 1780; died in Jermyn Street, London, 4 July 1783, bur. at West Harling. Will dated 9 May and 10 July 1781, proved 11 July 1783 (P.C.C. 343 *Cornwallis*). ═ Harriet, not 21, 2 January 1768; married 11 February 1773, marriage settlements dated 3 February; mentioned in her mother's will 7 March 1801; living in 1826.

K

Judith Darell, bapt. at Richmond 22 April 1732; bur. at Putney 1 November 1734.

Robert Darell of Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London, Sub-Governor of the South Sea House; bapt. at Richmond 30 September 1734; died, aged 67, at Richmond 10 October, buried at Putney 17 October 1801. M.I. Will dated 7 March 1801, proved 22 October 1801 (P.C.C. 656 *Abercrombie*).

Pedigree of Darell of Richmond Hill, Surrey, Baronet.

Edward Darell of Whitechapel, co. Middlesex, gent; aged about 39, 5 September 1671; died 17 December 1707.

(*See page 78.*)

= Anne Phipps, dau. of George Phipps of Whitechapel; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 5 September 1671, then aged about 24; mentioned in will of her son Marmaduke 10 May 1714.

Marmaduke Darell of the Middle Temple, London, gent; bur. in the Temple Church, London, 8 March 171$\frac{5}{6}$. Will dated 10 May 1714, proved 21 March 171$\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C. 47 *Fox*).

Edward Darell of St. James', Clerkenwell, co. Middlesex. Administration was granted 27 April 1714 (P.C.C.)

= Sabina Hall, administratrix to her husband 27 April 1714.

Rev. Edward Darell, Vicar of Chenies, co. Buckingham; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 17 April 1722, aged 17; B.C.L. 172$\frac{8}{9}$; Vicar of Chenies 16 May 1749. Will dated 5 December 1781 and 19 September 1785, proved 10 February 1786 (P.C.C. 77 *Norfolk.*)

Lionel Darell of Bedford Row, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex; died, aged 70, 19 October 1783. Will dated 16 September 1776, proved 27 October 1783 (P.C.C. 509 *Cornwallis*).

= Honoria Hardwick, dau. of Humphrey Hardwick, Vice-Consul at Lisbon in Portugal; marr. 30 July 1766; bur. 15 May 1800.

Sir Lionel Darell of Richmond Hill, co. Surrey, baronet; born at Lisbon 25 September 1742; executor to his father 27 October 1783; a Director and Chairman of the East India Company; M.P. for Lyme Regis 1780 to 1784, and for Hedon 1784 to 1802; created a baronet 12 May 1795; died 30 October, bur. in Richmond Church 8 November 1803. M.I. Will dated 3 December 1801, proved 21 November 1803 (P.C.C. 888 *Marriott*). (*See "Memorial Rings," No. 952, page 301.*)

= Isabella Tullie, dau. of Timothy Tullie of Queen Square, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, a Director of the East India Company; marr. at St. George's, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 30 July 1766; died, aged 61, in Grosvenor Square, London, 6 May, bur. in Richmond Church 15 May 1800. M.I. (*See "Memorial Rings," No. 932, page 294.*)

Major John Darell, Lieutenant in the Madras Service 23 July 1770; Captain 3 August 1778. Will dated 9 April 1789, proved 9 July 1789 (P.C.C. 357 *Macham*).

A

Isabella Darell.

Sir Harry Verelst Darell, baronet; born at Calcutta, India, 25 December 1768; a Senior Merchant on the Bengal Establishment and Commercial Resident of the East India Company at Eatwah and Calpu, India; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 30 October 1803; died at Calpu 13 April 1828. Will dated 30 August 1811, with codicil dated 8 August 1827, proved 24 October 1829, by Dame Amelia Maria Anne Darell, relict (P.C.C. 578 *Liverpool*).

= Amelia Maria Anne Beecher, only dau. of William Beecher of Howbury, co. Bedford; marr. 2 June 1809; died at 9 Queen's Gate Terrace, London, aged 87, 5 January, bur. at Fretherne, co. Gloucester, 10 January 1878. Will dated 14 February 1874, proved 7 February 1878 (Prin. Reg., 117, 78).

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 65.*)

A

Lionel Darell, (?) died before 3 December 1801.

Honoria Darell, (?) died before 3 December 1801.

Amelia Darell, executrix to her father 21 November 1803.

Lieut.-General Sir Miles Nightingall, K.C.B.; born 25 December 1768; entered the Army as Ensign 4 April 1787; Lieutenant 1788; Captain 1794; Major and Lieut.-Colonel 1795; Colonel 1803; Major-General 1810; Lieut.-General 4 June 1814; served in Madras with the 52nd Foot at capture of Dinigul and siege of Palicatcherry (1790), and as Brigade-Major at the siege of Bangalore and taking of Pondicherry (August 1793); commanded the 92nd Foot at the capture of Trinidad (1797); served on the staff at San Domingo (December 1797), and the expedition to the Helder (September and October 1799), and to Quiberon (1800) with Lord Lake at Agra (17 October 1803) and Leswaree; in the Peninsula he commanded a brigade at Roleia and Vimcero (21 August 1808), and the 1st Division at Fuentes d'Onoro (3 May 1811), gold medal; Commander-in-Chief in Java October 1813, and Bombay 6 February 1816; K.C.B. 4 January 1815; Colonel 6th West India Regiment 20 March 1815, and 49th Foot 19 February 1820; M.P. for Eye 8 March 1820 until death; died, aged 61, at Gloucester, 19 September 1829. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLI., page 66*).

=Florentia Elizabeth, born in 1777; married at Richmond, co. Surrey, 13 August 1800; died at York Place, Baker Street, London, 20 December 1863.

Major James Sharp, of the 21st Bengal Native Infantry, Lieutenant 30 October 1797; Captain 17 October 1805; Major 16 March 1814.

=Clarissa, married at Richmond 2 January 1808; executrix to her father 21 November 1803; died, aged 32, at Heavitree, co. Devon, 29 August 1812, bur. in Richmond Church. M.I. (*See "Memorial Rings," No. 932, page 294.*)

Pedigree of Moore.

Charles Moore of Stretton, co. Derby, and of Little Appleby, co. Leicester, yeoman; bur. at Appleby 20 June 1654. Will dated 6 June 1654, proved 6 October 1654 (P.C.C. 70 *Alchin*). ═ Cicely Yates, bur. at Appleby 25 December 1632.

A

Charles Moore of Little Appleby; bur. at Appleby 27 June 1700. ═ Rebecca Mould, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Mould, Rector of Appleby; bur. there 4 April 1696.

B

Rebecca, bapt. at Appleby 25 July 1644. She married 1stly Thomas Dilly, and 2ndly . . . White.

Thomas Moore of Little Appleby, gent; bapt. at Appleby 10 April 1647; bur. at Appleby 25 April 1725. M.I. Will dated 9 January $172\frac{4}{5}$, proved 2 June 1725 (P.C.C. 140 *Romney*). ═ Mary Heafield, dau. of Thomas Heafield of Appleby; mentioned in will of George Moore 8 June 1732; died 22 December, bur. at Appleby 25 December 1736. M.I.

John Wilde of Long Whatton, co. Leicester. ═ Sarah, bapt. at Appleby 24 December 1680; died 18 February $17\frac{39}{40}$, bur. at Appleby.

Mary Moore, bapt. and bur. at Appleby 26 February 1682.

Joseph Mould of Great Appleby; mentioned in will of George Moore 24 March $17\frac{49}{50}$. ═ Mary, bapt. at Appleby 5 March $168\frac{3}{4}$; marriage licence (Leicester) 1705.

Thomas Watts of Stoke Golding, co. Leicester, gent. ═ Ruth, bapt. at Appleby 16 October 1685; died before 9 January $172\frac{4}{5}$.

Charles Moore, bapt. and bur. at Appleby 17 September 1687.

C

George Moore of Little Appleby, esquire; bapt. at Appleby 2 September 1688; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1728; executor to wills of his father 2 June 1725, and of his uncle George 26 July 1732; died, aged 62, 13 July, bur. at Appleby 20 July 1751. M.I. Will dated 8 May 1749, 24 March $17\frac{49}{50}$ and 27 February $175\frac{0}{1}$, proved 3 August 1751 (P.C.C. 240 *Busby*).

Richard Farmer of Witherly, co. Leicester; died before 9 January $172\frac{4}{5}$. ═ Rebecca, bapt. at Appleby 19 November 1690; marr. there 3 March $17\frac{11}{12}$.

A — A

Sir John Moore, knight, of Mincing Lane, London, Citizen and Grocer, Alderman of London; bapt. at Norton-juxta-Twycross, co. Leicester, 11 June 1620; executor to his father 6 October 1654; Alderman for Farringdon Without 25 September 1666 to April 1667, and for Walbrook 26 September 1671; Master of the Grocers' Company 1671; knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1672; Sheriff 16 May 1672; Lord Mayor 1681, when he entertained the King and Queen at dinner 29 October 1681; Colonel of the Yellow Regiment of Militia 30 May 1682; M.P. for London 15 May 1685; President of Christ's Hospital 1686; he rebuilt Grocers' Hall in 1682, built the Writing School at Christ's Hospital, and founded and endowed the Grammar School at Appleby; died 2 June 1702, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London. M.I. Will dated 25 May 1702, proved 3 June 1702 (P.C.C. 101 *Herne*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXXVIII., page 358*).

= Mary Maddox, marr. in 1652; died, aged 58, 16 May 1690, bur. in St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London. M.I.

B — B

John Moore, Citizen and Fishmonger of London; bapt. at Appleby 29 July 1649; mentioned in will of his uncle, Sir John, 25 May 1702.

= Margaret Bardon, dau. of Major Richard Bardon of All Hallows', Barking, London, and Mary his wife; marriage licence (Vicar-General) 14 February 168$\frac{2}{3}$, then aged 18.

- John Moore, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, 25 June 1712. Administration granted 5 July 1712 (P.C.C.)
- Mary, married . . . Bearcroft of London, apothecary.

C — C

Thomas Farmer of Twycross, co. Leicester.

= Elizabeth, marr. at Appleby 8 February 171$\frac{0}{1}$, marriage licence (Leicester).

John Moore of Southgate, co. Middlesex, esquire; bapt. at Appleby 3 May 1693; of the Middle Temple; executor to his uncle George 26 July 1732; died 27 August, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, 3 September 1750.

= Sarah Wright, dau. of Peter Wright of Nottingham, by Ruth his wife, dau. of George and Sarah Moore (*see next page*); died 14 December, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London, 21 December 1754.

- John Moore, born 8 April 1717; mentioned in will of his uncle George 8 May 1749; died in 1751, buried at St. Mary's, Nottingham.
- Charles Moore of Little Appleby, D.C.L., F.R.S.; born 25 August 1718; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated (?) 13 April 1736; created D.C.L. 6 July 1768; of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law 1742; F.R.S. 1768; executor to his uncle George 3 August 1751; died at Long Melford, co. Suffolk, 18 May 1775, bur. in St. Dunstan's in the East, London.
  - = Elizabeth Mould, dau. of John Mould, *alias* Moore, of Kentwall Hall, co. Suffolk, by Mary his wife, dau. of Ambrose Brinkley of Lawshall, co. Suffolk; born 6 March 172$\frac{8}{9}$; marr. at Long Melford 12 October 1751; died 6 March 1765, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East.
- Sarah Moore.

A — A

Sarah Moore, bapt. at Appleby, co. Leicester, 26 March 1626; died in infancy.

George Moore, bur. at Appleby 11 March 162$\frac{8}{9}$.

George Moore of Little Appleby, gent; bapt. at Appleby 22 March 162$\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at Appleby 22 January 168$\frac{4}{5}$. Will dated 21 December 1684, proved at Leicester 4 December 1685. ═ Sarah Harthill, dau. of Thomas Harthill of Great Appleby; marr. at Appleby 11 July 1655; bur. there 1 June 1706.

B

B

Rev. Charles Moore, Rector of Worplesdon, co. Surrey; bapt. at Appleby 16 May 1651; (?) of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1674; M.A. 1678; died, aged 77, 8 September 1726, bur. at Worplesdon. M.I. Will dated 18 April 1723, proved 20 September 1726 (P.C.C. 188 *Plymouth*). ═ Elizabeth Bailey, dau. of Thomas Bailey of All Hallows-the-Less, London, Citizen and Dyer; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 26 July 1684, then aged 21; died, aged 39, 19 May 1701, bur. at Worplesdon. M.I.

C

Elizabeth White, dau. of Matthew White, by Susan Spenser his wife; marr. at Appleby 6 October 1719, marriage licence (Leicester) dated 1719; bur. at Appleby 2 September 1733. 1st wife. ═ Thomas Moore of Bentley, co. Warwick; bapt. at Appleby 24 June 1698; died 19 November 1762. ═ Catherine Gell, dau. of the Rev. George Gell, Rector of Appleby, and of Thurning, co. Huntingdon; marr. at Appleby 14 July 1740; died, aged 73, 10 February 1789. 2nd wife.

Rev. Thomas Moore of Little Appleby and of Bentley; born 13 May, bapt. at Appleby 15 May 1723; (?) of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1744; M.A. 1749; executor to his uncle George 3 August 1751; died 9 February 1793, bur. at Appleby. Will dated 11 May 1780, proved 5 April 1793 (P.C.C. 213 *Dodwell*).

Elizabeth Moore, bapt. at Appleby 13 August 1724; bur. there 4 September following.

George Moore, bapt. at Appleby 28 August 1733; bur. there 15 July 1734.

D

Catherine, bapt. 10 October 1741; mentioned in will of her brother Thomas 11 May 1780. Administration granted 8 May 1812 (P.C.C.).

George Moore of Little Appleby, esquire; bapt. at Appleby 10 March 1743; High Sheriff for co. Leicester 1794; died, aged 71, 11 June 1813. Will dated 6 May 1806 to 5 May 1812, proved 21 June 1814 (P.C.C. 365 *Bridport*). ═ Elizabeth Darker, dau. and heir of William Darker, by his wife Elizabeth Milner of Seckington, co. Warwick.

E

A

Thomas Sherwood of Long Whatton, co. Leicester. 1st husband. ═ Joan, bur. at Long Whatton, 6 May 1698. ═ John Wilde, living 6 October 1654. 2nd husband.

B

George Moore of Lambeth, co. Surrey, merchant; died 24 July 1732, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London. Will dated 8 June 1732, proved 26 July 1732 (P.C.C. 191 *Bedford*).

Samuel Short, Citizen and Salter of London; aged about 25, 6 October 1686. ═ Mary, bapt. at Appleby, co. Leicester, 25 January 165$\frac{6}{7}$; marr. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 7 October 1686, marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 6 October; died in 1724, bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London.

B

D

Mary, bapt. at Appleby 12 February, bur. there 14 March following.

Rev. John Moore of Bentley, co. Warwick; bapt. 14 January 1749; (?) of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, B.A. 1773; M.A. 1776; executor to his brothers Thomas 5 April 1793, and George 21 June 1814; died 26 December 1814. Will dated 12 December 1811, proved 30 May 1815 (P.C.C. 264 *Pakenham*). ═ Mary Hurt, dau. of Francis Hurt of Alderwasley, co. Derby, esquire; marr. at Wirksworth, co. Derby, 4 July 1780, marriage settlements dated 1 July; executrix to her husband 30 May 1815.

Mary Anne, born and bapt. 16 October, bur. 18 October 1788.

E

Catherine, born 29 January 1775; living 15 April 1858.

Elizabeth, born 31 December 1775; living 15 April 1858.

Mary, born 17 September 1777; living in 1831.

B

William Moore, bapt. at Appleby, co. Leicester, 20 August 1659.

Daniel Moore, bapt. at Appleby 13 July 1662.

Jonathan Moore, bapt. at Appleby 17 September 1665.

Susan Drummond, only dau. of John Drummond of Megginch Castle, co. Perth, by Lady Susan (Fane) his wife, 2nd dau. of John, 9th Earl of Westmorland (*see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVIII., page 83*); marr. in 1811; died in 1813. 1st wife.

George Moore of Little Appleby and of Snareston Lodge, both co. Leicester, and of Bentley, co. Warwick; born 31 December 1778, bapt. 2 January 1779; executor to his father 21 June 1814, and to his uncle, the Rev. John, 30 May 1815; High Sheriff for co. Leicester; died 23 June 1827. Will dated 6 April 1827, proved 5 January 1828 (P.C.C. 30 *Sutton*).

Elizabeth Hurt, 2nd dau. of Francis Hurt of Alderwasley, co. Derby, and of Castern, co. Stafford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of James Shuttleworth of Gawthorpe Hall, and of Barton Lodge, both co. Lancaster (*see Vol. II, page 44*); marr. 20 April 1815; died at her house, Friar Gate, Derby, 16 June 1841. Will dated 21 May 1840, proved 7 April 1842 (P.C.C. 273, 42). 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 69*).

E

Thomas Moore of Ruddington, co. Nottingham; born 21 December 1783; Sheriff for co. Nottingham 1831; died 21 November 1852. Will dated 29 July 1848 to 22 March 1851, proved 19 May 1853 (P.C.C. 389, 53).

Elizabeth Edge, dau. of Thomas Webb Edge of Strelley, co. Nottingham; marr. 29 August 1811, marriage settlements dated 23 August.

John Moore, born 4 December 1784; died, aged 75, at Appleby, 15 August 1860. Will dated 15 April 1858, proved at Derby 29 August 1860.

Charles Moore, born 11 October 1787; barrister-at-law; J.P. for co. Leicester; died at Appleby 9 March 1827. Administration (with will dated 24 January 1826) granted (P.C.C. 309 *Heber*) 19 May 1827.

Moore.
[Vol. 16, p. 69.]

Grant of Augmentation of Arms to Sir John Moore, 1683.

Whereas the Kings most Excellent Maj^tie hath by Warrant under his Signet & Sign Manual Signified unto me Robert Earl of Ailesbury Deputy Earl Marshall of England and one of the Lords of his Maj^ties most Honble Privy Councill his Royal Pleasure touching an Augmentacon to the Arms of Sr John Moore Kn^t late Lord Mayor of the Citty of London in these Words :

Charles R.

Charles the Second by the Grace of God King of England Scotland France and Ireland Defender of the Faith etc. To Our Right Trusty and Right Wellbeloved Cousin and Counsellor Robert Earl of Ailesbury Deputy to Our Right Trusty and Right Entirely beloved Cousin Henry Duke of Norfolk Our Earl Marshall of England Greeting We calling to mind the many faithful Services of our Trusty & Welbeloved Sr John Moore K^t late Lord Mayor of Our City of London who in his Year of Maioralty which was a time of great Tryal and difficulty demonstrated such a Constant and unshaken loyalty towards Us as by God's special Assistance hath enabled him with Courage and Resolution to maintain the Hon^r and Dignity of Our Crown as well as the true Rights and Privileges of that our Citty and also to stand firm against all Threats & Violences of an impetuous fierce & seditious party which would have ended in Overturning the Government had they not been stopt in their Course by his Prudence and Courage We have therefore thought fitt in Consideration thereof to make some Addition to his Coat of Arms and that of his Family which may remain to Posterity as a Notable Mark or Badge of his Constant Fidelity Wherefore Our Will and Pleasure is that the said Sr John Moore and the Descendents of Charles Moore Father of the said Sr John Moore do henceforth bear as an Augmentation to their Armes **On a Canton Gules One of Our Lyons of England** And our further pleasure is That Yow Our Deputy Earl Marshall do require Our Servants the Kings Heralds and Pursuivants of Armes to marshall & sett forth as Occasion shall require the Armes of the said Sr John Moore and the Descendents of Charles Moore his Father with the Augmentation aforesaid and to cause these Presents to be regist^d on Record in Our College of Arms And for so doing this shall be yor Warrant **Given** at Our Court at Whitehall the 28th day of September 1683 in the five and thirtieth Year of Our Reigne

By his Maties Comand
L: Jenkins.

These are therefore to Will and require you and Every of you That on all Occasions Wherein you shall be concerted by Virtue of your Offices you take Special Notice of his Maj^ties before recited Pleasure & Conform yor Selves thereunto accordingly and also that You Enter these presents on Record in the College of Arms in due manner Whereof fail not and these shall be unto you & every one of you afficient Warrant Dated under my hand and the Seal of the Earl Marshalls Office this 26th day of October 1683 Annoq; R R Caroli 2^di nunc Angliæ etc^a 35°.

(Signed) Ailesbury
D. E. M.

To the Kings Heralds & Purs^ts:
of Arms and every of them

Exam^r p Rob^T Devenish Reg^rū
Gre^m King Roug Dragon

This is a true and Perfect Copy Extracted from the Earl Marshall's Book marked I. 26, fo. 77, now remaining in the College of Arms, London Witness Our Hands the 20th day of September Anno Domini 1739

Ja^s Lane — *Richmond*
Richd Mawson — *Portcullis.*

(*British Museum, Add^l MSS 19819, fo. 26*).

Pedigree of Cunliffe.

Janet Cromlbroke, of Whalley, co. Lancaster. 1st wife. = Ellis Cunliffe of Hollings, Woodhead, and Baxtenden, in Altham, co. Lancaster, yeoman, son and heir of Nicholas Cunliffe of Hollings and Christabel (Hyndle) his wife. Will dated 2 February $160\frac{3}{4}$, proved at Chester 4 June 1604. = Margaret Robinson, executrix to her husband's will 4 June 1604. 2nd wife.

A

Isabel Robinson, dau. and heir of James Robinson of Pendle, co. Lancaster; bur. at Altham 2 December 1623. 1st wife. = John Cunliffe of Hollings and of Woodhead, gent; executor to his father's will 4 June 1604; bur. at Altham 25 August 1630. Will dated 13 May 1630, proved at York 10 May 1631 (Vol. 41, fo. 420). = Elizabeth Mawdsley, widow; marriage licence (Chester) dated 2 December 1624; living 13 May 1630. 2nd wife.

B

Nicholas Cunliffe of Hollings; mentioned in the wills of his grandfather 2 February $160\frac{3}{4}$, and of his father 13 May 1630; died before 7 November 1669. = Elizabeth Hartley, marr. at Colne, co. Lancaster, 19 August 1611; mentioned in her father-in-law's will 13 May 1630.

C

A child, bur. at Colne 8 April 1612.

Grace Hartley, dau. and heir of Henry Hartley of Wycollar, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Colne 20 July 1606; married at Colne 8 December 1628, marriage licence (Chester) dated 6 November; bur. at Colne 18 March $163\frac{5}{6}$. 1st wife. = John Cunliffe of Hollings and Wycollar; bapt. at Colne 14 September 1612; present at the funeral of Humphry Chetham 2 October 1653; died 30 March 1695, bur. at Eccles, co. Lancaster. M.I. = Mary Chetham, dau. of Ralph Chetham of Manchester, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Adam Smith; bapt. at Manchester 16 April 1620; married 30 April 1638, marriage settlements dated 24 April; died, aged 57, 28 February $167\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at Eccles. M.I. 2nd wife.

D

A son, bur. at Colne 22 May 1629.

Elizabeth Cunliffe, bapt. at Colne 15 November 1635; bur. there 22 September 1636.

A

Robert Cunliffe, mentioned in his father's will 2 February $160\frac{3}{4}$; (?) living 13 May 1630.

John Nuttall of Rosingdale, co. Lancaster; mentioned in will of Ellis Cunliffe 2 February $160\frac{3}{4}$. — Margaret, married before 2 February $160\frac{3}{4}$.

B

Ellis Cunliffe of Chislehurst, co. Kent, Citizen and Grocer of London; mentioned in wills of his grandfather 2 February $160\frac{3}{4}$, and of his father 13 May 1630; Master of the Grocers' 1660; died, aged 80, 3 August 1672, buried at Chislehurst. M.I. Will dated 7 November 1669, proved 13 August 1672 (P.C.C. 98 *Eure*). — Margaret King, dau. of Francis King; living 27 March 1648.

B

Mary, buried at Altham, co. Lancaster, 28 April 1627. 1st wife.

John Cunliffe of Iconhurst, in Altham, gent; mentioned in wills of his grandfather 2 February $160\frac{3}{4}$, and of his father 13 May 1630; buried at Altham 9 August 1649. Will dated 14 June 1649, proved at Chester 14 January $16\frac{49}{50}$. — Margaret, executrix to her husband's will 14 January $16\frac{49}{50}$; living 15 April 1670. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see Vol. XI., page 81.*)

C

Nicholas Cunliffe, bapt. at Colne, co. Lancaster, 11 October 1618.

Ellis Cunliffe, bapt. at Colne 30 September 1621.

Robert Cunliffe, bapt. at Colne 18 July 1624; bur. there 9 May 1645.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Colne 4 February $162\frac{6}{7}$; mentioned in her grandfather's will 13 May 1630.

Isabel, mentioned in her grandfather's will 13 May 1630.

D

Nicholas Cunliffe of Wycollar, co. Lancaster; bapt. at Colne 11 April 1640; (?) died 9 March $170\frac{6}{7}$, bur. at Manchester. — Elizabeth Foster, dau. and coheir of . . . Foster of Airton, co. York; marriage licence (York) dated 1667; died 25 May 1706.

Rev. Thomas Marsden, born at Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, 21 December 1637; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 20 July 1654, B.A. $165\frac{7}{8}$; M.A. 1661; Master of the School at Chester; Chaplain at Lisbon; Vicar of Walton-on-the-Hill, co. Lancaster, 1665–1720; Chaplain to Dr George Hall, Bishop of Chester; died 25 April 1720. — Elizabeth, marriage licence (Chester) dated 26 June 1665.

D

B

Robert Cunliffe of Whitefriars, London; mentioned in wills of his grandfather 2 February $160\frac{3}{4}$, and of his father 13 May 1630; bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London. Administration granted 29 October 1647 (P.C.C.) = Rebecca, administratrix to her husband 29 October 1647. Will dated 15 March $164\frac{7}{8}$, proved 27 March 1648 (P.C.C. 46 *Essex*).

D

John Cunliffe, bapt. at Altham, co. Lancaster, 17 May 1643; bur. there 29 March 1644.

—

Margaret, married . . . Hale.

B

John Cunliffe, born 18 October, bapt. at Altham 29 October 1647; bur. there 25 April 1649.

Rev. Ellis Cunliffe, Vicar of Etwall, co. Derby; bapt. at Altham 7 April 1650; Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, B.A. 1671; M.A. 1675; Rector of Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 13 June 1682; died in 1702, bur. at Etwall. = Janet Foster, dau. and coheir of . . . Foster of Airton, co. York; died 22 September 1713, bur. at Etwall.

E

Foster Cunliffe of Saighton, co. Chester, and of St. Peter's, Liverpool, merchant; bapt. at Newmarket 25 February $168\frac{2}{3}$; Mayor of Liverpool 1716, 1729 and 1735; died, aged 72, 11 April 1758, bur. in St. Peter's, Liverpool. M.I. Will dated 26 April and 19 November 1756, proved 19 May 1758 (P.C.C. 144 *Hulton*). = Margaret Carter, dau. of Robert Carter, Alderman of Lancaster; marr. 19 June 1714.

F

Sir Ellis Cunliffe of Liverpool, knight and baronet; born 12 April 1717; M.P. for Liverpool 19 December 1755 until his death; knighted 18 April 1756; created a baronet 26 March 1759; died at Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, 16 October 1767, bur. at Cherton Heath, co. Chester. M.I. Will dated 14 April 1764 and 14 August 1767, proved 28 November 1767 (P.C.C. 407 *Legard*). = Mary Bennet, dau. of Henry Bennet of Moston, co. Chester; marr. at Holy Trinity, Chester, 19 December 1760; died in New Norfolk Street, London, 7 October 1814.

D

Sir Drummond Smith of Tring Park, co. Hertford, baronet; created a baronet 11 June 1804; died in Piccadilly, London, 22 January 1816. He married 2ndly the Honble Elizabeth Monckton, dau. of William, 2nd Viscount Galway. = Mary, married 12 July 1786; died at Hyde Park Corner, London, 26 February 1804.

William Gosling of Roehampton Grove, co. Surrey, and of Portland Place, London, banker; born 1 January 1765; died in Portland Place, London, 27 January, bur. at Farnham, co. Essex, 4 February 1834. He married 2ndly the Honble Charlotte de Grey, dau. of Thomas, 2nd Lord Walsingham. = Margaret Elizabeth, married 5 September 1793; died at Portland Place, London, 18 December 1803.

(*See page 62.*)

B — B

Henry Cunliffe of Brownbeck, in Huncoate, co. Lancaster, yeoman; mentioned in wills of his father 13 May 1630, and of his brother John 14 June 1649; bur. at Altham, co. Lancaster, 3 November 1662. Will dated 3 April 1662, proved at Chester 6 April 1663; inventory dated 12 November 1662. = Isabel, marr. before 13 May 1630; executrix to her husband's will 6 April 1663. Administration granted at Chester 1 December 1668, to John Cunliffe, son.

D

- Mary Cunliffe.
- Jane Cunliffe.
- Anne, married . . . Husk.
- Mary, married Nicholas Hammond.
- Katherine Cunliffe.

E — E

- Charles Pole, M.P. for Liverpool 19 March 1756; died in October 1779. = Anne.
- John Cunliffe, born 23 September, bapt. at Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 28 September 1685.
- Ellis Cunliffe, bapt. at Newmarket 1 May 1688; bur. there 15 February 168$\frac{8}{9}$.

F — F

Sir Robert Cunliffe of Saighton, co. Chester, and of Pickhill, co. Denbigh, baronet; born 17 March 17$\frac{19}{20}$; succeeded his brother by special remainder as 2nd baronet 16 October 1767; Sheriff of co. Chester 1776; died in 1778. Will dated 25 May 1778, proved at Chester 31 October 1778 (P.C.C. 441 *Hay*). = Mary Wright, dau. of Ichabod Wright of Nottingham, banker, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John Wildbore of Nottingham; born 6 December 1721; marr. in 1752; executrix to her husband 31 October 1778; died 19 February 1791.

G

Sir Foster Cunliffe of Acton Park, co. Denbigh, baronet; born 8 February 1755; of Trinity College, Cambridge, admitted 20 April 1773; B.A. 1777; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet in 1778; Sheriff of co. Denbigh 1787; executor to his father 31 October 1778; died at Acton Park 15 June 1834. = Harriet Kinloch, dau. of Sir David Kinloch of Gilmerton, Midlothian, 5th baronet, by Harriet his wife, dau. of Sir Archibald Cockburn, 7th baronet; marr. 1 October 1781; died at Acton Park 11 September 1830.

H

B

Edward Tempest, executor to his father-in-law 10 May 1631. = Elizabeth, mentioned in her grandfather's will 2 February 160$\frac{3}{4}$.

Robert Duerden of Haslingden, co. Lancaster, yeoman; executor to his father-in-law 10 May 1631; renounced execution of will of Henry Cunliffe 27 March 1663. = Margaret.

E

Bryan Blundel of Liverpool, merchant, Alderman of Liverpool; bapt. at St. Nicholas', Liverpool, 9 January 167$\frac{4}{5}$; Mayor of Liverpool 1721 and 1728; died, aged 81, 27 January 1756, bur. in St. Nicholas' Church, Liverpool. M.I. Will dated 1 May 1752, 7 July 1753 and 6 November 1755, proved at Chester 13 February 1756. He married 1stly Shamuel Williamson, and 2ndly Elizabeth Livesley. = Mary, bapt. at Newmarket, co. Cambridge, 11 September 1691; marr. in 1729; died, aged 41, in 1730. 3rd wife.

F

William Shawe of Preston, co. Lancaster, esquire; High Sheriff of co. Lancaster 1746; mentioned in will of Sir Ellis Cunliffe 14 April 1764; died in 1772. = Anne, mentioned in her father's will 26 April 1756; living 20 June 1780.

Mary Cunliffe, of Liverpool and afterwards of Walcot, Bath, co. Somerset; mentioned in wills of her father 26 April 1756, and of her brothers, Sir Ellis, 14 April 1764, and Sir Robert, 25 May 1778. Will dated 20 June 1780 to 20 April 1785, proved 27 May 1785 (P.C.C. 239 *Ducarel*).

G

G

Clement Stafford Courtney, living 19 June 1821; Colonel Cheshire Militia 17 November 1794. = Elizabeth, marr. at Leeds, co. York, 3 April 1782.

Sir Richard Brooke of Norton, co. Chester, baronet; succeeded his father as 5th baronet 6 July 1781; of Brasenose College, Oxford, matriculated 15 November 1771, aged 18; created M.A. 29 October 1774; Sheriff of co. Chester 1787; died, aged 42, 6 March 1795, bur. at Runcorn, co. Chester. = Mary, born at Liverpool 4 August 1761; married at Chester 2 May 1780; died in 1852.

H

H

Foster Cunliffe-Offley of Madeley, co. Stafford, esquire; born 12 April 1782; educated at Rugby; took the additional name of Offley 18 December 1829; M.P. for Chester 1831; died at Madeley 18 April 1832. = Honble Elizabeth Emma Crewe, dau. of John, 1st Lord Crewe; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 19 April 1809; died in Upper Brook Street, London, 15 February 1850.

B

Isabel Cunliffe, bur. at Altham, co. Lancaster, 28 August 1621.

Henry Ryley, died before 7 November 1669. ═ Anne, bapt. at Altham 6 June 1613; marr. at Colne, co. Lancaster, 27 November 1636, marriage licence (York); living 7 November 1669; (?) bur. at Altham 10 March 167$\frac{6}{7}$.

G

Thomas Brooke of Church Minshull, co. Chester; born in 1760; M.P. for Newton, co. Lancaster, 10 April 1786 to 29 April 1807: died in 1825. ═ Margaret, born at Liverpool 16 February 1763; marr. 29 December 1787; died, aged 63, at Henbury Hall, co. Chester, 16 December 1826.

H

Louisa, marr. 15 December 1805; died 4 May 1822. She married 1stly Captain Arthur Forrest of the Madras Army. 1st wife. ═ General Sir Robert Henry Cunliffe, baronet, C.B.; born at Chester 22 April 1785; Ensign Bengal Native Infantry 25 September 1799; Lieutenant 1799; Captain 1808; Major 1818; Lieut.-Colonel 1824; Colonel (4th Native Infantry) 1829; Major-General 1838; Lieut.-General 1851; General 13 October 1857; knighted 18 November 1829; succeeded his father as 4th baronet 15 June 1834; C.B. 20 July 1838; died at Acton Park, co. Denbigh, 10 September 1859, bur. at Saighton, co. Chester. Will dated 21 March 1857 to 18 August 1859, proved 4 November 1859 (Prin. Reg., 651, 59). ═ Susan Emily Paton, dau. of Colonel John Paton of the Bengal Army; marr. 2 April 1825; died at 7 Craven Hill, Bayswater, London, 11 November 1856, bur. in Highgate Cemetery, London. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 73.*)

H

Ellis Watkin Cunliffe, born 5 September 1787; entered the Madras Civil Service as writer in 1806; Assistant to the Register in the Sudder and Foujidarry Adawlut 1808, First Assistant 1810, Deputy Register 1811–13; died at Acton Park 20 December 1866. ═ Caroline Kingston, dau. of John Kingston; marr. 13 June 1822; died in 1856.

Francis Kinloch Cunliffe.

Mary Perrie, dau. of John Perrie; marr. in 1814; died 11 September 1825. 1st wife.

Brooke Cunliffe of Erbistock Hall, co. Denbigh; born 23 July 1790; entered the Madras Civil Service as writer in 1808; in the Revenue and Judicial Department 1809; Assistant to Collector of Salem 1811; Register at Verdachellum 1814; Sub-Collector, Southern Division of Arcot, 1821; Collector of Chingleput 1826, of Southern Division of Arcot 1825; retired 19 May 1835; died 11 December 1857.

Elizabeth Rayson, dau. of John Rayson; marr. in 1827; died, aged 23, at Chester, 11 August 1833. 2nd wife.

Frances Lyon, dau. of the Rev. James Radcliffe Lyon; marr. 12 September 1850; died 16 January 1865. 3rd wife.

Rev. George Cunliffe, Vicar of Wrexham, co. Denbigh; born 3 June 1795; of Balliol College, Oxford, matriculated 13 May 1814; B.A. 1817; Rector of Petton, co. Salop, 30 October 1821; Vicar of Wrexham 25 August 1826; Canon of St. Asaph 1855.

Dorothea Townshend, dau. of John Stanislaus Townshend of Trevallyn, co. Denbigh; marr. 8 February 1821; died in 1877.

Thomas Cunliffe.

Rt. Honble Charles Watkin Williams-Wynn, D.C.L., of Llangedwin, co. Denbigh; born 9 October 1775; admitted to Westminster School 23 March 1784; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 24 December 1791, B.A. 1795; M.A. 1798; D.C.L. 1810; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 21 April 1795, Barrister-at-Law 27 November 1798, Bencher 1835; M.P. for Old Sarum 29 July 1797, and for co. Montgomery 14 March 1799 until his death; Under-Secretary, Home Department, 19 February 1806; Privy Councillor 17 January 1822; President Board of Control 8 February 1822; Secretary at War 30 November 1830; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster 26 December 1834; F.S.A. 1810; First President of the Royal Asiatic Society 1823–41; died in Grafton Street, London, 2 September 1850, bur. in St. George's Chapel, Bayswater, London. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LXIII., page 254.*)

Mary, married 9 April 1806; died in Grafton Street, London, 14 June 1838, bur. in St. George's Chapel, Bayswater, London.

H

Sir Richard Brooke of Norton, co. Chester, baronet (her cousin); born at Norton Priory, co. Chester, 18 August 1785; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 24 October 1804; created D.C.L. 5 July 1810; Sheriff of co. Chester 1817; succeeded his father as 6th baronet 6 March 1795; died at Norton Priory 11 November 1865, bur. at Runcorn, co. Chester.

Harriot, marr. at Gresford, co. Denbigh, 4 December 1809; died, aged 38, at Acton, co. Denbigh, 13 April 1825.

Emma, died, aged 83, at Pantyochin, co. Denbigh, 19 November 1875.

Charlotte, died, aged 82, at Pantyochin 27 December 1875.

Leigh.
[Vol. 16, p. 79.]

Pedigree of Leigh of Bardon.

Robert Leigh of Bardon, in St. Decuman's, co. Somerset, attorney. Will dated 11 September 1703, proved 10 February 170$\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 44 *Ash*). ═ Margaret Collard, dau. of John Collard of Spaxton, co. Somerset, gent, and Joan his wife; marr. in 1674; executrix to her husband 10 February 170$\frac{3}{4}$. Will dated 24 October 1718, proved 3 August 1719 (P.C.C. 148 *Browning*).

A

- Robert Leigh of Bardon; bapt. at St. Decuman's in 1675; mentioned in will of his father 11 September 1703; died before 24 October 1718. ═ Elizabeth Treble.
- Mary, mentioned in will of her grandfather, John Collard, 16 November 1678.
- Margaret, married . . . Michell. ═ ⅄

- Robert Leigh of Bradford, co. Somerset, surgeon; mentioned in will of his grandmother 24 October 1718. ═ . . . Musgrave. ⅄
- Sacheverel Leigh, bapt. 10 October 1702; mentioned in will of his grandmother 24 October 1718.

- William Leigh of Bardon; born in 1709; mentioned in will of his grandmother 24 October 1718; died in 1757. ═ Rebecca Sanders, dau. of John Sanders of Yeovil, co. Somerset, and Susanna (Dampier) his wife. Will dated 4 March 1773, proved 24 October 1777 (P.C.C. 426 *Collier*).

B

- William Leigh. Administration granted 29 December 1777 (P.C.C.)
- Robert Leigh of Bardon; born 5 July 1734; died 12 July, bur. in St. Decuman's Church 18 July 1798. Administration granted 2 March 1799 (P.C.C.) ═ Maria Bourget Legge, born at Berlin 11 August 1749; marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, 19 May 1770; died at Taunton, co. Somerset, 23 September, bur. in St. Decuman's Church 30 September 1828. ⅄

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 79.*)

A

Charles Gresley, living 24 October 1718. 2nd husband. = Joan, executrix to her mother 3 August 1719. She married 1stly . . . Blinman.

John Leigh, mentioned in wills of his father 11 September 1703, and of his mother 24 October 1718.

Thomas Leigh, not 21, 11 September 1703; died before 24 October 1717.

William Keymer, living 24 October 1718. = Elizabeth, not 22, 11 September 1703; marr. before 24 October 1718.

B

George Beadon of Oakford, co. Devon; born in 1733; died before 24 October 1777. = Rebecca, living 24 October 1777.

Peter Gaye of Newton Bushell, co. Devon. = Elizabeth, living 24 October 1777.

Susanna Leigh, executrix to her mother 24 October 1777.

Ann, marr. after 4 March 1773, William Marshall.

John Leigh.

—

John Leigh.

Pedigree of Bazely.

Robert Baseley of Dover, co. Kent; bur. at St. James', Dover, 17 July 1694. = Mary Bayley, marr. at St. Mary's, Dover, 24 December 1667; bur. at St. James', Dover, 24 August 1701. Will dated 20 August 1701, proved 1 May 1706.

A

- John Baseley, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 5 December 1669.
- James Baseley of Dover, gent; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 1 August 1672; Freeman of Dover 24 October 1704; died before 27 June 1713. = Elizabeth Cullen, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 January 167$\frac{0}{1}$; marr. there 25 April 1698; bur. 31 July 1752.

B

- Captain John Bazely, R.N; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 26 December 1699; Freeman of Dover 20 July 1733; Jurat 1752, Mayor 1756 and 1761; bur. at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 June 1763. Administration granted 27 June 1763. = Margaret Barber, marr. at St. Peter's, Canterbury, co. Kent, 16 October 1734, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 15 October; bur. at. St. Mary's, Dover, 25 November 1759. 2nd wife.

C

- James Samson, marr. at St. Mary's, Dover, 19 October 1760; bur. there 23 May 1763. 1st husband. = Margaret, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 16 April 1737; executrix to her husband 6 February 1768; died at Epsom, co. Surrey, 21 July 1824, bur. at St. Mary's, Dover. M.I. = Captain Henry I'Anson, R.N.; born at New Bounds in Tonbridge, co. Kent, 25 October 1734; marr. at St. Mary's, Dover, 2 June 1764; died 29 October 1767, bur. at St. Mary's, Dover. Will dated 3 October 1767, proved 6 February 1768 (P.C.C. 67 *Secker*). 2nd husband.

(*See Vol. 7, page 53.*)

D

- Elizabeth Biggs, dau. of Thomas Biggs of Maxton Manor, co. Kent; born 20 August 1767; marr. at Hougham, co. Kent, 19 August 1794; died at the Hotwells, Bristol, co. Gloucester, 12 July, bur. at St. James', Dover, 22 July 1795. 1st wife. = Rear-Admiral John Bazely, R.N.; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 24 July 1767; entered the Navy as Midshipman 18 July 1780; Lieutenant in April 1783; Captain 11 November 1794; retired with rank of Rear-Admiral 9 July 1814; as Lieutenant of the "Royal George" present at the battle of 1 June 1794; commanded the "Prince of Wales" in the action of "l'Orient" 23 June 1795, and the flagship "Overyssel" at the capture of the Dutch fleet in the Texel in August 1799; admitted to the Freedom of Dover by patrimony 5 September 1788; died 21 March, bur. at St. Mary's, Dover, 28 March 1828. M.I. Administration (with will dated 14 May 1824), was granted (P.C.C. 333 *Sutton*) 3 June 1828. = Harriet Baker, dau. of John Baker, by Elizabeth his wife; bapt. at Deal, co. Kent, 30 July 1770; marr. there 8 May 1800; died 3 April, bur. at St. Mary's, Dover, 10 April 1835. M.I. Administration granted 18 May 1835 (P.C.C.) 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 97.*)

A — A

William Bowles, married before 24 August 1701. 1st husband. — Mary, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, co. Kent, 9 May 1675. — Thomas Williamson of Hougham, co. Kent; marriage licence (Canterbury) dated 4 February $172\frac{4}{5}$. 2nd husband.

B — B

James Bazely of Dover; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 23 April 1701; bur. there 19 June 1741.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 6 June 1703; (?) married William Hammond Huggett, marriage licence dated 4 August 1750.

Mary, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 25 February $170\frac{4}{5}$.

C — C

Thomas Mannering of St. Peter's, Hereford. — Anne, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 22 June 1739; married there 14 June 1761.

Admiral John Bazely, R.N.; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 15 March $174\frac{0}{1}$; Lieutenant in the Navy 1760; Captain 1778; Rear-Admiral 1795; Vice-Admiral 1799; Admiral 9 November 1805; admitted to Freedom of Dover 6 January 1763; received a Grant of Arms 6 August 1784; bur. at St. Mary's, Dover, 26 March 1809. M.I. Will dated 18 March 1808, proved 8 May 1809 (P.C.C. 332 *Loveday*). *Miniature at Amberley, co. Sussex, in the possession of Mrs. John Bazely.* — Amelia Waddington, dau. of Captain Gervase Waddington; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 3 November 1736; married there 27 April 1765; bur. there 15 December 1769.

D — D

Sarah Stringer, dau. of George Stringer of Canterbury, co. Kent, bapt. at St. Mary Magdalen's, Canterbury, 27 July 1764; marr. at St. Paul's, Canterbury, 17 March 1796; died 1 December, bur. at St. Mary Magdalen's, Canterbury, 8 December 1799. 1st wife. — Captain Henry Bazely, R.N.; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 4 October 1768; Lieutenant in the Navy 14 November 1790; Commander 4 April 1796; Captain 8 April 1800; Freeman of Dover 13 January 1792; died, aged 55, at Dover, 12 April 1824; bur. at St. Mary's (M.I. at St. James'), Dover. Will dated 10 March 1821, proved 4 May 1824 (P.C.C. 264 *Erskine*). *Miniature Portrait at Horkesley Hall, Colchester, co. Essex, in the possession of his great grand-daughter, Miss Otter Barry.* — Mary Ruddle, dau. of Francis Ruddle of Queen's Square, Bloomsbury, London; marr. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, 17 January 1801; died, aged 82, bur. at St. Mary's, Dover, 18 July 1852. M.I. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 124.*)

A

Anne, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, co. Kent, 15 February $16\frac{79}{80}$.

Robert Basely, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 7 March $168\frac{3}{4}$; bur. at St. James', Dover. Will dated 27 June 1713, proved in July 1713.

B

B

William Bazely of Dover, co. Kent; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 2 January $170\frac{7}{8}$; Freeman of Dover 28 January $173\frac{1}{2}$; died before 7 February $174\frac{1}{2}$.

Anne Baker, married at St. George's, Canterbury, co. Kent, 5 October 1732, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated same day. She married 2ndly John Mitchell of St. Mary's, Dover.

William Bazely, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 27 April 1734, bur. there 7 September 1740.

C

George Bazely, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 3 October 1742; died before 6 August 1784.

Sackville Bazely, bapt. at St Mary's, Dover, 19 April 1746; bur. there 27 February $174\frac{7}{8}$.

D

M. F. Forster, marr. at St. Mary's, Dover, 22 December 1785. 1st husband.

Amelia, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 16 January 1766.

Lieut.-Colonel Edmund Coghlan, marr. at St. James', Dover, 15 May 1802; Lieutenant 44th Foot 1 December 1794; Captain 66th Foot 9 July 1803; Major 1808; Lieut.-Colonel 4 June 1814; Lieut.-Governor of Chester; died in 1828. 2nd husband.

Thomas Biggs of Dover, esquire; bur. at St. James', Dover, 26 November 1808. Will dated 21 March 1806, proved 13 December 1808 (P.C.C. 943 *Ely*). He married 1stly Mary, dau. of Philip Smith of London, gent.

Jane, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 14 December 1769; married there 15 February 1796; executrix to her husband 13 December 1808; bur. at St. James', Dover, 22 August 1809. 2nd wife.

B

Sarah Rawling, marr. at St. Alphege, Canterbury, co. Kent, 14 March 173½, marriage licence (Canterbury) dated same day; bur. 4 November 1753. 1st wife.

Robert Bazely of Dover, co. Kent; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 24 September 1710; bur. at St. James', Dover, 19 December 1757.

Ann Kennet; marr. at St. Mary's, Dover, 30 December 1754; died 2 October 1788. Will dated 12 April 1785, proved 8 November 1788. 2nd wife.

James Bazely of Dover; bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 9 April 1732; bur. there 1 April 1759.

Martha Gravenor; marr. at St. Mary's, Dover, 9 July 1758; marr. 2ndly James Robinson.

Robert Bazely, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 11 November 1733.

Thomas Hoyle.

Mary, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 23 November 1759; marr. there 18 June 1785.

Nicholas Dyke.

Mary, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 21 July 1736; marr. there 9 October 1760.

Peter Bazely, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 6 July 1739; bur. at St. James', Dover, 31 May 1741.

Robert Reynolds.

Sarah, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 8 March 174⁰⁄₁; marr. there 20 October 1760.

Thomas Frisby.

Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 5 June 1743; marr. there 29 June 1761.

William Bazely, bapt. at St. Mary's, Dover, 5 May 1745, bur. at St. James', Dover, 2 January 174⁸⁄₉.

Pedigree of Wilberforce.

Anne Fever, dau. of Robert Fever of Beverley, co. York. 1st wife. — William Wilberforce of Brigham, in Foston-on-the-Wolds, co. York (son of Thomas Wilberforce of Beverley); died 15 March 162$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at Foston. Administration was granted at York 10 April 1629. Inq. p. m. taken at Kilham 27 March 1629 (*C.* 707, 60). — Mary Warter, dau. of William Warter of Wansford, in Nafferton, co. York, gent; marriage settlements dated 20 September 1611; living 10 April 1629. 2nd wife.

George Wilberforce, living 20 July 1619, when his father settled lands in Brigham on him.

Esther. 1st wife. — William Wilberforce of Beverley, mercer; Governor of Beverley 1642, Mayor 1643; aged 36, 15 March 162$\frac{8}{9}$. Administration granted 2 July 1655 (P.C.C.) — Elizabeth, administratrix to her husband 2 July 1655. 2nd wife.

William Wilberforce, bapt. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 27 January 163$\frac{5}{6}$.

Sarah Wilberforce, bapt. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 12 September 1641, bur. there 5 October 1648.

Ralph Wilberforce of Brigham, gent; administrator to his father 10 April 1629; bur. at Foston. Will dated 1 April 1661, proved at York 12 August 1662 (Vol. 45, fo. 150). — Mary Brigham, dau. of Ralph Brigham of Brigham, esquire, by Mary his wife, dau. of Ralph Cresswell of Nunkeeling, co. York.

Thomas Wilberforce.

Frances Wilberforce.

Anne Wilberforce.

A

William Wilberforce of Beverley, mercer, Alderman of Beverley; mentioned in his father's will 12 August 1662; Alderman 1664-84 and 1699 1703, Mayor 1674; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 17 May 1703. Will dated 3 April 1703, proved at York 4 June 1703. — Mary (?) Swale, executrix to her husband 4 June 1703. Will dated 10 April 1704, proved at York 12 April 1717 (Vol. 71, fo. 282).

B

William Wilberforce of Beverley, mercer. Will dated 13 February 167$\frac{8}{9}$, proved at York 19 May 1679 (Vol. 58, fo. 698). — Mary Coakeman, marriage licence (York) dated in 1674.

John Wilberforce, mentioned in will of his brother William 13 February 167$\frac{8}{9}$.

Thomas Wilberforce, executor to his father 12 August 1662.

George Wilberforce, executor to his father 12 August 1662.

Anne, mentioned in her father's will 1 April 1661.

B

Samuel Wilberforce of Beverley, co. York, mercer; bapt. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 10 July 1663; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 13 July 1693. Will dated 16 May 1692, proved at York 12 June 1694.

Anne Davye, dau. of Robert Davye of York, by Isabella his wife, and sister and heir of Robert Davye of Markington, co. York; marriage licence (York) 1685, then aged 18, married at St. Crux, York, 8 October 1685; executrix to her husband 12 June 1694; mentioned in will of William Wilberforce 3 April 1703; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley.

William Wilberforce of Hull, co. York; bapt. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 27 November 1690; Mayor of Hull 1722; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. Will dated 1 December 1773, proved at York in February 1775 (Vol. 119, fo. 56).

Sarah Thornton, dau. of John Thornton of Hull, by Jane his wife, dau. and heir of John Field of Hull; born 12 July 1690; marr. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 28 November 1711; died before 1 December 1773, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley.

William Wilberforce of Wimbledon, co. Surrey, esquire; executor to his father in February 1775; died in 1777, bur. at Wimbledon. Will dated 5 June 1775, proved 25 November 1777 (P.C.C. 494 *Collier*).

Hannah Thornton, dau. of Robert Thornton of Clapham, co. Surrey, a Director of the Bank of England, by Hannah Swynocke his 1st wife; born 20 July 1724; marr. at Clapham 10 January 1743; died at Blackheath, co. Kent, 27 December 1788. Will dated 19 July 1787 and 5 March 1788, proved 12 February 1789 (P.C.C. 126 *Macham*).

Samuel Wilberforce, bapt. at St. Mary's, Hull, 20 December 1714; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 18 May 1715.

A

C

Robert Wilberforce of Hull, merchant; bapt. 27 January 172$\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. Will dated 16 March 1764 and 18 November 1765, proved at York 31 March 1768 (Vol. 112, fo. 68).

Elizabeth Bird, dau. of Thomas Bird of Barton, co. Oxford, and of Coventry, co. Warwick, by Elizabeth his wife; died, aged 71, at Hull, 2 July 1798, bur. at Beverley. Will dated 19 April 1798, proved at York 8 August 1798 (Vol. 142, fo. 606).

D

B

Elizabeth Wilberforce, mentioned in her father's will 16 March 1764.

B — B

Anne Lonsdale, dau. and heir of Christopher Lonsdale of Drewton, co. York; died, aged 47, 24 December 1720, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, co. York. M.I. 1st wife. = Thomas Wilberforce of Beverley, woollen-draper; born in 1668; Alderman 1709, Mayor 1709 and 1712; mentioned in wills of his brother Samuel 16 May 1692, and of his father 3 April 1703; executor to his mother 12 April 1717. Will dated 25 September 1715, administration granted at York 18 September 1742, by Christopher Wilberforce, son (Vol. 87, fo. 705). = Catherine Johnson, dau. of Hodgson Johnson of Cherry Burton, co. York, M.D.; bapt. at Cherry Burton 31 May 1683; marr. there 26 October 1730. Will dated 6 September 1761, proved 31 December 1767 (111, 318). 2nd wife.

C

John Greathed of Hull; bapt. at Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 23 April 1700; died, aged 65, in 1765, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. M.I. = Anne, died, aged 70, 4 December 1783, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. M.I.

John Bird, Citizen and Goldsmith, Alderman of London; Alderman of Bassishaw Ward 27 January 1770; died 18 October 1772. Will dated 18 April 1772, proved 16 November 1772 (P.C.C. 392 *Taverner*). = Judith, married after 24 January 1752; mentioned in will of William Wilberforce 5 June 1775.

D — D

Rev. Thomas Clarke, D.D., Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull; Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1773; M.A. 1776; D.D. 1797; Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull; marr. at Bakewell, co. Derby, 12 September 1790; died, aged 45, at Hull, 26 July 1797. 1st husband. = Sarah, executrix to her mother 8 August 1798; died at Sunning Hill, co. Berks, 18 October 1816. = James Stephen, Master in Chancery; born at Poole, co. Dorset, 30 June 1758; educated at Winchester and at Aberdeen; of the Middle Temple, called to the Bar 26 January 1782; Master in Chancery 20 February 1811; M.P. for Tralee 21 February 1808, and for East Grinstead 8 October 1812 to April 1815; Author of "War in Disguise" (1805), "Slavery in the British West India Colonies Delineated" (1824, 1830); marr. 15 May 1800; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 10 October 1832. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LIV., page 161*). He married 1stly . . . Stent. 2nd husband.

B

Ralph Wilberforce of Beverley, mercer; born in 1671; mentioned in will of his brother Samuel 16 May 1692; died before 27 December 1697 (date of inventory), bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. Will dated 16 October 1697, proved at York 11 February 169$\frac{7}{8}$. ═ Rachel, executrix to her husband 11 February 169$\frac{7}{8}$.

Christopher Wilberforce, born in 1671; (?) died before 16 May 1692, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley.

Ebenezer Wilberforce, mentioned in will of his brother William 13 February 167$\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, co. York, 4 April 1688.

D

William Wilberforce of Markington, co. York, esquire; born at Wilberforce House, Hull, 24 August 1759; educated at Pocklington and at St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted October 1776, B.A. 1781, M.A. 1788; M.P. for Hull 11 September 1780, for co. York, 7 April 1784 to 1812, and for Bramber 7 October 1812 to 1825; parliamentary leader of the successful movement for the Abolition of the Slave Trade 1787 to 25 March 1807; a founder of the Church Missionary Society and the Bible Society; Author of "A Practical View of the Prevailing Religious Systems," and "An Appeal . . on behalf of the Negro Slaves of the West Indies"; died at 44 Cadogan Place, Chelsea, co. Middlesex, 29 July, bur. in Westminster Abbey 5 August 1833. M.I. and statue. Will dated 11 April 1831 to 11 July 1833, proved 4 December 1833 (P.C.C. 79 *Farquhar*). *Portraits (as a boy) by John Russell, R.A., and Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A., in the National Portrait Gallery; presentation portrait by Rising and pastel portraits (with his wife) in the possession of his great grandson, William Basil Wilberforce; statue and memorial column at Hull.* (*See "Dictionary of "National Biography," Vol. LXI., page 208.*) ═ Barbara Anne Spooner, dau. of Isaac Spooner of Elmdon, co. Warwick, esquire, by Barbara his wife, dau. of Sir Henry Gough, baronet; born at Birches Green, co. Warwick, 24 December 1771, bapt. there; marr. at Walcot, co. Somerset, 30 May 1797; died at the Vicarage, East Farleigh, co. Kent, 21 April, bur. at East Farleigh 26 April 1847.

(*See Vol. VIII., page 141*).

Anne Wilberforce, died before 16 March 1664, and bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 117.*)

Pedigree of Primrose.

Henry Primrose, born *circa* 1490; living in 1543.

- William Primrose, Burgess of Dysart; died 2 December 1592. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 24 March 159$\frac{2}{3}$. He married Margaret Sandis.
- Archibald Primrose, Chamberlain of Culross; a monk of Culross 20 February 15$\frac{39}{40}$; executor to his sister Mause 14 November 1570, and to his brother William 24 March 159$\frac{2}{3}$; died 2 March 159$\frac{3}{4}$. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 26 February 159$\frac{4}{5}$. = Alison Pett.
  - Duncan Primrose, Bailie in Culross 1580–81; executor to his brother William 24 March 159$\frac{2}{3}$. = Helen Smyth, aged 80 and more in 1597.
  - David Primrose of Culross; executor to his sister Mause 14 November 1570; died before 1574. = Janet Blaw.
  - Mause, died in November 1570. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 14 November 1570. She married Andrew Gibson of Culross. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 14 April 1569.
    - Henry Primrose, Burgess of Culross; died 31 August 1621. = Margaret Reidoch, dau. and coheir of Peter Reidoch of Aberlednock; marriage contract dated 19 May 1574; died in February 161$\frac{8}{9}$.
    - Archibald Primrose of Edinburgh, writer; Clerk of Taxations and Clerk of Mines; executor to Andrew Clayhills 28 February 1621; bur. at Canongate, Edinburgh, in August 1629. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 19 November 1629. = Katharine Andro, marr. at Edinburgh 11 October 1598. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 25 October 1649.
      - Sibylla Miller, marr. before 12 June 1593. 1st wife. = James Primrose, Clerk of the Privy Council 1 February 159$\frac{8}{9}$; died 21 February 16$\frac{39}{40}$. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 8 April 1640. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLVI., page 381.*) = Catharine Lawson, dau. of Richard Lawson of Edinburgh, bookseller; died in 1651. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 16 October 1651. 2nd wife.
        - Gilbert Primrose of Edinburgh, born 28 September 1595; graduate of Edinburgh 1615; joined with his father as Clerk of the Privy Council 13 March 162$\frac{6}{7}$; died in 1637. = Janet Foulis, dau. of George Foulis of Ravelston; born 18 April 1604; marr. at Edinburgh 21 June 1621; buried in the Greyfriars', Edinburgh, 23 May 1660.

A

C

B

(? Gilbert) Primrose, living in London in 1625.

Katharine, marr. Andrew Clayhills, Minister of Monifieth, co. Forfar. Testament confirmed at St. Andrew's 28 February 1621.

Sir George Bruce of Carnock, co. Dunfermline. = Euphame.

B

Robert Primrose, in 1627 he accompanied an embassy to Gustavus Adolphus; died in December 1631. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 11 May 1632.

George Heriot of Edinburgh and London, goldsmith; born at Edinburgh 15 June 1563; admitted to the Incorporation of Edinburgh Goldsmiths 28 May 1588; goldsmith to the Queen Consort (Scotland) July 1597; jeweller to King James VI. April 1601; followed King James to England and was appointed goldsmith to the King; founded Heriot's Hospital in Edinburgh; died in London 16 February 162$\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster. Will dated 10 December 1623 and 21 January 162$\frac{3}{4}$, proved 16 February 162$\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 8 *Byrde*). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXVI., page 244.*) = Alison, married at Edinburgh 24 August 1609; died in 1613. 2nd wife.

C

Agnes, born 12 September 1613; marr. at Edinburgh 19 June 1638, Alexander Monteith, merchant.

—

Katharine, born 22 January 161$\frac{4}{5}$.

Elizabeth Keith, dau. and coheir of the Honble Sir James Keith of Benholme, co. Kincardine, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Sir David Lindsay of Edzell, co. Forfar. 1st wife. = Sir Archibald Primrose of Carrington, co. Edinburgh, baronet (Lord Carrington); born 16 May 1616; Clerk of the Privy Council 2 September 1641 to 13 June 1649; taken prisoner at Philiphaugh 13 September 1645; created a Baronet (Scotland) 1 August 1651; Lord Clerk Register 7 August 1660; a Lord of Session 13 February 166$\frac{0}{1}$; Lord Justice General 11 June 1676 to 16 October 1678; died 27 November 1679, bur. at Dalmeny, co. Linlithgow. M.I. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 21 December 1686. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLVI., page 378.*) = Margaret Gray, dau. of Sir William Gray of Pittendrum; bur. in the Greyfriars', Edinburgh, 15 December 1669. She married 1stly Sir James Dundas of Newliston, co. Linlithgow. 2nd wife.

(*For issue, see page 111.*)

A

D

C

B

Sir John Foulis of Ravelston, baronet; born 20 February 163$\frac{7}{8}$; created a baronet (Scotland) 15 September 1661; died 5 August 1707. He married 2ndly Anne, dau. of Walter Dundas; 3rdly, Mary, dau. of John Murray of Polmaise; and 4thly, Agnes Scott, widow of Andrew Bruce. = Margaret, born 31 December 1641; marr. at the Iron Church, Edinburgh 5 September 1661; died 15 April 1690. 1st wife.

Sir David Carnegie of Pitarrow, co. Kincardine, baronet (grandson of David, 1st Earl of Southesk); created a baronet (Scotland) 20 February 166$\frac{2}{3}$; M.P. (Scotland) for Kincardineshire; died in November 1708. He married 2ndly, Catharine, Viscountess Arbuthnott; and 3rdly, Jean, dau. of James Burnett of Monboddo. = Catherine, marriage contract dated 29 October 1663; bur. at Montrose 9 October 1677. 1st wife.

B

Janet, born 10 September 1598; marriage contract dated 20 May 1616, married Gilbert Gourlay.

Nicholas Primrose, born 3 October 1599.

Grisel, born 14 December 1600.

Sibylla, born 22 November 1601; (?) bur. in Greyfriars', Edinburgh, 2 January 1659, as wife of James Cunningham, merchant.

Thomas Young of Leny; Writer to the Signet. = Margaret, marriage contract dated 5 April 1621.

Elizabeth, born 30 November 1606; marr. at Edinburgh 17 July 1623, George Macmoran; (?) bur. in Greyfriars', Edinburgh, 3 February 166$\frac{6}{7}$.

Katharine, born 6 June 1610.

C

C

James Primrose, Clerk of the Privy Council; born 28 January 161$\frac{8}{9}$; Clerk to the Conservers of the Peace 4 July 1643; sole Clerk to the Privy Council 13 June 1649; bur. in the Greyfriars', Edinburgh, 17 September 1668. = Nicholas Mercer, dau. of Sir James Mercer of Aldie; died in 1675.

George Robertson, goldsmith; buried in the Greyfriars', Edinburgh, 14 October 1676. = Magdalene, marr. at Edinburgh 28 March 1644; executrix to her mother 16 October 1651; buried in the Greyfriars', Edinburgh, 2 November 1684.

Walter, Lord Torpichen; bapt. at Midcalder 12 May 1629; succeeded his brother as 6th Lord Torpichen in the Peerage of Scotland in July 1649, and was served heir to the Baronies of Torpichen and Calder 6 November 1649; died in May 1696; administration granted at Edinburgh 25 November 1700. He married 1stly, Jean, dau. and heir of Alexander Lindsay, the younger, of Edzell, co. Forfar; 2ndly, Catharine, dau. of William Alexander, Viscount Canada; and 3rdly, Anna, daughter of Alexander, 6th Lord Elphinston. = Christian, born 15 November 1647.

D

D

Elizabeth Primrose, born 7 January 164$\frac{3}{4}$.

Sir James Primrose of Barnbougle, in Dalmeny, co. Linlithgow; born 5 February 164$\frac{4}{5}$; died before 27 November 1679. = Elizabeth Sinclair, dau. of Sir Robert Sinclair of Longformacus, co. Berwick, baronet; born 17 June 1650.

Elizabeth Primrose, born 9 November 1669; bur. in the Greyfriars', Edinburgh, 14 July 1674.

George Home of Kimmerghame. = Margaret, born 7 August 1671; marr. in Edinburgh 26 March 1691; died in 1692.

Eupheme, born 8 July 1621. Marion, born 7 July 1622. Alison and Christian (twins), born 24 June 1623.

Nicholas, born 18 July 1624. Alexander Primrose, born 22 November 1625. Thomas Primrose, born 24 March $162\frac{6}{7}$.

—

Peter Primrose, born 28 April 1630.

C

Sir William Primrose of Carrington, co. Edinburgh, baronet; born 14 January $164\frac{8}{9}$; Clerk of Notaries 1 November 1660; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 27 November 1679; died 23 September 1687. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 31 August 1688. = Mary Scott, dau. of Patrick Scott of Thirlestane, co. Selkirk; marriage contract dated 13 January 1674.

Alexander Primrose, born 29 March 1650; died young.

Archibald Primrose, born 16 January $165\frac{2}{3}$; died young.

Major-General Gilbert Primrose; Lieutenant 1st Foot Guards 31 October 1680; Captain 21 March $169\frac{1}{2}$; Colonel 1 March $170\frac{2}{3}$; wounded while in command of the battalion at the battle of Schellenberg July 1704; Brigadier-General 1 January $170\frac{6}{7}$; Colonel 24th Foot 9 March $170\frac{7}{8}$; Major-General 1 January $17\frac{09}{10}$; retired in 1717; died at Kensington Square, London 3 September 1731. Will dated 10 August 1715, proved 14 September 1731 (P.C.C. 237 *Isham*). He married Susanna.

E

D

Hugh Montgomerie of Coilsfield. = Jean, married at Canongate, Edinburgh, 8 April 1693; died before 1708.

William, Lord Bargany; succeeded his father as 3rd Lord 15 May 1693; died in July 1711. Testament confirmed at Glasgow 16 March 1750. He married 2ndly (contract dated 6 August 1708), Margaret, dau. of Robert Dundas of Arniston. = Mary, born 20 June 1677.

Archibald Primrose, born 12 October 1678; died young.

E

Sir James Primrose, Viscount of Primrose; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 23 September 1687; served heir to his father 4 November 1687; M.P. for co. Edinburgh 1703; created 30 November 1703, Viscount of Primrose, Lord Primrose and Castlefield in the Peerage of Scotland; died at Elphinstone, co. Haddington, 13 June, bur. at Crichton, co. Edinburgh, 2 July 1706. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 19 September 1707.

=Lady Eleanor Campbell, dau. of James, 2nd Earl of Loudoun, by Margaret his wife, dau. of Hugh, Earl of Eglinton; died at Edinburgh 21 November, bur. at Kirkliston, co. Edinburgh, 24 November 1759. She married 2ndly, John, Earl of Stair.

William Primrose, Lieutenant Scots Fusiliers, wounded at the battle of Bleinheim 2 August 1704. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 13 March 170$\frac{6}{7}$.

Francis Primrose, born 19 December 1684.

Charles, Lord Elphinstone; born at Edinburgh 6 December 1676; matriculated at Glasgow University 18 March 1700; wounded at Aigremont in 1708; succeeded his father as 9th Lord (Scotland) 24 March 171$\frac{7}{8}$; died at Elphinstone 20 February 1757.

=Elizabeth, bapt. 18 December 1680; married 12 September 1702; died 16 February 173$\frac{7}{8}$.

Sir Archibald of Primrose, Viscount Primrose; succeeded his father as 2nd Viscount 13 June 1706; served heir to his father 25 October 1708; died, under age, 19 June 1716.

Sir Hugh Primrose, Viscount of Primrose; served heir to his brother 5 July 1716; Captain Inniskilling (Earl of Stair's) Dragoons 2 June 1727; served as a Volunteer in the Imperial Army under Prince Eugene of Savoy; severely wounded at Claussen 17 October 1735; Lieut.-Colonel 33rd Foot December 1738; died, aged 38, at Wrexham, co. Flint, 8 May 1741, bur. there. Testament confirmed 17 February 174$\frac{1}{2}$.

=Ann Drelincourt, dau. of the Very Rev. Peter Drelincourt, Dean of Armagh; marr. 21 June 1739; died in London 3 February 1775, bur. at Wrexham. Will dated 5 January 1775, proved 30 March 1775 (P.C.C. 116 *Alexander*).

William Primrose, admitted to the Faculty of Advocates 30 July 1723; died 18 July 1724.

Margaret Primrose, died at Edinburgh 16 January 1771.

Elizabeth Keith, dau. and coheir of the Honble Sir James Keith. 1st wife. — Sir Archibald Primrose of Carrington, co. Edinburgh, baronet (Lord Carrington). — Margaret Gray, dau. of Sir William Gray of Pittendrum. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see page 107.*)

Mary, born 23 August 1657.

Francis, Lord Semphill; succeeded his father as 8th Lord (Scotland) in January 167$\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Edinburgh 30 April 1681; died, aged 24, at Leith, co. Edinburgh, 4 April, bur. 10 May 1674. 1st husband. — Grisel, born 19 September 1661; died at Dalry, near Edinburgh, 22 June 1723. — Brigadier-General Richard Cunningham; married in 1693. 2nd husband.

Archibald Primrose, Earl of Rosebery; born at Edinburgh 18 December 1664; Gentleman of the Bedchamber to Prince George of Denmark 1688; M.P. (Scotland) for Edinburgh 1695; created 1 April 1700, Viscount of Rosebery, Lord Primrose and Dalmeny, and 10 April 1703, Earl of Rosebery, Viscount of Innerkeithing, Lord Dalmeny and Primrose, in the Peerage of Scotland; Commissioner for the Treaty of Union with England; Privy Councillor April 1703; Chamberlain of Fife and Strathearn April 1703; Representative Peer of Scotland 1707, 1708, 1710 and 1713; died 20 October 1723. Administration granted 3 June 1724. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 23 May 1724 (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLVI., page 379*). — Dorothea Cressy, dau. and heir of Everingham Cressy of Birkin, co. York; marr. in February 1690; administratrix to her husband 3 June 1724.

F

Sir James Primrose, Earl of Rosebery; succeeded as 2nd Earl 20 October 1723 and as 6th baronet 8 May 1741; died, aged 64, in Edinburgh, 26 November 1755, bur. at Dalmeny. Testament confirmed at Edinburgh 5 March 1763. — Mary Campbell, sister of John, 4th Duke of Argyll, and dau. of the Honble John Campbell of Mamore, co. Inverness, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of John, 8th Lord Elphinstone; died, aged 61, at Barnbougle Castle 8 May, bur. at Dalmeny 11 May 1756. Testament confirmed 17 June 1756.

Everingham Primrose; died before 1698.

—

Richard Primrose, died v.p.

G

Archibald Primrose, Lord Dalmeny; born 31 March 1717; died in infancy.

John Primrose, Lord Dalmeny, died, aged 30, 11 August 1755, bur. at Dalmeny.

James Primrose, died young.

F

John Primrose, storekeeper of Edinburgh Castle; died in London in September 1742.

Elizabeth Primrose, born at Dalmeny, co. Linlithgow, 2 March $169\frac{5}{6}$; died young.

Henry Primrose, born at Dalmeny 22 March $169\frac{6}{7}$; died in infancy.

Grissella Primrose, born at Dalmeny 19 February $169\frac{7}{8}$; died young.

Anne Primrose, born at Dalmeny 2 March $169\frac{8}{9}$; died young.

Henry Primrose, born at Dalmeny 5 May 1704; died young.

F

G

Susan Ward, sister and heir of Sir Randall Ward of Bixley, co. Norfolk, 6th baronet, and dau. of Sir Edward Ward, by Susan his wife, dau. and heir of William Randall of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 19 May 1764, marriage settlements dated 18 May; died, aged 46, at Bixley Hall 20 August 1771. M.I. Will dated 25 May 1765, proved 23 August 1771 (P.C.C. 356 *Trevor*). 1st wife.

Sir Neil Primrose, Earl of Rosebery, K.T.; succeeded as 3rd Earl 26 November 1755; representative Peer of Scotland 1768, 1774 and 1780; K.T. 4 March 1771; executor to his wife 13 August 1771; died, aged 85, at Barnbougle Castle 25 March 1814.

Mary Vincent, dau. of Sir Francis Vincent, 7th baronet, by Mary his 2nd wife, dau. of Lieut.-General Thomas Howard; marr. by special licence in Upper Grosvenor Street, London, 17 July 1775; died, aged 70, in Somerset Street, Portman Square, London, 9 March 1823. 2nd wife.

G

General Sir Kenneth Alexander Howard, Earl of Effingham, G.C.B., born 29 November, bapt. at St. Anne's, Manchester, co. Lancaster, 25 December 1767; entered the Army as Ensign in the Coldstream Guards 21 April 1786; Lieutenant and Captain 1793; Captain and Lieut.-Colonel 1797; Colonel 1805; Major-General 25 July 1810; Lieut.-General 1819; General 10 January 1837; A.D.C. to the King 1805; Colonel 70th Foot 24 October 1816, 3rd Foot (Buffs) 30 January 1832; served in Flanders February 1793 to May 1795; being wounded at St. Armand 8 May 1793; Brigade-Major of the Guards in the Irish Rebellion 1798, and Expedition to Holland 1799; served in the Peninsula in command of a brigade January 1811, of the 2nd division July 1811, and of the 1st division June 1813–1814; present at the battles of Fuentes d'Onoro, Almaraz, Vittoria, and the passage of the Nive (medal and clasp); succeeded his cousin as 12th Baron Howard of Effingham 10 December 1816; created Earl of Effingham 27 January 1837; K.C.B. 5 January 1815; G.C.B. 17 March 1820; Commander of the Tower and Sword (Portugal); died at Brighton, co. Sussex, 13 February 1845, bur. at Rotherham, co. York. M.I. Will dated 28 July 1837, with codicil dated 31 July 1844. (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXVIII., page 49.*) 1st husband.

Charlotte, born at Holland House, Kensington, London, 27 August 1776; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 27 May 1800; died at Brighton 17 September 1864.

Thomas Holmes, marr. at Preston, near Brighton, 30 April 1858. 2nd husband.

H

F

Sir Archibald Primrose of Dunipace, co. Stirling, baronet (son of George Primrose, formerly Foulis, of Dunipace, and grandson of Sir John Foulis, by Margaret Primrose his wife); succeeded his grandfather as 2nd baronet 5 August 1707; convicted of high treason for taking part in the Rebellion of 1745, and executed at Carlisle 15 November 1746. He married 1stly, Lady Margaret Fleming, dau. of John, Earl of Wigtown. = Mary, marr. at Edinburgh 19 November 1724; died at Dunipace 17 December 1746.

Alexander, Earl of Caithness; succeeded his father as 19th Earl of Caithness (Scotland) in 1705; died, aged 80, at Hemer Castle, Caithness, 9 December 1765. = Margaret, marr. at Durham 15 February 173$\frac{7}{8}$; died at Hermitage, near Leith, co. Edinburgh, 7 October 1785.

Dorothea Primrose, died in London 6 November 1768.

G

Mary Primrose, died before 1749.

Sir Adam Inglis of Cramond, co. Edinburgh, baronet; born 21 October 1714; admitted Advocate 1736; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet 3 March 1771; died at Cramond 9 November 1772. = Dorothea, married at Barnbougle 22 November 1766; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 3 December 1783. Will dated 10 October 1783, proved 5 February 1784 (P.C.C. 84 *Rockingham*).

H

Henry John Shepherd, K.C.; educated at Eton, admitted 1799, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 28 April 1803; B.A. 1807; M.A. 1823; of Lincoln's Inn, called to the Bar 3 February 1809; Bencher 1838; Recorder of Abingdon 1833–52; K.C. 1834; died, aged 71, at Rose Hill, Caversham, co. Oxford, 21 May 1855. = Mary, born 31 December 1777; marr. 11 April 1808; died at Hyde Park Terrace, London, 7 January 1847.

William Hervey of Bodvell, co. Carnarvon; died at Bradwell Grove, co. Oxford, 5 May 1863. = Dorothea Arabella, born 31 January 1779; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 1 September 1801; died 16 November 1825.

H

H

Harriet Bouverie, dau. of the Honble Bartholomew Bouverie, M.P., by Mary Wyndham his wife, dau. of the Honble James Everard Arundel; born 14 October 1790; marr. at St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 20 May 1808; marriage dissolved in 1815; died at Nice, France, 9 December 1834. She married 2ndly, Sir Henry St. John Carew St. John Mildmay, baronet. 1st wife.

Sir Archibald John Primrose, Earl of Rosebery, K.T., F.R.S.; born at Barnbougle Castle 14 October 1783; of Pembroke College, Cambridge, M.A. 1804; M.P. for Helston 1805, and for Cashel 1806; succeeded his father as 4th Earl 25 May 1814; Provost of Queensferry 1817; created Baron Rosebery of Rosebery 26 January 1828; Representative Peer of Scotland 1818, 1820 and 1826; LL.D. (Cambridge) 1819; Privy Councillor 23 February 1831; K.T. 18 March 1840; Lord-Lieutenant of Linlithgowshire 20 April 1843–1863; died at 139 Piccadilly, London, 4 March 1868, bur. at Dalmeny, co. Linlithgow. Will dated 19 February 1851 to 13 December 1867, proved 15 June 1868 (Prin. Reg. 461, 68). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XLVI., page 379.*)

Honble Anne Margaret Anson, dau. of Thomas William, 1st Viscount Anson, by Anne Margaret his wife, dau. of Thomas William Coke, afterwards 1st Earl of Leicester (*see Pedigree of Leicester, "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. VIII., page 154*); born 3 October 1796; marr. at Holkham, co. Norfolk, 12 August 1819; died at 139 Piccadilly 19 August 1882. Will dated 11 February 1871, administration granted 11 December 1882 (Prin. Reg. 942, 82). 2nd wife.

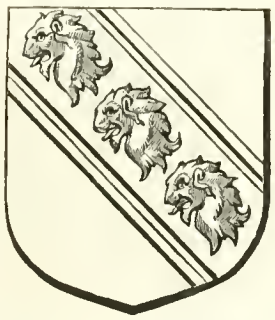
(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., pages 132 and 133.*)

Francis Ward Primrose, of Bixley Hall, co. Norfolk, born at Barnbougle 13 February 1785; of Lincoln's Inn, called to the Bar in July 1808; M.P. for Stirling Burghs 29 March 1819 to 29 February 1820; died at Quebec 26 May 1860.

Percy Gore, dau. of Colonel Ralph Gore of Barrowmount, co. Kilkenny; marr. 10 November 1829; died 30 August 1869.

Hester Amelia Primrose, born at Barnbougle 17 June 1786; died there 10 April 1787.

Pedigree of Lowe of Lichfield.



Arms.—Argent on a bend cotised azure three lions' heads erased of the first.

[*These Arms were assigned to Michael Lowe in 1592, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux.*]

Humphrey Lowe of Lichfield, co. Stafford, mercer, son of Thomas Lowe of Cakemore, in Halesowen, co. Worcester [*Harl. MSS., 6128, fo. 98*); Bailiff of Lichfield 1556, 1567 and 1573. Will dated 30 October 1577, administration was granted 25 January 158¾ (P.C.C. 25 *Butts*). — Joan Nightingale, dau. of John Nightingale of Little Worley, in Halesowen, co. Salop; named executrix to her husband 30 October 1577; died before 25 January 158¾.

Thomas Lowe, mentioned in his father's will 30 October 1577. — Agnes Robotham of Nottingham.

Humphrey Lowe, (?) of Cakemore, in Halesowen; mentioned in wills of his grandfather and of his uncles Michael and John (who left him his leasehold at Cakemore).

Margery, mentioned in will of her grandfather. She married Robert Lanie of Lichfield.

A

Michael Lowe of Lichfield, attorney; admitted to the Inner Temple in 1566; named overseer to his father's will 30 October 1677; received Grant of Arms in 1592, from Robert Cooke, Clarencieux; bur. at Elford, co. Stafford, 4 August 1593. Will dated 3 June and 30 July 1593, proved 13 February 159¾ (P.C.C. 19 *Dixy*). — Margaret Biddulph, dau. of Simon Biddulph of Lichfield, mercer; marr. at St. Mary's, Lichfield, 2 January 157⁰⁄₁; bur. at St. Michael's, Lichfield, 1 April 1584.

John Lowe of Lichfield, mercer [4th son, *Harl. MSS., 6128*]; administrator to his father 25 January 158¾; bur. at St. Michael's, Lichfield. Will dated 10 October 1588, proved 28 December 1588 (P.C.C. 16 *Leicester*). — Margaret Bird, dau. of Edward Bird of Lichfield; executrix to her husband 28 December 1588. Administration granted 5 November 1593 (P.C.C.) She married 2ndly Thomas Cooke of Lichfield.

Lowe of Lichfield and Pipe Ridware, co. Stafford.

Sir Edward Bromley of Shifnall, co. Salop, knight, Baron of the Exchequer; admitted to the Inner Temple 1580; Barrister-at-Law 1590; Bencher 1603; Serjeant-at-Law 1609; Baron of the Exchequer 6 February 16⁰⁹⁄₁₀; knighted at Whitehall 26 February following; M.P. for Bridgnorth 6 October 1586, 1588, 1592, 1597, 1601 and 160¾. Will dated 14 October 1625 and Easter 1626, proved 20 November 1626 (P.C.C. 128 *Hele*). — Margaret, mentioned in wills of her father and grandfather; marr. at Easter 1593; executrix to her husband 20 November 1626; living 5 December 1643.

George Abney of Willesley, co. Derby, esquire; admitted to the Inner Temple 1590; died, aged 95, in 1645, bur. at Willesley. Will dated 5 December 1643, proved 9 June 1646 (P.C.C. 86 *Twisse*). — Margery, mentioned in her grandfather's will; marr. before 3 June 1593; bur. at St. Michael's, Lichfield, 24 October 1608.

Anthony Bagot of Mavesin Ridware, co. Stafford, esquire; bapt. at Blithfield, co. Stafford, 20 November 1588; of Merton College, Oxford, matriculated 20 December 1577; member of the household of Robert, Earl of Essex, with whom he served in France in 1591; received pardon 14 April 1602; bur. at Blithfield, 21 June 1622.

(*See Vol. 10, page 143*). — Katherine, born after 30 October 1577; marr. after 3 June 1593; bur. at Blithfield 26 December 1620.

A

James Weston of Lichfield, mercer. Will dated 2 May 1589, proved 24 May 1589 (P.C.C. 48 *Leicester*).	Margery, died before 2 May 1589.	Chary Hodgson. 1st husband.	Isabel, mentioned in the wills of her father 30 October 1577, and of her brother John 10 October 1588.	Edward Noble of the Close, Lichfield; marr. after 30 October 1577 and before 10 October 1588. Will dated 6 April 1612, proved 4 December 1619, by Michael Noble, son (P.C.C. 116 *Parker*). 2nd husband.

Lowe.
[Vol. 16, p. 149.]

Grant of Arms to Humphrey Lowe of Bromsgrove, 1657.

To all an singular as well noblemen as gentlemen to whome theis presents shall come Edward bishe esq. garter principall King of Armes of Englishmen sendeth greeting Whereas it hath beene an Antiente custome of long continuance that men of antient decerts have been in all ages distinguished by certaine signes & toakens called armes being noe other then outward demonstrations of worth & valor acheived either in war or by virtuous endeavours in time of peice & wheras humfrey Lowe of Bromsgrave in ye county of worcester esq. high sherife of ye said county is decended of a good family of gentry & yet is uncertaine what armes he may duly beare by his perticular disent and wheras Micaell Lowe gentleman deceased who was of ye same family and obteyned an exemplification of armes vizt. arg. on a bend betwene two cotices azure thre lions heads erazed of ye first from Robert Cooke clarenceiux King of armes hath left noe issue male of his bodie nowe living nowe I ye said Ed: Bishe Garter principall King of armes of Englishmen in consideration of the premises have Assigned unto ye said humfry lowe the said armes thus differenced vizt. or on a bend betwixt two cottices sables thre lions heads erased or And for ye creast on a helmett & wreath of his colors a demy griffin segeant erazed or mantled gules doubled argent as in ye margent more lively is depicted which armes & creast I ye said Edward bishe by vertue of my office doe assigne Ratifie & conferme unto ye said humfrey Lowe and his heires & Posterity lawfully begotten for ever to be by him & them borne with theire due differences according to the lawes & customes of armes in witness whereof I have caused theis presents to be registered in ye office of armes & have hereunto subscribed my name & sealed ye same with ye seale of my office dated ye eight day of february in ye yeare of our Lord god 1657.

EDWARD BISSHE, Garter
Principall King of Armes
of Englishmen.

Brit. Mus., Stowe MSS., 677, fo. 61.

Pedigree of Lowe of Bromsgrove.

Arms.—Or on a bend cotised sable three lions' heads erased of the first.

[*These Arms were assigned to Humphrey Lowe 8 February 1657-8, as those duly differenced of Michael Lowe, who was of the same family.*]

Humphrey Lowe of Cakemore, in Halesowen, co. Salop, gent; executor to Sir Richard Shelton 10 May 1648; bur. at Halesowen 17 April 1655. Administration granted 19 November 1655 (P.C.C.) ═ Alice Shelton, sister of Sir Richard Shelton, Solicitor-General, and dau. of John Shelton of Birmingham, co. Warwick, and Barbara his wife, dau. of Francis Stanley of West Bromwich, co. Stafford, esquire; bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 1 November 1581; under her brother's will, 26 July 1642, she received a life interest in the manor of West Bromwich.

A

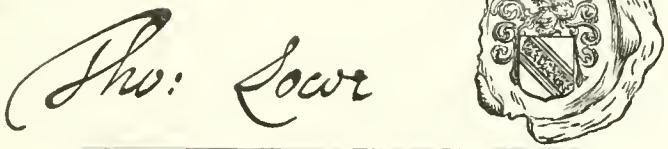
Thomas Lowe, bapt. at Halesowen 23 December 1620; buried there 16 February $162\frac{1}{2}$.

Humphrey Lowe of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, and of Coventry, co. Warwick, esquire; bapt. at Halesowen 23 December 1620; of Hart Hall, Oxford, matriculated 9 November 1638, aged 17; admitted to the Inner Temple 1639; Sheriff of co. Worcester 1657; administrator to his father 19 November 1655; received a Grant of Arms 8 February $165\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at Bromsgrove 9 April 1686. Will dated 12 September 1684, proved 3 May 1686 (P.C.C. 60 *Lloyd*). ═ Katherine Jenkinson, marr. at Bromsgrove 25 May 1654; died, aged 74, 8 October 1695, bur. in St. Michael's, Coventry. M.I.

B

Humphrey Lowe, born at Bromsgrove 13 August 1655.

Thomas Lowe of Chadwick, in Bromsgrove, esquire; born at Bromsgrove 18 April 1657; Sheriff of co. Worcester 1686; executor to his father 3 May 1686; bur. in Bromsgrove Church. Will dated 2 February $173\frac{5}{6}$, proved at Worcester 1 June 1738. ═ Elizabeth Simpson, marr. at Bromsgrove 25 November 1672; buried there in 1708.



C

Rev. Thomas Wilmot, Vicar of Bromsgrove; of University College, Oxford, matriculated 3 June 1690, aged 16, B.A. $169\frac{9}{4}$; M.A. 1697; Vicar of Bromsgrove 1700. Will dated 5 June 1740, proved at Worcester in October 1741. ═ Elizabeth, bapt. at Bromsgrove in 1676; marr. at King's Norton, co. Worcester, 7 February $169\frac{8}{9}$; executrix to her husband in October 1741. Will dated 22 October 1742, proved at Worcester in May 1754.

Humphrey Lowe of Chadwick, in Bromsgrove, esquire; bapt. at Bromsgrove 15 July 1678; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 9 March $169\frac{5}{6}$, aged 17; admitted to the Inner Temple 1697; bur. at Bromsgrove 31 May 1727. Will dated 25 January $172\frac{6}{7}$, proved at Worcester 17 June 1727. ═ Rebecca Jolliffe, dau. of Benjamin Jolliffe of Cofton Hall, co. Worcester, by Mary his wife, dau. of John Jolliffe of London; marriage settlements dated 30 March 1706; executrix to her husband 17 June 1727; bur. at Bromsgrove. Will dated 9 September 1762 and 10 June 1764, proved 10 December 1764 (P.C.C. 473 *Simpson*).

D

Mary Lowe, of the Precinct, Worcester; bapt. at Bromsgrove 3 May 1708; mentioned in her grandfather's will 2 February $173\frac{5}{6}$; executrix to her mother 10 December 1764; died, aged 82, 10 January 1791; bur. at Bromsgrove. M.I. in church. Will dated 2 June 1789 and 17 April 1790, proved 29 January 1791 (P.C.C. 29 *Bevor*).

A

- Joan Lowe, bapt. at Halesowen, co. Salop, 27 April 1623; died in infancy.
- Margery Lowe, bapt. at Halesowen 5 September 1625, bur. there 26 September following.
- Richard Lowe, bapt. at Halesowen 30 August 1626; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 3 June 1647, aged 15; admitted to the Inner Temple 1647; administrator to his father 19 November 1655; living 12 September 1684. ═
- Joan Lowe, bapt. at Halesowen 13 January 162$\frac{6}{7}$, bur. there 23 January following.

  - William Lowe, living 12 September 1684.
  - Humphrey Lowe, living 12 September 1684.
  - Francis Lowe, living 12 September 1684.

B

- Horatio Hopkins, died, aged 65, 15 November 1717, bur. in St. Michael's, Coventry, co. Warwick. M.I. ═
- Margaret, mentioned in her father's will 12 September 1684.
- Thomas Bayley of Coventry, gent; aged 27, 15 October 1682. ═
- Mary, born at Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 22 April 1659; died 15 May 1682.
- Sarah, born at Bromsgrove 7 June 1660.

C

- Katherine, bapt. at Bromsgrove 22 May 1684; married . . . Chambers. ═
- Arthur Bagshaw of Inkberrow, co. Worcester; aged 10 in 1682, and 28, 4 June 1709; bur. at Bromsgrove 9 July 1712.
- Mary, bapt. at Bromsgrove 18 June 1686; marr. 9 June 1709, marriage licence (Worcester) dated 4 June, then aged 20; bur. at Bromsgrove 29 November 1711. ═
- Thomas Lowe, bapt. at Bromsgrove in 1687; living 23 May 1690.

  - Thomas Herbert of Coventry, co. Warwick, gent; aged about 45, 14 November 1722; died before 2 February 173$\frac{5}{6}$. 1st husband. ═
  - Anne, bapt. at Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 3 October 1693; marriage licence (Worcester) dated 14 November 1722, then aged about 27; living 2 February 173$\frac{5}{6}$. ═ . . . 2nd husband.

    - . . . Vernon. 1st husband. ═
    - Frances, bapt. at Bromsgrove in 1696; executrix to her father 1 June 1738 (then unmarried). ═ . . . Draper. 2nd husband.

D — D

- Humphrey Lowe of Bromsgrove, esquire; bapt. at Bromsgrove 8 December 1709; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 17 December 1728, aged 19; Sheriff of co. Worcester 1750; died in October 1756, bur. at Bromsgrove. Will dated 6 September 1756, proved 11 November 1756 (P.C.C. 301 *Glazier*).
- Elizabeth Lowe, bapt. at Bromsgrove 22 January 171$\frac{0}{1}$; died in June 1711.
- Rebecca Lowe, of Cofton Hall; bapt. at Bromsgrove 8 October 1712; died at Cofton Hall 25 June 1791. Will dated 1 June 1791, proved 20 July 1791 (P.C.C. 343 *Bevor*.)

D

Elizabeth Furye, dau. of Peregrine Furye of St. James', Westminster, esquire, by Jane his wife; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 28 October 1751. 1st wife.

Rev. Thomas Lowe, Chaplain of Chelsea Hospital, co. Middlesex; bapt. at Bromsgrove 17 January 171¾; of Pembroke College, Oxford, matriculated 6 April 1834, aged 19, B.A. from New Inn Hall 1737; M.A. 1740; Rector of Epworth, co. Lincoln, 26 October 1751, and of St. Nicholas', Guildford, co. Surrey, 30 April 1757; died 17 April 1764, bur. at Bromsgrove. Will dated 6 March 1762, proved 24 May 1764 (P.C.C. 184 *Simpson*).

Isabel Stuart, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 18 August 1759; executrix to her husband 24 May 1764. 2nd wife.

Thomas Humphrey Lowe of Bromsgrove, and of Ludlow, co. Salop; educated at Westminster, admitted 12 January 1767, King's Scholar 1768, aged 14; mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Peregrine Furye, 22 December 1758; died 10 November 1797. Will dated 10 October 1794, proved 17 March 1798 (P.C.C. 193 *Walpole*). *Portraits in the possession of Thomas Arthur Hill Lowe and Arthur Hill Ommanney Peter Hill-Lowe, his great-grandsons.*

Lucy Hill, dau. and coheir of Thomas Hill of Court of Hill, co. Salop, M.P., by Lucy his wife, dau. of Francis Rocke of Whitton; marr. 2 April 1780 (marriage settlements dated 1 April); executrix to her husband 17 March 1798; died, aged 93, 15 March 1855. She married 2ndly Thomas Fowler of Abbey-cwm-hir, co. Radnor. *Miniature on ivory in the possession of Thomas Arthur Hill Lowe, her great-grandson.*

Very Rev. Thomas Hill Peregrine Furye Lowe of Court of Hill, co. Salop, and of Norbiton House, co. Surrey, Dean of Exeter; born at Bromsgrove 21 December 1781; educated at Westminster, and at Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 6 November 1799, B.A. 1805; M.A. 1818; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 4 February 1804; Chaplain to Viscount Gage 1812; Vicar of Grimley with Hallow, co. Worcester, 9 February 1820–32; Rector of Holdgate (2nd portion), co. Salop, 12 March 1821, and of Silvington, co. Salop, 4 September 1827; Precentor of Exeter Cathedral 14 September 1832; Rector of Holy Trinity, Exeter, 23 January 1837 to 1840; Vicar of Littleham with Exmouth, co. Devon, 8 September 1840 to 1843; Dean of Exeter 27 June 1839; J.P. for co. Salop; author of "An Essay on the Absolving Power of the Church 1825, and other works; died at the Deanery, Exeter, 17 January 1861, bur. in Exeter Cathedral. Will dated 31 May 1858, proved (Prin. Reg., 171, 61) 11 March 1861, *Portrait and Marble Bust in the possession of Thomas Arthur Hill Lowe, also Portraits in possession of Arthur Hill Ommanney Peter Hill-Lowe and Noel Herbert Strode Lowe, his grandsons.*

Ellen Lucy Pardoe, eldest dau. of George Pardoe of Nash Court and Cleeton, both co. Salop, by Elen his wife, dau. of Richard Dansey Dansey of Easton Court, co. Hereford; marr. at the parish church, Ludlow, 24 February 1808; died at the Deanery, Exeter, 17 June, 1843, bur in Exeter Cathedral.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 149.*)

D

E

Charles Bullock of Faulkborne, co. Essex, and afterwards of Woodville House, co. Devon; died, aged 58, at Woodville House, 28 July 1842.

Harriet, marr. 11 May 1807; died, aged 83, at Exeter, 26 April 1870, bur. at Northam, co. Devon. M.I.

Emma Lowe.

D

Catherine Lowe, bapt. at Bromsgrove in 1718; died in January $17\frac{19}{20}$.

Henry Vaughan Jeffreys of Worcester, and of Kirkham Abbey, co. York; born 9 June 1722; executor to Humphrey Lowe 11 November 1756; died 6 January 1803. Will dated 16 December 1768. Administration granted 12 February 1803 (P.C.C. 113 *Marriott*).

Anne, bapt. at Bromsgrove 6 November 1719; married before 6 September 1756; executrix to her sister 29 January 1791; died 30 November 1795.

Rupert Dovey of Stourbridge, co. Worcester, esquire; died 10 January, bur. at Claverley, co. Salop, 12 January 1771. Will dated 16 November 1770, proved 24 July 1771 (P.C.C. 292 *Trevor*).

Frances, bapt. at Bromsgrove 18 June 1721; mentioned in her grandfather's will 2 February $173\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at Claverley 1 December 1783. Will dated 5 January 1781 to 17 November 1783, proved 27 April 1784 (P.C.C. 198 *Rockingham*).

Rev. Other Philpott, Rector of Pedmore, co. Worcester; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 12 March $174\frac{0}{1}$, aged 17, B.A. $174\frac{4}{5}$; M.A. 1747: Rector of Pedmore 13 August 1754; died 17 October 1792, bur. at Pedmore. Will dated 21 April 1774 and 27 December 1791, proved 20 December 1792 (P.C.C. 631 *Fountain*).

Margaret, bapt. at Bromsgrove 21 March $172\frac{2}{3}$; marr. 3 January 1759; executrix to her sister 29 January 1791, and to her husband 20 December 1792; died 12 December 1809. Will dated 17 October 1797, proved 8 March 1810 (P.C.C. 155 *Collingwood*). 2nd wife.

E

Mary Flounders, dau. of Benjamin Flounders of Culmington, co. Salop; marr. 17 February 1841; died at Yarm, co. York, 17 October 1844. 1st wife.

Colonel Arthur Charles Hill of Court of Hill, co. Salop; born 30 August 1796; educated at Westminster, admitted 13 January 1808; entered the Army as Cornet 18th Dragoons 20 April 1815; Lieutenant 1815; Captain 1827; Major 21 August 1839; retired 6 May 1842; Colonel 15 March 1858; wounded at the siege of Bhurtpore 1825 (medal); executor to his brother Thomas 11 March 1861; took name of Hill 10 October 1865; died, aged 80, 13 January 1877.

Caroline Elizabeth Baker, daughter of Thomas Baker of Ashurst Lodge, co. Kent; marr. at Hartlebury, co. Warwick, 8 September 1846; died 9 July 1861. 2nd wife.

Emma Bridges, dau. of Thomas Charles Bridges; marr. at St. Luke's, Cheltenham, co. Gloucester, 19 November 1867. She married 1stly the Rev. Thomas James Longworth, Vicar of Bromfield, co. Salop, and of Walworth House, co. Gloucester. 3rd wife.

Arthur Hill, born at Court of Hill 19 December 1847; accidentally drowned off Rothesay, co. Bute, aged 29, 1 December 1876.

Mary Hill, born at Court of Hill 20 August 1849; died, aged 19, at Court of Hill, 8 October 1868.

Gerald Wontner.

Caroline, born at Court of Hill 19 August 1851; marr. at St. Mary's, The Boltons, South Kensington, London, 21 June 1877.

Alice Constance Hill, born at Court of Hill 27 January 1855.

Admiral Sir Thomas Hastings, K.C.B.; born at the Rectory, Whichford, co. Warwick, 3 July 1790; entered Navy in September 1803, Lieutenant 17 January 1810, 1st Lieutenant of the "Undaunted," which took Napoleon to Elba in April 1814, Captain 22 July 1830, in command of gunnery establishment on board H.M.S. "Excellent" 1832–45; Superintendent of Royal Naval College at Portsmouth 1839–45; knighted at St. James' Palace 5 June 1839, for his improvements in naval gunnery; Principal Storekeeper of the Ordnance 25 July 1845 to May 1855, Rear-Admiral 27 September 1855, Vice-Admiral 1862, Admiral (retired) 2 April 1866; C.B. 22 November 1850, K.C.B. 9 March 1859; died at 7 Seymour Street, Portman Square, London, 3 January 1870.

Louisa Elizabeth, marr. at St. Marylebone, London, 12 May 1827.

Pedigree of Strode.

John Strode of Newnham, in Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon (son of John Strode of Strode, in Ermington, co. Devon, by Melior his wife, dau. and coheir of Simon Newnham of Newnham); received a licence, dated 20 May 1432, for a private chapel at Newnham from Edmund Lacy, Bishop of Exeter. = Anne Burley of Clanacombe, co. Devon.

- Richard Strode of Newnham, esquire; M.P. for Plympton 31 January 144$\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at Plympton St. Mary. M.I. Will dated 12 October 1464. = Margaret Fortescue, dau. of Henry Fortescue of Wood, co. Devon; mentioned in her husband's will 12 October 1464.
- Elizabeth, marr. Richard Rike of Denbury, co. Devon.

- Alice Gibbs, of Venton, co. Devon. 1st wife. = William Strode of Newnham, esquire; died 18 May 1518. Inq. p. m. taken at Exeter 3 October 1518 (*C. Vol. 33, No. 6.*) = Agnes Worth, dau. of Thomas Worth of Worth, co. Devon. She married 1stly Thomas Chamond. 2nd wife. = Joan Strode. 3rd wife.

- Richard Strode of Plympton; died before 18 May 1518. = Joan Pennells, dau. and heir of Ellis Pennells of Plympton.
- Joan, living 12 October 1464.
- Elizabeth, living 12 October 1464.
- John Strode, died before 12 October 1464.

- Richard Strode of Newnham, esquire; died 5 December 1551. Inq. p. m. taken at Exeter 28 April 1552 (*C. Vol. 95, No. 20.*) Will dated 26 August 1550, proved 13 July 1552 (Cons: Court of Exeter). = Agnes Milliton, dau. of John Milliton of Meavy, co. Devon. Will dated 6 November 1553, proved 11 January 155$\frac{3}{4}$ (Cons: Court of Exeter).
- Francis Stretchleigh of Stretchleigh, in Ermington, co. Devon. = Alice.

A

- William Strode of Newnham, esquire; born at Newnham 16 June 1504; executor to his father 13 July 1552, and to his mother 11 January 155$\frac{3}{4}$; died at Newnham 5 May 1579. = Elizabeth Courtenay, dau. and heir of Philip Courtenay of Loughtor, co. Devon, by Jane his wife, dau. of Richard Fowel; aged 6 months at her father's death 26 March 1514; living 4 October 1581.

B

- Richard Strode of Newnham, esquire; mentioned in wills of his grandfather 26 August 1550, and of his grandmother 6 November 1553; died 5 August 1581. Inq. p. m. taken at Exeter 4 October 1581 (*C. Vol. 192, No. 12.*) = Frances Cromwell, dau. of Gregory, Lord Cromwell, by Elizabeth his wife, sister of Edward, Duke of Somerset, K.G., the Protector; marr. at Compton, co. Hants, in 1560, marriage settlements dated 3 January 156$\frac{0}{1}$; died, aged 18, 7 February 156$\frac{1}{2}$, bur. at Plympton St. Mary.

- Mary Southcott, dau. of Thomas Southcott of Bovey Tracey, co. Devon, esquire, by Katherine his wife, dau. of Sir William Pole of Shute, co. Devon, knight; marr. at Bovey Tracey 18 July 1581, marr. licence (Exeter) dated 15 July; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 24 February 161$\frac{7}{8}$. M.I. 1st wife. = Sir William Strode of Newnham, knight; born 1 February 156$\frac{1}{2}$; admitted to the Inner Temple in 1580; High Sheriff of Devon 1594; D.L. for that county 15 June 1599; M.P. for Plympton 12 October 1601 to February 161$\frac{0}{1}$ and 11 December 1621; Recorder of Plymouth 15 August 1611; died, aged 75, 27 June, bur. at Plympton St. Mary 28 June 1637. M.I. Will dated 24 September 1636, proved 21 February 163$\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 18 *Lee*). = Dewnes Glanville, dau. of Nicholas Glanville of Tavistock, co. Devon; marr. at Tavistock 31 March 1624; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 16 September 1635. M.I. She married 1stly Stephen Vosper of Liskeard, co. Cornwall. 2nd wife.

C

A

Francis Strode. — Richard Strode.

John Croker of Lyneham, co. Devon, esquire; mentioned in will of Agnes Strode 6 November 1553; died 30 June 1560. = Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of her father 26 August 1550, and of her mother 6 November 1553.

Thomas Fortescue of Wimpstone, co. Devon (eldest son of Thomas Fortescue of Wimpstone, esquire); died v.p. before 6 November 1553. = Cecily, mentioned in wills of her father 26 August 1550, and of her mother 6 November 1553.

B — B

John Strode, mentioned in wills of his grandmother 6 November 1553, and of his brother William 17 August 1603; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 24 November 1610. = Honour Speccott.

C

Catherine Strode, only dau. and heir of Sir Robert Strode of Parnham, co. Dorset, knight, by Margaret his wife, daughter of Thomas Luttrell of Dunster Castle, co. Somerset, esquire; born 25 June 1584; died in 1608 (*see "Fragmenta Genealogica," Vol. VIII., page 128*). 1st wife. = Sir Richard Strode of Newnham, co. Devon, and of Chalmington, co. Dorset, knight; bapt. at Bovey Tracey, co. Devon, 1 July 1584; knighted at the Tower 14 March 160$\frac{3}{4}$; M.P. for Beer Alston 27 February 160$\frac{3}{4}$, for Bridport 20 January 162$\frac{5}{6}$, and for Plympton 1643; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 9 October 1669. Will dated 20 July 1669, proved 27 July 1670 (P.C.C. 94 *Penn*). = Elizabeth Earle, dau. of Thomas Earle of Charborough, co. Dorset; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 29 June 1652. 2nd wife. = Anne Drake, dau. of Sir John Drake of Ash, co. Devon, knight, by Helen his wife, dau. and coheir of John, Lord Boteler of Brantfield. 3rd wife. — C

Elizabeth, aged 15 in 1620.

Robert Savery of Slade, co. Devon. = Frances, mentioned in will of her uncle William 4 July 1644.

Katherine, married the Rev. Walter Newborough. — D

Edward Stockman of Purpite, co. Wilts. 1st husband. = Mary. = George Kekewich of Catchfrench, co. Cornwall, esquire; bapt. at Morval, co. Cornwall, 13 November 1614. Will dated 18 September 1661, proved 27 October 1662 (P.C.C. 128 *Laud*). He married 1stly Alice, dau. of Sir Richard Buller of Shillingham, co. Cornwall, knight, and 3rdly . . . Dowse, widow. 2nd husband. — F

B

William Strode of Carswell, in Holbeton, co. Devon, gent; mentioned in will of his grandmother 6 November 1553. Will dated 17 August 1603, administration granted 4 June 1605 (P.C.C. 40 *Hayes*). = Joan Darte, dau. of John Darte of Barnstaple, co. Devon; bapt. at Barnstaple 11 May 1560; administratrix to her husband 4 June 1605; executrix to her son Philip 8 May 1623. Will dated 3 September 1629, proved 15 October 1629 (Arch: of Totnes).

F

Adam Strode of Carswell, and of Innaton in Ugborough, co. Devon; of Broadgates Hall, Oxford, matriculated 30 October 1607, aged 18; mentioned in will of his brother Sampson 5 July 1654; died, aged 76, bur. at Ugborough 29 November 1666. Will dated 24 October 1661, proved 5 December 1666 (Arch: of Totnes). = Ursula Bruton, dau. of William Bruton of Heavitree, co. Devon; marr. at Exeter Cathedral 29 December 1610; bur. at Ugborough 23 November 1657.

Philip Strode of Carswell. Will dated 17 May 1622, proved 8 May 1623 (Arch: of Totnes).

B

Rev. Reginald Strode, Rector of Zeal Monachorum, co. Devon; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 19 December 1634, aged 17; B.A. 1638; M.A. 1641; living 24 October 1661.

Elizabeth Strode, bur. at Ugborough 9 October 1656.

—

Mary, married Edward Mutton of Plympton St. Maurice, co. Devon.

Helen Strode, bur. at Plympton St. Maurice 24 December 1669.

—

Joan, bapt. at Holbeton 15 March 162$\frac{5}{6}$; marr. at Plympton St. Maurice 22 May 1662, Matthew Roope of South Molton, co. Devon, gent.

Juliana Strode, bapt. at Ugborough 22 December 1628; living 16 September 1687.

John Strode, bapt. at Holbeton 20 March 163$\frac{0}{1}$; bur. at Ugborough 31 December 1639.

Alice Strode, bur. at Ugborough 29 August 1655.

William Strode of Plympton St. Mary. Will dated 16 September 1687 and 17 August 1689, proved in January 16$\frac{89}{90}$ (Arch: of Totnes).

Roger Strode, bur. at Ugborough 21 December 1639.

C

Sir George Chudleigh of Ashton, co. Devon, baronet; aged 8 at his father's death 6 November 1589; of New College, Oxford, matriculated 26 November 1596, aged 18; M.P. for St. Michaels 29 September 1601, East Looe 1614, Lostwithiel 24 December 1620 and 27 April 1625, and for Tiverton 22 January 162$\frac{5}{4}$; created a baronet 1 August 1622; died 15 January, bur. at Ashton 21 January 1657. Will dated 20 September 1655, proved 1 July 1658 (P.C.C. 365 *Wootton*). = Mary, bapt. at Bovey Tracey, co. Devon, 30 July 1586; bur. at Ashton 25 September 1645.

D

Joseph Strode of Chalmington, co. Dorset; mentioned in his father's will 20 July 1669.

Hugh Chudleigh of Westminster [grandson of Sir George Chudleigh and Mary Strode, *see above*]. Will dated 3 April 1704, proved 14 November 1707 (P.C.C. 278 *Poley*). = Susan, not 16, 20 July 1669; executrix to her husband 14 November 1707.

E

Hugh Stowell of Tor Moham, co. Devon; died in 1645. 1st husband. = Penelope, buried at Cornwood, co. Devon, 22 December 1688. = John Hele of Wisdome, co. Devon, esquire; aged 2$\frac{1}{2}$ years in 1620; marr. at Plympton St. Mary 24 December 1646; marriage settlements dated 14 January 164$\frac{6}{7}$. 2nd husband.

B — B

Philip Strode of Shaugh Prior, co. Devon; mentioned in will of his grandmother 6 November 1553; bur. at Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, in June 1605. Administration granted 6 August 1605 (Cons: Court of Exeter). ═ Wilmot Houghton, dau. of William Houghton of Houghton, co. Lancaster; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 22 April 1596; administratrix to her husband 6 August 1605. She married 2ndly William Bond of Holwood, co. Cornwall.

- Mary, bapt. at Shaugh Prior 25 July 1599.
- Rev. William Strode, bapt. at Shaugh Prior 11 January $160\frac{0}{1}$; educated at Westminster and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 1 June 1621, aged 19; B.A. 1621; M.A. 1624; Proctor 1629; B.D. 1631; D.D. 1638; Canon 1 July 1638; Public Orator 1629–45; Rector of East Bradenham, co. Norfolk, 1633; Vicar of Black Bourton, co. Oxford, 1638, and of Badby, co. Northampton, 1639; died 10 March, bur. in Christ Church, Oxford, 13 March $164\frac{4}{5}$.
- Richard Strode, bapt. at Shaugh Prior 21 April 1603; died young.

F

Sampson Strode of Holbeton, co. Devon, gent; bur. at Plympton St. Maurice 23 July 1654. Will dated 5 July 1654, proved 26 September 1654 (34 *Alchin*). ═

- Joan, executrix to her father 26 September 1654; marr. at Holbeton 10 December 1646, Thomas Drake, bur. at Plympton St. Maurice 25 June 1653.
- Agnes, executrix to her father 26 September 1654; marr. Thomas Pollexfen of Holbeton, gent; died before 30 November 1682.

- Julian, aged 35 in 1620; marr. John Colquite of Fowey, co. Cornwall.
- Christian, married . . . Hornaman.
- Helen, living 17 August 1603.
- Barbara, living 17 May 1622.
- Joan, living 3 September 1629.

C — C

William Strode of Meavy, co. Devon, esquire; bapt. at Bovey Tracey, co. Devon, 6 November 1594; admitted to the Inner Temple 1614; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 9 May 1617; B.A. 1619; M.P. for Beer Alston 21 January $162\frac{3}{4}$, 1625, $162\frac{5}{6}$, $162\frac{7}{8}$, 27 March 1640, and November 1640 (Long Parliament); imprisoned by the Star Chamber for his action in Parliament 1629–40; one of the five members impeached by the King 2 June 1642; executor to his father 21 February $163\frac{7}{8}$; died at Tottenham, co. Middlesex, 9 September, bur. at the public expense in Westminster Abbey 22 September 1645 (remains exhumed by Royal Command 9 September 1661). Will dated 4 July 1644, proved 10 September 1645 (P.C.C. 113 *Rivers*) (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. LV., page 59*).

E — E

John Harbin of Newton, in Yeovil, co. Somerset, esquire; born in 1614; marr. in 1665; died 29 May 1672. He married 1stly Isabella, dau. of William Pert of Arnolds, co. Essex. 1st husband. ═ Elizabeth, administratrix to her husband 4 January $168\frac{6}{7}$; died in 1693; bur. at Axmouth, co. Devon. M.I. ═ Richard Mallack of Axmouth, esquire; marr. at Seaton, co. Devon, 21 May 1684; bur. at Axmouth 27 November 1686. Administration granted 4 January $168\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C.) He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. of Roger Tuckfield of Thorverton, co. Devon. 2nd husband.

- Dorothy Strode, mentioned in will of her uncle William 4 July 1644; administration granted 20 January $168\frac{1}{2}$ (Exeter Prin. Reg.)

B

Arthur Strode of Lifton, co. Devon, gent; born 19 May 1552; bur. at Ashbury, co. Devon. Will dated 2 November 1593, proved 11 December 1595 (Exeter Prin. Reg.)

Edward Yard of Churston Ferrers, co. Devon, esquire; bur. at Brixham, co. Devon, 4 January 158$\frac{2}{3}$. He married 2ndly Anne, dau. of Gregory Hockmore. — Agnes, mentioned in her grandfather's will 26 August 1550; bur. at Brixham 17 November 1566.

Katherine, mentioned in her grandfather's will 26 August 1550. She married George Whyte.

B

Thomas Prestwood of Exeter, co. Devon. 1st husband. — Mary, mentioned in her grandfather's will 26 August 1550; bur. at St. Petrock's, Exeter, 10 March 157$\frac{8}{9}$.

Nicholas Martyn of Exeter; bur. at St. Petrock's, Exeter, 24 March 159$\frac{8}{9}$. He married 1stly Mary, dau. of Leonard Yeo of Hatherleigh, co. Devon, and 3rdly Elizabeth Rowse. 2nd husband.

Stephen Vaughan, mentioned in will of William Strode 17 August 1603. — Joan, mentioned in her grandfather's will 26 August 1550.

C

Sir Francis Drake of Buckland Abbey, co. Devon, baronet; bapt. at Buckland Monachorum, co. Devon, 16 September 1588; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 23 November 1604; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 1606; succeeded his father, the sole surviving brother and heir of Sir Francis Drake, 4 April 1606; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 5 October 1615; created a baronet 2 August 1622; M.P. for Plympton 24 January 163$\frac{2}{3}$, and for Devon 17 March 162$\frac{7}{8}$; Sheriff of co. Devon 1632; died 11 March 163$\frac{6}{7}$. Administration granted 4 April 1637 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Okehampton 31 May 1637 (*C. Vol. 550, No. 96*). He married 1stly Jane, dau. of Sir Amyas Bampfield of Poltimore, co. Devon, knight. 1st husband.

(*See Vol. IX., page 32.*)

Joan, administratrix to her husband 4 April 1637; mentioned in will of her brother William 4 July 1644. — John Trefusis of Trefusis, co. Cornwall, esquire; aged 17 in 1603; marr. at Buckland Monachorum 21 August 1639. He married 1stly Jane, dau. of William Treffrey of Fowey, co. Cornwall. 2nd husband.

C

E

Ann Button, dau. of Sir Francis William Button of Parkgate, co. Devon. 1st wife. — Sir William Strode of Newnham, co. Devon, knight; M.P. for Plympton 5 April 1660 till death; J.P.; knighted 5 December 1660; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 14 January 167$\frac{5}{6}$.

Blanche Kekewich, dau. of William Kekewich of Catchfrench, co. Cornwall, esquire, by Jane his wife, dau. of William Coode of Morvale, co. Cornwall, esquire; bapt. at St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 22 July 1627; marr. there 17 October 1647; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 9 November 1665. 2nd wife.

G

E

Mary, administration granted 8 December 1714 (P.C.C.) She married . . . Grymes of St. Anne's, Westminster.

Martha Strode, of Loughtor, co. Devon; executrix to her sister Elizabeth 16 July 1711, and administrator to her sister Mary 8 December 1714; living 2 November 1716; died before 24 September 1720.

Richard Strode of Newnham, esquire; bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 11 April 1639; M.P. for Plympton 20 April 1685; Mayor of Plympton 1685.

Joseph Maynard of Tavistock, co. Devon, esquire. Administration was granted 31 December 1699 (P.C.C.) 1st husband. — Elizabeth, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 3 October 1641. Will dated 20 July 1707, proved 16 July 1711 (P.C.C. 155 *Young*).

Henry Walrond of Bradfield, co. Devon, esquire; admitted to the Middle Temple 3 June 1662; marr. at Ash Chapel, co. Devon, 17 September 1698; bur. at Uffculme, co. Devon, 4 October 1724. He married 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of William Floyer of Floyer Hayes, co. Devon. 2nd husband.

B — B

Rev. Sampson Strode, Rector of Dittisham, co. Devon; Fellow of All Souls', Oxford, B.A. 1573; M.A. 1577; Canon of Exeter 1583; Rector of Dittisham 1583, and of Little Hempston, co. Devon, 1589; mentioned in will of his brother William 17 August 1603. Will dated 16 December 1628, administration granted 3 October 1638 (Exeter Prin. Reg.) = Joan Edgcumbe, dau. of John Edgcumbe of Leigh, in Ugborough, co. Devon.

H

Arthur Strode of Dittisham, gent; of Broadgates Hall, Oxford, matriculated 30 October 1607, aged 18; admitted to the Middle Temple in 1608. Will dated 26 March 1607, proved 14 October 1612 (P.C.C. 82 *Fenner*).

William Strode of Ugborough; of Broadgates Hall, Oxford, matriculated 30 October 1607, aged 15, B.A. 1610; admitted to the Middle Temple in 1612; executor to his brother Arthur 14 October 1612; living 3 October 1638. = Frances, bur. at Ugborough 19 October 1654.

I

C — C

Sir John Chichester of Hall, co. Devon, knight; bapt. at Bishop's Tawton, co. Devon, 10 December 1598; succeeded his father 10 February 160$\frac{8}{9}$; knighted at Plymouth 16 September 1625; died 24 September, bur. at Bishop's Tawton 28 September 1669. Administration granted at Exeter 14 October 1670. He married 2ndly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Lewis Pollard, and 3rdly Susannah Stevens, widow of Sir John Rolle, K.B. = Ursula, bur. at Bishop's Tawton 9 July 1635. M.I.

Sir Samuel Somaster of Painsford, co. Devon, knight; aged 14 years and 4 months at his father's death in 1606; knighted at Newmarket 6 December 1616. He married 2ndly Dorothy Wise, widow. = Frances, marr. at All Hallows', Goldsmith Street, Exeter, 6 January 160$\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at Ashprington, co. Devon, 9 April 1628.

E

John Willoughby of Pehembury, co. Devon; aged 9 in 1620; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 27 September 1673; bur. at Pehembury 25 December 1681. Will proved at Exeter 15 February 168$\frac{1}{2}$. He married 1stly Mary, dau. of Sir John Davie. 2nd husband. = Jane, administratrix to her sister Dorothy 20 January 168$\frac{1}{2}$. She married 1stly Richard Northcote.

Sir John Drake of Ash, co. Devon, baronet; of the Inner Temple, admitted November 1644; M.P. for Bridport 16 April 1660; knighted at Whitehall 5 June 1660; created a baronet 31 August 1660; bur. at Axminster, co. Devon, 7 July 1669. Will dated 8 September 1667, administration granted 30 December 1669 (P.C.C. 159 *Coke*). He married 1stly Jane, dau. of Sir John and Elizabeth Yonge (*see page 128*). = Dionis, bur. at Axminster 25 November 1679.

Catherine.
—
Anne.

G — G

William Strode, bur. at Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, 16 November 1718. = Sophia Fortescue, dau. of John Fortescue of Brixton, co. Devon, and Joan his wife; marr. at Plympton St. Maurice, co. Devon, 3 May 1682; bur. there 8 February 168$\frac{6}{7}$.

Francis Strode, bapt. at Meavy, co. Devon, 21 August 1654; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 29 October 1675.

B

Thomas Strode.=Jane Foot.

Walter Hele of Gnaton, in Newton Ferrers, co. Devon, esquire; aged 19, 7 May 1571; died 20 May 1609. =Elizabeth, mentioned in her grandfather's will 26 August 1550.

H — H

Rev. John Strode, Rector of Dittisham, co. Devon; of Broadgates Hall, Oxford, matriculated 8 November 1611, aged 16; B.A. 1615; M.A. 1617; Rector of Little Hempston 1629, and of Dittisham 1632; mentioned in his father's will 16 December 1628; bur. at Dittisham 30 November 1668. Administration granted 12 February 166$\frac{8}{9}$ (Exeter Prin. Reg.) =Sarah Reyner, dau. of John Reyner of Ogwell, co. Devon; administratrix to her husband 12 February 166$\frac{8}{9}$; bur. at Dittisham 12 April 1678. M.I.

I — I

William Strode of Dittisham; died, aged 66, bur. at Dittisham 8 October 1701. M.I. Will dated 20 January 170$\frac{0}{1}$, proved 3 November 1701 (Arch: of Totnes). =Alice Strode, marr. at Dittisham, 10 April 1684; bur. there 7 July 1730.

C — C

Sir John Davie of Sandford, co. Devon, baronet; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 22 February 160$\frac{4}{5}$, aged 16; M.P. for Tiverton 20 December 1620; Sheriff of co. Devon 1629; created a baronet 2 September 1641; bur. at Sandford 13 October 1654. He married 2ndly Isabel, dau. of Walter Hele of Gnaton, in Newton Ferrers, co. Devon (*see above*). =Julian, died 14 May, bur. at Sandford 25 May 1627. M.I.

John Strode of Tavistock, co. Devon; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 24 October 1617, aged 17, B.A. from Broadgates Hall 1621; mentioned in wills of his father 24 September 1636, and of his brother William 4 July 1644. =

G

Thomasine Avent, dau. of Tristram Avent of Bickfordtown, in Plympton, and Jane his wife; bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 15 December 1652; bur. there 6 July 1689. 1st wife. =Sidney Strode, born 10 December, bapt. at Meavy, co. Devon, 20 December 1655; bur. at Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, 7 March 171$\frac{0}{1}$. Will dated 9 December 1710, proved in 1711 (Arch: of Totnes). =Sarah, living 7 March 171$\frac{1}{2}$. 2nd wife.

Jane Strode, born 11 August, bapt. at Meavy 19 August 1657; bur. at Plympton St. Mary, 12 September 1658.

John Strode, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 23 March 166$\frac{1}{2}$; bur. there 9 June 1663.

Sidney Strode of Newnham, in Plympton St. Mary, esquire; bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 2 December 1684; bur. there 26 January 172$\frac{0}{1}$. M.I. Will dated 24 September 1720, proved 25 November 1721 (Arch: of Totnes). =Ann Trevanion, dau. of Sir Nicholas Trevanion of Mollenick, co. Cornwall, knight, by Elizabeth his 1st wife, dau. of Peter Westlake, esquire; marr. at St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 28 February 171$\frac{7}{8}$; executrix to her husband 25 November 1721; died, aged 26, bur. at Plympton St. Mary 17 September 1723. M.I.

William Strode, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 15 February, bur. there 17 February 168$\frac{8}{9}$.

G

William Strode of Newnham, in Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, esquire; born 26 December 1718, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 16 January 171$\frac{8}{9}$; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 14 October 1736; bur. at Plympton St. Mary 27 October 1767. Will dated 30 August 1745, administration granted 19 November 1767 (P.C.C. 430 *Legard*).

H

Henry Strode of Dittisham, co. Devon; mentioned in his father's will 16 December 1628; died 24 May 1664, bur. at Dittisham. M.I. Will proved 14 October 1664 (Arch: of Totnes). = Margaret Ellacot, dau. of John Ellacot; marr. at Ashprington, co. Devon, 18 December 1634; bur. at Dittisham 12 June 1684. M.I. She married 1stly Thomas Tawley of Marldon, co. Devon.

Dorothy, mentioned in her brother's will 26 March 1607.

Barbara, mentioned in her brother's will 26 March 1607; marr. before 16 December 1628, . . . Man.

I

John Strode, died before 2 November 1716. =

Alice Strode, bur. at Ugborough, co. Devon, 29 August 1655.

Grace Strode, bapt. at Ugborough 20 March 164$\frac{8}{9}$; living 20 January 170$\frac{0}{1}$.

Anne Strode, bur. at Ugborough 9 January 165$\frac{0}{1}$.

Alice, mentioned in will of her uncle William 20 January 170$\frac{0}{1}$.

George Strode of Butterford, in North Huish, co. Devon; died, aged 31 years and 4 months 4 March, bur. at Dittisham 8 March 172$\frac{0}{1}$. = Grace Full, dau. of John Full of Dittisham, gent; bapt. at Dittisham 3 September 1689; marr. there 5 January 17$\frac{09}{10}$; bur. at North Huish 11 December 1761.

K

C

Sir John Younge of Colyton, co. Devon, baronet; bapt. at Colyton 2 October 1603; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 17 December 1619, B.A. 1621; M.A. 1625; of the Middle Temple, admitted 1619; knighted at Ford, co. Devon, 15 September 1625; created a baronet 26 September 1661; M.P. for Plymouth in April 1642, for Honiton 5 July 1654, and 9 April 1660, and for Devon 1656; bur. at Colyton 26 August 1663. Will dated 27 April 1661, proved 17 September 1663 (P.C.C. 116 *Juxon*). = Margaret (? Elizabeth).

Edmond Speccot of Anderdon, co. Cornwall (2nd son of Humphrey Speccot of Speccot, co. Devon, esquire); of the Inner Temple, admitted 1590; died 6 May 1620. = Elizabeth.

G

Charles Strode. Will proved 31 October 1683. = Mary Penruddocke, dau. of Colonel John Penruddocke of Compton Chamberlayne, co. Wilts, by Arundell, dau. of John Freke of Shroton, co. Dorset, esquire; marriage licence (Vicar-General) dated 21 January 167$\frac{7}{8}$, then aged about 26; executrix to her husband 31 October 1683. She married 1stly William Jackman of Iwerne Courtney, co. Dorset, gent; and 2ndly John Strangeways of Melbury Sampford, co. Dorset.

(*See Vol. IV., page 55*).

Jane, born 31 May, bapt. at Meavy, co. Devon, 6 June 1679.

George Strode.

Henry Francis Strode.

William Strode of Butterford, co. Devon, esquire; bapt. at Dittisham, co. Devon, 2 March 171$\frac{0}{1}$; named as heir to Newnham in will of William Strode 30 August 1745; bur. at North Huish, co. Devon, 23 January 1764. Will dated 31 August 1763, proved 20 March 1764 (Exeter Prin. Reg.)

= Mary Anne Cholwich, dau. of William Cholwich of Oldstone House; bapt. at Blackawton, co. Devon, 15 April 1711; marr. at Clyst St. Mary, co. Devon, 23 March 173$\frac{5}{6}$; mentioned in her husband's will 31 August 1763; buried at North Huish. *Portrait in oils at Newnham Park, co. Devon, in the possession, of George Sydney Strode Strode.*

Joseph Woodland, living 31 August 1763.

= Joan, mentioned in will of her brother William 31 August 1763.

William Strode, born 13 July 1737.

—

William George Strode, born 19 August 1742; died 17 January 174$\frac{7}{8}$.

William George Strode, born 31 October 1747; died 14 November 1748.

Richard Strode of Newnham and of Butterford, esquire; born 23 June 1750; died at Newnham, bur. at North Huish 22 April 1790. Will dated 31 October 1789 and 21 March 1790; administration granted 27 February 1809 (P.C.C. 148 *Loveday*).

= Admonition Lear, dau. of Thomas Lear of Sandwell, co. Devon; marr. at Harberton, co. Devon, 2 June 1772; died at Newnham Park 16 October, bur. at North Huish 26 October 1806.

K

William Strode of Newnham, esquire; born 9 June 1777; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 14 March 1795; bur. 4 August 1802.

Rev. Richard Strode of Newnham; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 15 December 1796, aged 18; B.A. 1801; administrator to his father's will 27 February 1809; died at Newnham Park 25 March 1819, bur. at Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon. M.I.

= Harriet Rogers, dau. of Sir Frederick Rogers, 5th baronet, Recorder of Plymouth; marr. 14 January 1811; died at Teignmouth, co. Devon, 6 April 1847. M.I. at Plympton St. Mary. She married 2ndly Lieut.-General Sir Charles Philips of Lyndhurst, co. Hants.

Harriet Strode, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 7 January 1812; bur. there 21 September 1816. M.I.

Jane Strode, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 30 March 1813; bur. there 20 March 1826. M.I.

Maria Admonition Strode, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 24 March 1814; bur. there 29 June 1830. M.I.

Florence Strode, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 12 June 1818; bur. there 12 December following. M.I.

L

George Strode of Newnham; born 19 January 1780; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 9 December 1797, aged 17, B.A. 1802; J.P. and D.L. for co. Devon, High Sheriff 1825; died at Newnham Park 2 May 1857.

= Dorothea Bird Symons, dau. of William Symons of Chaddlewood, co. Devon; marr. at Plympton St. Mary 12 September 1821; died, aged 78, at Greenbank, Plymouth, co. Devon, 24 October 1862.

Thomas Lear Strode, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 23 October 1787; Lieutenant 43rd Foot 1 December 1804, Captain 25 June 1807; died at Plympton St. Mary in February 1817, bur. there. M.I.

M

L

Rev. John Arscott, Vicar of Plympton St. Maurice, co. Devon; bapt. at Plympton St. Maurice 1 April 1777; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 18 March 1796, B.A. 1800; M.A. 1816; Vicar of Plympton St. Maurice 1801; Rector of Rame 22 May 1804–34, and Vicar of Megavissey 16 March 1824, both co. Cornwall; Mayor of Plympton 1804, 1814, 1827, and 1839; died, aged 68, 15 September, bur. at Plympton 19 September 1845.

Mary Anne, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, 17 May 1774; marr. at Plympton St. Maurice 2 July 1804; died, aged 66, bur. at Plympton St. Mary 20 August 1840.

Admonition, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 27 January 1780. She married, 10 April 1806, John Valentine Hewlett of Barnstaple, co. Devon.

Thomas Lear Strode, bapt. at Plympton St. Mary 16 October 1785; died 2 May following.

M

George Sidney Strode of Newnham, co. Devon; born 11 October 1829; Major South Devon Militia; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 15 June 1848; J.P. and D.L. for co. Devon; died, aged 45, at Newnham Park, 16 December 1874, bur. at Plympton St. Mary.

Mary Hutchings Medlycott, dau. of Sir William Coles Medlycott, 2nd baronet, by Sarah Jeffery his wife, dau. of the Rev. Edward Bradford, Rector of Stalbridge, co. Dorset; marr. at Milborne Port, co. Somerset, 10 August 1858; died at Ven, co. Somerset, 26 April 1894, bur. at Plympton St. Mary.

Dorothea Georgiana Admonition Strode of Newnham Park; born 22 July 1823; succeeded her brother at Newnham 16 December 1874; died at Newnham Park 30 November 1896.

Admiral Arthur Lowe, younger son of the Very Rev. Thomas Hill Peregrine Furye Lowe (*see page 117*); born at Corfton 27 July, bapt. at Diddlebury, co. Salop, 7 August 1814; entered the Royal Navy 25 April 1827; Lieutenant 3 September 1837; Commander 1841; Captain 1845; Rear-Admiral 1863; Vice-Admiral 1870; Admiral (retired list) 18 June 1876; served on the coast of Syria 1837 (medal and clasp, Turkish medal), and at the siege of St. Jean d'Acre; J.P. for co. Devon; died at 3 Wingfield Villas, Stoke Damerel, co. Devon, 18 December, bur. at Burford, co. Salop, 22 December 1882. Will dated 5 May 1879 to 3 June 1882, proved at Exeter 8 February 1883. He married 1stly Katharina, dau. of Admiral Sir John Acworth Ommaney, K.C.B.

Florence, born 12 September 1825; marr. at Plympton St. Mary, co. Devon, 9 February 1858; died at Stoke Damerel 11 January 1863, bur. at Plympton St. Mary. M.I.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 154*).

GEORGE STRODE, ESQ
NEWNHAM PARK, CO DEVON

Pedigree of Porter.

Richard Porter of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, co. Cornwall, son of John Porter of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, by Margaret his wife. = Margaret Parkyn, dau. of William Parkyn of Torr, co. Cornwall; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 23 May 1548.

- John Porter of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash. = Margaret Bake, of Bake, co. Cornwall; married in 1535.
- Thomas Trubodie. = Thomasine, marr. at Pillaton, co. Cornwall, 2 July 1559.

A

- Richard Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 20 May 1544.
- Joan Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 20 September 1546, bur. there 27 July following.
- William Porter of Trematon in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, gent; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 21 May 1548; bur. there 8 September 1609. Will proved 11 December 1609. Inq. p. m. taken at Liskeard, co. Cornwall, 3 September 1611 (W. & L. 58, 170). = Mary Hichens, dau. of Henry Hichens of Markwell in St. Erney, co. Cornwall; marr. at St. Erney 8 July 1571; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 1 July 1616. Will dated 26 June 1616, proved at Exeter 20 September 1616 (Exeter Prin. Reg.)
- Philip Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 20 May 1554.

- Richard Lambert, marr. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 11 September 1592. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 2 April 1574; living 26 June 1616. = Theobald Geare, marr. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 9 May 1599. 2nd husband.

B

- Mary Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 16 December 1576; bur. there 19 August 1580.
- Margaret Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 13 November 1579; bur. there 7 July 1581.
- William Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 28 November 1584.

A — A

Agnes Luscombe, dau. of Henry Luscombe of Luscombe, co. Cornwall; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 9 October 1602. 1st wife. ═ John Porter of Saltash, co. Cornwall, gent; Mayor of Saltash 1588; fitted out the "John Trelawny" frigate to fight the Armada under Drake; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 19 April 1608. Administration granted 27 December 1609. ═ Loer Lower, dau. of William Lower; marr. at St. Andrew's, Plymouth, co. Devon. 2nd wife.

B — B

Richard Porter of Trematon in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, gent; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 16 May 1582; executor to his mother 20 September 1616; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 10 March 163$\frac{4}{5}$. Will proved 7 November 1635. ═ Elizabeth Pascoe, dau. of John Pascoe; marr. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 25 July 1603; bur. there 4 March 163$\frac{8}{9}$.

C

John Walter of Trematon. ═ Dorothy, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 20 August 1604; marr. there 7 October 1623.

Roger Porter of Trematon, gent; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 13 September 1605; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 16 July 1625; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 11 July 1677. Will dated 10 February 167$\frac{6}{7}$, proved 31 October 1677 (Arch: of Cornwall). ═ Elizabeth Kekewich, dau. of Edward Kekewich of Trehawke, co. Cornwall, by Jane his wife, dau. of John Coode of Morval, co. Cornwall; bapt. at Menheniot, co. Cornwall, 2 February 161$\frac{1}{2}$; marr. there 10 October 1629; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 1 January 167$\frac{7}{8}$. Will (*now lost*) proved 2 May 1679 (Arch: of Cornwall).

Thomas Coode of Morval, co. Cornwall. ═ Mary, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 13 February 163$\frac{0}{1}$; marr. there 8 January 165$\frac{1}{2}$.

William Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 9 October 1633; bur. there 19 April 1634.

Richard Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 30 August 1635; bur. there 10 September following.

Jane Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 9 July 1640; bur. there 26 October 1641.

D

A

- Richard Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, co. Cornwall, 1 December 1556; bur. there 18 November 1562.
- Joan Porter, bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 26 February $156\frac{3}{4}$.
- Arthur Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 8 April 1559; died before November 1601. = Wilmot Symons; marr. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 26 May 1593. She marr. 2ndly Robert Beere.

B — B

- Julian Porter, bapt. and bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 28 October 1586.
- William Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 16 July 1587; bur. there 13 March $159\frac{6}{7}$.
- Hugh Hawkyn of Sheviock, co. Cornwall; living 26 June 1616. = Joan, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 5 July 1590; marr. there 23 November 1612; living 26 June 1616.

C — C

- Mary Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 6 December 1606.
- William Porter of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, gent; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 25 November 1608; bur. there 21 July 1675. Will dated 12 July 1675, proved 23 September 1675 (Arch: of Cornwall). = Jane Trewren, dau. of Thomas Trewren of Manaccan, co. Cornwall; bapt. at Manaccan 6 June 1625; marr. at Constantine, co. Cornwall, 14 February $164\frac{7}{8}$; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 3 September 1688. Will dated 27 March 1682, proved 14 September 1688 (Arch: of Cornwall).

E

- Richard Porter, mentioned in the wills of his father 12 July 1675, and of his mother 27 March 1682. =
- John Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash; mentioned in wills of his father 12 July 1675, and of his mother 27 March 1682.
- Robert Nielder of Rame, co. Cornwall. = Joan, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 22 February $16\frac{49}{50}$; marriage licence (Exeter) dated 12 July 1678; living 27 March 1682.

D — D

- Elizabeth Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 3 January $164\frac{0}{1}$; bur. there 9 January $164\frac{1}{2}$.
- Samuel Mydhop of Trenant Park, in Looe, co. Cornwall. = Elizabeth, marr. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 12 February $166\frac{2}{3}$.
- John Harris of Manaton, co. Devon. = Jane, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 31 January $164\frac{6}{7}$; marr. there 11 July 1678.

B

Thomas Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, co. Cornwall, 9 December 1592.

Arthur Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 15 March $159\frac{4}{5}$; bur. at Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, 8 September 1615.

C

Elizabeth Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 30 January $161\frac{1}{2}$; died young.

John Roberts = Joan, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash of Landrake, 25 May 1613. co. Cornwall.

C

Richard Porter of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, gent; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 20 November 1614; living 12 July 1675. = Jane Gill, dau. of R. Gill; marr. at Menheniot, co. Cornwall, 19 July 1659.

Rev. Erisey Porter, Rector of Butterleigh, co. Devon, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, co. Cornwall, 5 January $161\frac{6}{7}$; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 11 December 1635, aged 19, B.A. 1639; M.A. $164\frac{1}{2}$; Fellow 30 June 1639; Rector of Butterleigh 17 December 1644.

E

E

William Porter of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, gent; born 2 February, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 23 February $165\frac{3}{4}$; mentioned in the wills of his father 12 July 1675, and of his mother 27 March 1682; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 2 February $171\frac{5}{6}$. Administration granted 30 April 1716. = Anne Grylls, dau. of Charles Grylls; bapt. at Lanreath, co. Cornwall, 27 December 1649; bur. there 4 May 1687.

William Porter of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, gent; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 8 September 1744. = Mary Burell, dau. of Francis Burell of Burell in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 26 October 1693; bur. there, aged 68, 24 August 1761.

F

Daniel Stephens. = Margaret, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 15 April 1714; marr. there 14 September 1733.

Richard Porter of Saltash, co. Cornwall; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 18 April 1716. = Loveday Vyvyan, marr. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 3 July 1753.

D

Margaret Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 22 February $164\frac{8}{9}$.

Roger Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 26 February $164\frac{9}{50}$; of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 10 December 1669, aged 18.

Dorothy, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 13 September 1651; living 10 February $167\frac{6}{7}$; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 28 March 1694; marr. John Bond of Earth, in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, gent; bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 22 March $\frac{1699}{1700}$. Will dated 2 February $\frac{1699}{1700}$, proved at Exeter 25 September 1701.

Peter Porter of Exeter College, Oxford, matriculated 3 April 1658; B.A. 1660; admitted to the Inner Temple 1658; bur. in the Temple Church 16 July 1661.

Arthur Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, co. Cornwall, 16 August 1618.

Peter Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash in 1621.

Thomas Cooke. = Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 8 August 1621; marr. there 3 May 1637.

C

Margaret Porter, of Babio, in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 7 March 165½; mentioned in the wills of her father 12 July 1675, and her mother 27 March 1682; Overseer of the Poor for St. Stephen's-by-Saltash; bur. there 29 June 1715.

Elizabeth, mentioned in the wills of her father 12 July 1675, and her mother 27 March 1682; married in 1676, Lionel Moor.

Samuel Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 15 February, bur. there 18 February 165⅞.

Mary Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 15 February 165⅞; bur. there 14 March following.

E

Erisey Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 22 July 1718; died in 1751.

—

Grace Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 2 October 1720; died in 1746.

—

William Porter, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 11 November 1724; died in 1733.

F

Thomasine Dewstowe, dau. of Arthur Dewstowe of Penquite in Landrake, co. Cornwall; marr. at Landrake 16 January 17⁴⁹⁄₅₀. 1st wife. = Samuel Porter of Trewandra in Landrake; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 18 January 172⁶⁄₇; bur. at Landrake 10 May 1770. = Philadelphia Steed, marr. 5 October 1761; died, aged 44, in 1766. 2nd wife.

Mary, bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash in 1729; buried there.

Samuel Porter, bapt. 28 February 1763.

Captain Edward Collier, R.N. = Loveday, bapt. 15 February 1766.

Richard Porter of Wearde in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash; died, aged 46, 9 June 1799, bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash. M.I. = Mary Skinner, dau. of Ezekiel Skinner of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash; marr. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 14 December 1772; died, aged 76, 5 December 1824, bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash. M.I.

Thomas Clotworthy. = Mary, marr. 29 August 1781.

G

William Porter, bapt. 22 April 1774; Lieutenant 40th (Somerset) Regiment 13 January 1795, Captain 9 July 1803; died at Saltash 5 April 1839, bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash. M.I. = Jane Spicer, dau. of Captain William Spicer, R.N.; died in March 1804.

G

Samuel Porter, bapt. 30 April 1777; Ensign 10th Foot 3 January 1798; retired 25 June 1803; died in 1845. — Mary Partridge, dau. of the Rev. B. Partridge of Lincoln; died, aged 73, 4 September 1853, bur. in Plymouth Cemetery, co. Devon.

Jane Margaret Porter, bapt. 15 October 1778; died 24 November 1864.

John Percy Moore, Surgeon. — Elizabeth.

Robert Lindley, Surgeon. — Mary Anne.

Rear-Admiral James Robert Philips, born at Scarborough, co. York; entered the Navy 4 October 1785; Lieutenant 10 December 1795; present at the capture of St. Lucie in May 1796, and at the battle of Camperdown 11 October 1797; while in temporary command he defended H.M.S. "Centurion" against an attack by a French Squadron in Vizagapatam Roads 18 September 1804, and was promoted Commander 15 March 1805; Captain 1807; Rear-Admiral (retired) 23 November 1841; died, aged 76, at Plymouth 15 February 1852. — Mary, bapt. 21 January 1780.

Erisey Porter born in 1782; died in 1807.

Thomas Cole, Paymaster R.N.; died, aged 75, 29 December 1847, bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, co. Cornwall. M.I. — Loveday, of Shillingham Manor, co. Cornwall; born in May 1783; died, aged 72, 22 August 1854, bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash. M.I.

John Porter of St. Stephen's-by-Saltash; bapt. 20 April 1787; died 10 April 1861. — Martha Davis.

John Passmore Edwards, Civil Engineer. — Mary Skinner, born 10 June 1829; died in 1884.

Philip Porter of Saltash, surgeon; born 24 January 1789; died 11 May 1820, bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash. M.I. Will dated 4 April 1820, proved at Bodmin 10 June 1820.

Eleanor Littleton, dau. of Nicholas Littleton of Brightor, co. Cornwall, by Thomazine his wife, dau. of Philip Blake; born 6 July 1791; marr. at St. Germans, co. Cornwall, 29 May 1816; died 28 December 1881, bur. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash. M.I. *Miniature in the possession of her grandson, Philip Erisey Blackburn Porter.*

Richard Porter, living in 1839.

Elizabeth Porter, living in 1839.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales." Vol. XVI., page 164*).

Pedigree of Newman.

William Newman of Watford, co. Hertford, maltster. = Mary, died in 1788; bur. at Watford.

- Grace, died, aged 54, 11 May 1781, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington, co. Middlesex. M.I. 1st wife.
- = William Newman of Streatham, co. Surrey, Alderman of London; Common Councillor for Farringdon Without 1779; Alderman 8 February 1786; Sheriff 1789; Master of the Curriers' Company 1782 and 1789; died, aged 77, at Streatham 12 September 1802, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington. M.I. Will dated 11 September 1802, proved 23 September 1802 (P.C.C. 704 *Kenyon*).
  - = Martha Pryce, dau. of Stafford Pryce; died, aged 69, 9 June 1809, bur. at Watford. M.I. Will dated 5 May 1808, proved 20 June 1809 (P.C.C. 483 *Loveday*). 2nd wife.
- Mary Newman, of Watford; died, aged 69, at Watford, 3 October 1803. Will dated 23 September 1789 to 14 December 1791, proved 10 November 1803 (P.C.C. 913 *Marriott*).

A

- William Newman, living 11 September 1802.
- John Newman of Snow Hill, London, and of Hampstead, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Currier; Common Councillor for Farringdon Without; executor to his father 23 September 1802, and to his aunt Mary 10 November 1803; died, aged 54, at Hampstead 10 October 1808, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington. M.I.
  - = Charlotte Gunnell, married at St. John's, Westminster, 5 June 1779; died, aged 72, bur. at Ash-by-Sandwich, co. Kent, 28 August 1827.
- Charlotte Newman, born 9 April 1780; died 16 March 1783, buried at St. Mary's, Islington.
- George Hamilton of Dublin. = Mary Anne, born 1 January 1782; married 24 July 1806; living in 1819.
- William Newman, born 2 September 1783; died at Hampstead 15 December 1827. = Wilhelmina Klier, married at Lisbon, Portugal, 15 December 1812.

B

- Charlotte Newman, born 17 February 1785; died at Buxton, co. Derby, in January 1858.
- John Newman of the Bridge House, Southwark, co. Surrey; born 20 June 1786; executor to his uncle Samuel 30 June 1819; died at Passy, Paris, France, 3 January 1859. = Eliza Frances Middleton, dau. of the Rev. Bartholomew Middleton, Sub-Dean of Chichester; died at the Bridge House, Southwark, 19 April 1835.

A

Henry Newman of Hatton Garden, London; died, aged 55, 16 September 1813, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington, co. Middlesex. M.I. = Mary Anne Watts, of Albrighton, co. Salop; married there 25 September 1797.

Samuel Newman of Sion College Gardens, London; Comptroller of the Bridge House Estates 1797; admitted to Gray's Inn 30 January 1798; died 8 June 1819. Will dated 21 March 1819, proved 30 June 1819 (P.C.C. 290 *Ellenbro'*). = Mary Deacon, dau. of Thomas Deacon of Wiggenhall, in Watford, co. Hertford, esquire, and Mary his wife; married 22 October 1803; died, aged 39, 7 October 1812, bur. at Watford. M.I.

Mary, died, aged 25, 2 April 1774, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington. M.I. She married . . . Budgen.

Martha, living 21 March 1819; married 14 December 1799, William Monk of Biggleswade, co. Bedford.

B

Richard Chambers of Ely Place, Holborn, London. = Harriet, born 4 November 1788; marr. at St. Sepulchre's, Holborn, London, 4 June 1807; died, aged 27, 16 March 1816, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington. M.I.

Thomas Turner of Simbern Park, co. Essex. = Grace, born 22 June 1790; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 17 January 1811; living in 1819.

Robert Finch Newman of Artillery Place, Finsbury Square, London, City Solicitor; executor to will of his uncle Samuel 30 June 1819; died, aged 47, 28 November, bur. at St. Nicholas', Brighton, co. Sussex, 4 December 1839. Will dated 5 September 1839, proved 10 March 1840 (P.C.C. 189 *Arden*). = Dudley Rutland, dau. of Joshua Rutland of Writtle, co. Essex, and Ann his wife; marr. at Writtle 8 November 1822; died at Eltham, co. Kent, 19 April 1875, bur. there. Will dated 4 July 1872 and 12 February 1875, proved 24 May 1875 (Prin. Reg., 428, 75).

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 175*).

Samuel Newman, born 21 September 1793; died in infancy, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington.

John Minter Hope. = Sarah, born 8 May 1795; marr. at Ash-by-Sandwich, co. Kent, 3 May 1833.

Charlotte Gunnell Newman, born 4 November 1797; died in infancy, bur. at St. Mary's, Islington.

Pedigree of Boothby.

. . . 1st wife. — Thomas Boothby of Marchington, co. Stafford; died before 11 January $158\frac{3}{4}$, bur. at Marchington. Will dated 17 December 1583, proved at Lichfield 6 November 1584. — Joan, living 17 December 1583; died before 6 November 1584. 2nd wife.

- Richard Boothby of Marchington; executor to his father 6 November 1584; mentioned in wills of his brothers Robert 23 August 1588, and William 13 July 1597; bur. at Marchington 6 May 1617. — Margaret, mentioned in will of Thomas Boothby 17 December 1583; living 15 July 1595.
- Robert Boothby of Uttoxeter, co. Stafford; executor to his father 6 November 1584; died before 13 September 1588, bur. in Uttoxeter Church. Will dated 23 August 1588, proved at Lichfield 16 April 1589. — Elizabeth Flyer, dau. of Richard Flyer of Hints, co. Stafford, gent; executrix to her husband 16 April 1589. Will dated 15 July 1595, proved 10 March $159\frac{5}{6}$ (P.C.C. 22 *Drake*).

A

- William Boothby of St. Laurence', Old Jewry, London, Citizen and Haberdasher; born at Marchington; mentioned in will of his brother Robert 23 August 1588; executor to his sister-in-law 10 March $159\frac{5}{6}$; bur. at St. Laurence', Old Jewry, 14 July 1597. Will dated 13 July 1597, proved 23 August 1597 (P.C.C. 73 *Cobham*). — Judith Austin, dau. of Thomas Austin of Oxley, co. Stafford, by Eleanor his 2nd wife, dau. of Edward Sebright of Blakishall, Wolverley, co. Worcester; born at Bushbury, co. Stafford; executrix to her son 23 January $162\frac{3}{4}$; bur. at Blore, co. Stafford, 28 August 1640. Will dated 18 May 1640, proved 30 November 1640 (P.C.C. 139 *Coventry*). Inq. p. m. taken at Derby 20 October 1642 (*C. Vol. 710, No. 6*). She married 2ndly William Basset of Blore, and 3rdly Sir Richard Corbett of Moreton Corbett, co. Salop, K.B.
- John Gilbert of Fradley, in Alrewas, co. Stafford, yeoman; aged 53 in 1591; (?) died in 1600. — Elizabeth, marr. before 17 December 1583; mentioned in wills of her brothers Robert 23 August 1588, William 13 July 1597, and Thomas 31 August 1623; died before 31 August 1623.

B

- Judith Boothby, bapt. at St. Laurence', Old Jewry, 22 February $158\frac{6}{7}$; died young.
- William Boothby of Kirk Langley, co. Derby, gent; bapt. at St. Laurence', Old Jewry, 18 March $158\frac{7}{8}$; mentioned in his father's will 13 July 1597; died 14 August 1623, bur. at Boddington, co. Northampton. Will dated 4 August 1622, proved 23 January $162\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 3 *Byrde*). Inq. p. m. taken at the Quest-house, St. Clement Danes', London, 9 February $162\frac{3}{4}$ (*C. Vol. 397, No. 53*).

A — A

Elizabeth Wright, marr. at Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, 7 June 1585; bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 20 September 1592. 1st wife.

Thomas Boothby of St. Antholin's, London, Citizen and Merchant Taylor, and of Friday Hill, Chingford, co. Essex; mentioned in will of his father 17 December 1583, and of his brother Robert 23 August 1588; executor to Elizabeth Boothby 10 March 159$\frac{5}{6}$, and to his brother William 23 August 1597; died at Friday Hill 16 October, bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 18 October 1625. Will dated 31 August and 23 December 1623, proved 28 October 1625 (P.C.C. 114 *Clarke*.) Inq. p. m. taken at the Guildhall, London, 4 April 1626 (*C. Vol. 430, No. 189*).

Anne Wood, dau. of William Wood of London, merchant; marr. at St. Antholin's, London, 2 April 1594; mentioned in will of William Boothby 13 July 1597; bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 16 January 162$\frac{2}{3}$. She married 1stly Roger Grafton of St. Laurence', Old Jewry, London, Citizen and Haberdasher. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see page 147.*)

(*For issue see page 149.*)

B — B

Thomas Boothby of Tooley Park by Peckleton, co. Leicester; bapt. at St. Laurence', Old Jewry, London, 15 October 1589; mentioned in wills of his father 13 July 1597, and of his mother 18 May 1640; executor to his father 11 June 1627; bur. at Peckleton. Administration granted 25 October 1652 (P.C.C.)

Magdalen Street, dau. of Edward Street, of Kidlington, co. Oxford; administratrix to her husband 25 October 1652. Will dated 29 August 1656, proved 12 December 1656 (P.C.C. 454 *Berkley*).

Magdalen Colcough, dau. of Adam Colcough of Delfe House, co. Stafford, by Catherine his 2nd wife, dau. of Edward Street of Kidlington, co. Oxford; mentioned in her aunt's will 29 August 1656; died before 1677. 1st wife.

Thomas Boothby of Tooley Park, esquire; bapt. at Breedon-on-the-Hill, co. Leicester, 19 September 1641; executor to his mother 12 December 1656; High Sheriff of co. Leicester 1667; died 11 August, bur. at Peckleton 13 August 1696. Will proved at Leicester 15 September 1696.

Elizabeth Mary Faunt, dau. of William Faunt of Foston, co. Leicester, esquire. 2nd wife.

C

Thomas Boothby, bapt. at Peckleton 17 August 1671; bur. there 21 October 1677.

Sir William Halford of Wistow, co. Leicester, baronet; succeeded his brother as 4th baronet in 1690. Will dated 18 May 1695.

Judith.

A — A

Henry Boothby, died before 17 December 1583.

Richard Bolton, mentioned in will of Thomas Boothby 17 December 1583. = Alice, marr. before 17 December 1583; mentioned in wills of her brothers Robert 23 August 1588, and William 13 July 1597; died before 31 August 1623.

B

Sir Andrew Corbett of Moreton Corbet, co. Salop, knight; bapt. there 28 August 1580; of Queen's College, Oxford, matriculated 20 June 1600; admitted to Lincoln's Inn 21 November 1602; knighted at Utkington, co. Chester, 25 August 1617; M.P. for Shropshire January 162¾, 5 May 1625, and 8 March 162⅞; died 6 May, bur. at Moreton Corbet 7 May 1637. Administration granted 7 July 1637 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Shrewsbury 19 September 1637 (*C.* 554, 66). = Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Laurence', Old Jewry, London, 13 December 1590; mentioned in the wills of her father 13 July 1597, her brother William 4 August 1622, and her mother 18 May 1640; administratrix to her husband 7 July 1637; died 19 March, bur. at Moreton Corbet 21 March 165⅞. Will dated 18 March 165⅞, proved 20 May 1658 (P.C.C. 324 *Wootton.*)

B

Elizabeth Skrymsher, dau. and coheir of Sir Charles Skrymsher of Norbury, co. Stafford, knight, by Hester his 1st wife, dau. and heir of George Taylor of Darwent Hall, co. Derby; bapt. at Norbury in July 1677; marr. there in July 1697; died, aged 28, bur. at Peckleton, co. Leicester, 23 September 1704. 1st wife. = Thomas Boothby of Tooley Park, esquire; bapt. at Peckleton 3 March 168⁰⁄₁; died, aged 71, 2 August, bur. at Peckleton 7 August 1752. M.I. Will dated 21 October 1738 and 12 June 1747, proved 13 November 1752 (268 *Betteswortb).* = Hester Skrymsher, dau. of Gerard Skrymsher of Woods Eaves, in High Offley, co. Stafford, M.D., by Catherine his wife; died, aged 25, 1 May 1712, bur. at Peckleton. M.I. 2nd wife. = Sarah. Will proved at Leicester 15 May 1776. 3rd wife.

D

E

C

Thomas Boothby Skrymsher of Tooley and of Norbury, esquire; took additional name of Skrymsher in 1726; died 6 June, bur. at Norbury 13 June 1751. Will dated 5 July 1740, and 24 May 1744, proved 2 July 1751 (P.C.C. 222 *Busby*). = Anne Clopton, dau. of Sir Hugh Clopton of New Place, Stratford-on-Avon, co. Warwick, knight; marr. 17 January 172⁰⁄₁, marriage settlements dated 12 January; executrix to her husband 2 July 1751; died 24 June 1776. Will dated 24 December 1775, proved 9 July 1776 (P.C.C. 330 *Bellas*).

James Davenant, living 5 July 1740. = Elizabeth, marr. before 5 July 1740; died, aged 70, 29 April 1772, bur. at Peckleton. Will dated 21 January 1767, proved 26 June 1772 (P. C. C. 213 *Taverner*).

F

Thomas Boothby, died in infancy.

Thomas Boothby, died in infancy.

Charles Boothby, died in infancy.

George Boothby, died in infancy.

A

Ellen, marr. before 17 December 1583; mentioned in wills of her brothers Robert 23 August 1588, and William 13 July 1597. She married . . . Hurt.

(?) James Porter. = Margery, marr. before 17 December 1583; mentioned in wills of her brothers Robert 23 August 1588, and William 13 July 1597; died before 31 August 1623.

B — E

Robert Boothby of Broadlow Ashe, co. Derby, esquire; bapt. at St. Laurence', Old Jewry, London, 13 November 1797; mentioned in will of his brother William 4 August 1622; executor to his mother 30 November 1640. Will dated 6 December 1641, proved at Oxford 3 May 1644 (P.C.C. 127 *Bowyer*).

D

William Boothby, mentioned in his father's will 21 October 1738; died, aged 35, bur. at Foston 23 December 1751. M.I.

John Boothby, mentioned in his father's will 21 October 1738; died, aged 27, bur. at Foston 10 June 1748. M.I.

John Beaumont Brierly of Belgrave, co. Leicester. = Hester, mentioned in her father's will 21 October 1738; marr. at Belgrave 21 October 1754.

E

Charles Skrymsher Boothby of Groby, and of Foston Manor, both co. Leicester; mentioned in his father's will 21 October 1738; bur. at Foston 12 December 1774. M.I. Will proved at Leicester 17 December 1774.

= Anne Boswell, dau. of Wingfield Boswell of Normanton, co. Leicester; marr. at Peckleton, co. Leicester, 18 April 1753; died, aged 65, 16 November 1785, bur. at Foston. Will dated 30 August and 23 October 1784, proved 17 March 1786 (P.C.C. 139 *Norfolk*).

Gerard Boothby, mentioned in his father's will 21 October 1738; living 5 July 1740.

F

Charles Boothby Clopton of Foston, esquire; executor to his mother 9 July 1776; took the additional name of Clopton by Royal Licence dated 22 December 1792; died at Clarges Street, London, 27 July 1800. Will dated 21 July 1797, and 28 November 1799, proved 25 August 1800 (P.C.C. 587 *Adderley*).

Hugo Meynell of Quorndon Hall, co. Leicester; High Sheriff of co. Derby 1758; M.P. for Lichfield 30 March 1761, for Lymington 23 February 1769, and for Stafford 8 October 1774; died 14 December 1808. Will dated 14 August 1805, and 28 June 1806, proved 19 December 1808 (P.C.C. 977 *Ely*). He married 1stly Anne, dau. of John Gell of Hopton, co. Derby.

= Anne, mentioned in her father's will 5 July 1740 and her aunt Anne's 30 August 1784; living 21 June 1806.

Very Rev. Rowney Noel, B.D., Dean of Salisbury; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 11 November 1743, aged 17; Fellow of All Soul's; B.A. 1747; M.A. 1751; B.D. 1759; Rector of Elmsthorpe and Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester, 1763; Dean of Salisbury 19 April 1780; executor to Anne Boothby 17 March 1786; died, aged 49, at the Deanery, Salisbury, 26 June 1786, bur. in Salisbury Cathedral. M.I. Will dated 18 March 1785, proved 4 July 1786 (P.C.C. 397 *Norfolk*).

= Maria, born before 5 July 1740; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 21 July 1768; executrix to her husband 4 July 1786 and her brother 25 August 1800.

Gertrude, mentioned in her aunt Anne's will 30 August 1784; living 21 July 1797.

B

B

Sir Henry Boothby of Clater Cote, co. Oxford, baronet; bapt. at St. Laurence', Old Jewry, London, 24 June 1594; mentioned in wills of his father 13 July 1597, his brother William 4 August 1622, and his mother 18 May 1640; created a baronet 5 November 1644; administrator to his brother Richard 21 July 1648; died 3 September 1648; bur. at Boddington, co. Northants. M.I. Will dated 2 September 1648, proved 6 January 164$\frac{8}{9}$ (P.C.C. 20 *Fairfax*).

= Mary Hayes, dau. of Sir Thomas Hayes, Citizen and Draper, Lord Mayor of London, by Mary his wife, dau. of Humphrey Milward; bapt. at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 5 May 1613; living 6 January 164$\frac{8}{9}$.

G

Frances Milward, dau. of Colonel John Milward of Snitterton, in North Darley, co. Derby; bapt. at Darley 9 February 163$\frac{4}{5}$; marriage settlements dated 13 August 1653; bur. at Darley 11 September 1654. 1st wife.

= Sir William Boothby of Ashbourne Hall, co. Derby, baronet; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 3 September 1648, and was, 3 July 1660, re-created a baronet; Sheriff of co. Derby 1661; died, aged 68, 24 March, bur. at Ashbourne 27 March 1707. M.I. Will dated 27 October 1706, proved 14 May 1707 (P.C.C. 131 *Poley*).

= Honble Hill Brooke, dau. and coheir of Sir William Brooke, K.B. (nephew and heir of Henry, Lord Cobham), by Penelope his 2nd wife, dau. of Sir Moyses Hill, Marshal of Ulster; marr. at Chiswick, co. Middlesex, 6 April 1657; granted precedence as a Baron's daughter 19 May 1665; died at Offcote, co. Derby, aged 64, 14 May, bur. in Ashbourne Church 17 May 1705. M.I. 2nd wife.

H

Francis Boothby of Broadlow Ash, co. Derby, esquire; bapt. at Darley 12 September 1654; died, aged 30, bur. at Ashbourne 30 March 1684. Will dated 23 March 168$\frac{3}{4}$, proved 23 June 1684 (P.C.C. 68 *Hare*).

= Anne Child, dau. and coheir of George Child of Dogsthorpe, co. Northants; marr. at the Temple Church, London, 25 April 1678; marriage licence (Faculty) same day, then aged 20; executrix to her husband 23 June 1684.

William Boothby, bapt. at Thorpe, co. Derby, 5 May 1662; died 6 August following, bur. at Ashbourne. M.I.

Sir Henry Boothby of Ashbourne, baronet; of Trinity College, Oxford, matriculated 19 November 1697, aged 15; of the Inner Temple, admitted 1700; succeeded his grandfather as 3rd baronet 24 March 170$\frac{6}{7}$; Captain in Wynne's Foot 25 March 1705; died in London, bur. at Ashbourne 25 November 1710. Will dated 16 July 1708, proved 10 November 1710 (P.C.C. 240 *Smith*).

Matthew Vernon of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London; administrator to his wife 6 August 1713. Will dated 8 October 1741, proved 31 May 1742 (P.C.C. 139 *Trenley*).

= Anne, bapt. at Thorpe 7 February 168$\frac{2}{3}$; married at St. Mary-at-Hill, London, 30 December 1710; executrix to her brother 10 November 1710; bur. at Ashbourne 20 December 1712. Administration granted 6 August 1713 (P.C.C.)

B

Richard Boothby of Potters Marston, co. Leicester; bapt. at St. Laurence', Old Jewry, London, 20 June 1596; mentioned in wills of his father 13 July 1597, and his brother William 4 August 1622; died 15 August 1639, bur. at Potters Marston. M.I. Administration granted 21 July 1648 (P.C.C.) Inq. p. m. taken at Leicester 6 October 1640 (*C. Vol. 600, No. 121*).

Eleanor Curzon, dau. of John Curzon of Kedleston, co. Derby, esquire, by Millicent his wife, dau. of Sir Ralph Sacheverell of Stanton, co. Derby, knight; born 28 June 1597; marr. 14 August 1630, marriage settlements dated 13 August; bur. at Potters Marston. M.I. Administration granted 7 July 1646 to Sir John Curzon, knight and baronet, brother (P.C.C.)

(*See Vol. V., page 95.*)

G

Thomas Fox of the Moat House, Tamworth, co. Warwick, esquire; born 4 March, bapt. at St. Martin's, Birmingham, 8 March 162$\frac{2}{3}$; admitted to the Inner Temple 1648; called to the Bar 1656; marr. at Tamworth 28 September 1654; M.P. for Tamworth 4 January 165$\frac{5}{6}$, and 5 April 1660. Will dated 1 June 1665, proved 15 February 166$\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 18 *Hene*). He married 1stly Mary, dau. of Richard Mason of Newton, co. Salop. 1st husband.

Judith, died, aged 50, bur. at Narborough, co. Leicester, 10 July 1691.

Charnel Mede of Narborough; living 10 July 1691. 2nd husband.

(*See Vol. V., page 158.*)

H

James Boothby, bur. in Ashbourne Church, co. Derby, 4 February 168$\frac{7}{8}$. Administration granted at Lichfield in 168$\frac{7}{8}$.

Merial Vernon, dau. of George Vernon of Sudbury, co. Derby; marriage settlements dated 20 April 1682.

Sir William Boothby of Nottingham, baronet, bapt. at Tamworth 1 January 166$\frac{3}{4}$; succeeded his nephew as 4th baronet in November 1710; died in 1731.

Frances Williams, dau. of Sir Trevor Williams of Langibby, co. Monmouth, baronet, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Thomas Morgan.

H

Margaret Boothby, died in infancy.

Cobham Boothby, bapt. at Ashbourne 16 March 168$\frac{7}{8}$; bur. there 2 June 1689.

Robert Boothby, bapt. at Ashbourne 6 July 1695; bur. there 24 July following.

William Thorpe of Nottingham, solicitor; bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 13 July 1683; admitted a solicitor in 1730; bur. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 29 December 1746. Will dated 22 December 1746, proved at York 28 March 1747. He married 1stly Margaret Malyn, and 2ndly Elizabeth.

Frances, bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 22 November 1696; marriage licence dated 1 September 1715; living 22 December 1746. 3rd wife.

Gore Boothby, bapt. at Ashbourne 24 July 1698; died, aged 32, bur. at Ashbourne 19 August 1730. Will dated 27 April 1729.

Elizabeth Bury, dau. of John Bury of Nottingham, esquire, by Frances his wife, dau. of Samuel Hallowes of Glapwel House, in Bolsover, co. Derby; aged 15 in 1714; marr. at Bilborough, co. Nottingham, 11 June 1720. She married 2ndly Joseph Smith of Nottingham.

(*See Vol. VIII., page 193.*)

General Sir William Boothby of Mansfield Woodhouse, co. Nottingham, baronet; bapt. at St. Mary's, Nottingham, 4 May 1721; Ensign in Kirke's Regiment (2nd Foot) 7 February 173$\frac{7}{8}$, Captain 1741; Colonel 1760; Major-General 1762; Lieut.-General 1772; General 19 February 1783; Colonel 63rd Foot 12 October 1760, 50th Foot 5 September 1764; and of 6th Foot 18 November 1773; succeeded his grandfather as 5th baronet in 1731; died at Bath, co. Somerset, 15 April, bur. in Bath Abbey 23 April 1787. M.I. Will dated 24 February 1787, proved 7 May 1787 (P.C.C. 196 *Major*).

H

Charles Boothby, bapt. at Thorpe, co. Derby, 5 September 1665; Ensign in Sir Edward Hales' Regiment of Foot 24 June 1685; bur. at Ashbourne, co. Derby, 5 July 1686.

Margaret Boothby, died, aged 1 year and 4 months, 9 July 1668, bur. at Ashbourne. M.I.

Mary Boothby.

—

Penelope, married J. Orde.

Henry Boothby, bapt. at Thorpe 9 November 1669; bur. at Ashbourne 20 May 1701.

Anne Cavendish, dau. of Henry Cavendish of Doveridge, co. Derby; bur. at Ashbourne 4 July 1701. M.I. 1st wife.

Brooke Boothby of Ashbourne Hall, esquire; bapt. at Thorpe 8 January 167$\frac{0}{1}$; bur. at Ashbourne 10 October 1727. Will dated 11 September 1727, proved at Lichfield 21 February 172$\frac{7}{8}$.

Elizabeth Fitzherbert, dau. of John Fitzherbert of Somersall Herbert, co. Derby; marriage settlements dated 23 August 1707; bur. at Ashbourne 6 June 1736. 2nd wife.

I

William Boothby, bur. at Ashbourne 24 September 1708.

Anne Byard, born 29 January 172$\frac{0}{1}$; marr. 13 October 1737; died 4 October, bur. at Ashbourne 5 October 1739. 1st wife.

Sir Brooke Boothby of Ashbourne Hall, baronet; born and bapt. at Ashbourne 8 November 1710; succeeded his cousin as 6th baronet 15 April 1787; died 9 May, bur. at Ashbourne 16 May 1788. M.I. Administration granted at Lichfield in 1795.

Phœbe Hollins, dau. and heir of William Hollins of Moseley, co. Stafford, esquire, by Phœbe (Mellor) his wife; born 4 October 1716; died at Lichfield, co. Stafford, 5 May, bur. at Ashbourne 11 May 1788. 2nd wife.

K

Joseph Greaves of Aston-on-Trent, co. Derby.

Anne, born 1 October 1739; died in 1820.

I

Hill Boothby, bapt. at Ashbourne, co. Derby, 24 November 1708; died 16 January 1757; bur. at Ashbourne. M.I. Administration granted at Lichfield in 1757.

Elizabeth Boothby, bapt. at Ashbourne 15 December 1713; bur. there 20 February 171$\frac{6}{7}$.

K

Sir Brooke Boothby of Ashbourne Hall, baronet; born 3 June, bapt. at Ashbourne 4 June 1744; succeeded his father as 7th baronet 9 April 1789; died at Boulogne in France 23 January, bur. at Ashbourne 13 February 1824.

Susanna Bristowe, dau. of Robert Bristowe of Mitcheldever, co. Hants, by Susanna his wife, dau. and heir of John Philipson, a Lord of the Treasury; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 15 July 1784; died, aged 70, bur. in St. James', Dover, co. Kent, 12 December 1822. Will dated 28 February 1815 to 21 June 1820, proved 5 June 1823 (P.C.C. 337 *Richards*).

Penelope Boothby, born 11 April 1785; died 13 March, bur. in Ashbourne Church 20 March 1791. (*Monumental effigy by Thomas Banks, R.A. Portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A.*)

Major Sir William Boothby of Ashbourne Hall, baronet; born at Ashbourne 4 March, bapt. there 16 March 174$\frac{5}{6}$; Ensign 51st Foot 20 April 1763; Lieutenant 1769; Captain 1778; Major 26 October 1786; succeeded his brother as 8th baronet 23 January 1824; died at Edwinstowe, co. Nottingham, 17 March, bur. at Ashbourne 24 March 1824. Will proved 9 May 1825.

Rafela del Gado, dau. of Don Miguel de Gado of Mahon, in the Island of Minorca; married in Minorca 14 May 1781; died, aged 72, at Edwinstowe, bur. at Ashbourne 20 March 1829.

Maria Elizabeth Boothby, born 16 February 1758; bur. at Ashbourne 21 August 1805.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVI., page 179*).

Elizabeth Wright. 1st wife. = Thomas Boothby of St. Antholin's, London (*see page 140*). = Anne Wood, dau. of William Wood of London. 2nd wife.

For issue see page 149.)

Matthew Bedell of St. Gregory-by-St. Paul's, London, Citizen and Merchant Taylor; elected Alderman of Bishopsgate 10 August 1622, and discharged 19 September following. Will dated 27 July and 6 August 1636, proved 18 August 1636 (P.C.C. 95 *Pile*). He married 1stly Margaret, dau. of Simon Lawrence of London, merchant. = Anne, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 6 May 1586; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 9 July 1608; died before 31 August 1623.

Elizabeth Boothby, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 23 April 1587.

Humphrey Style of Westerham, co. Kent; bapt. at St. Mary Woolnoth, London, 1 November 1581; living 31 August 1623. Administration granted 3 April 1627 (P.C.C.) He married 1stly Sarah, dau. of Randall Manning of St. Swithin's, London. = Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 25 September 1588; living 22 January 163$\frac{4}{5}$; administratrix to her husband 3 April 1627; bur. at St. Antholin's 13 November 1644. Will dated 24 Septr 1644, proved 19 Novr 1644 (Com^{y} of London, 29, 376).

Thomas Boothby, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 9 November 1589; aged 30 and more 16 October 1625.

Robert Boothby of Weston, in Albury, co. Surrey, and of Friday Hill, Chingford, co. Essex; bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 12 December 1591; died at Weston 22 December 1641. Will dated 3 December 1641, proved 6 January 164$\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 7 *Cambell*). Inq. p. m. taken at Stratford 23 March 164$\frac{1}{2}$ (*C. Vol. 617, No. 35*). = Mary Hyer, dau. and heir of George Hyer of Shere, co. Surrey, Citizen and Fishmonger of London, and Joan his wife; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 18 August 1621, marriage settlements dated 21 August following.

L

Sir Thomas Boothby of Friday Hill, Chingford, baronet; aged 18 years and 20 days, 23 March 164$\frac{1}{2}$; created a baronet 9 November 1660; died, aged 39, bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 20 August 1661. Will dated 4 June and 9 August 1661, proved 27 August 1661 (P.C.C. 123 *May*). = Elizabeth Style, dau. of Humphrey Style and Elizabeth Boothby his wife; bur. at Chingford. Will dated 23 and 24 February 167$\frac{4}{5}$, proved 6 May 1675 (P.C.C. 42 *Dycer*).

Sir Thomas Boothby of Friday Hill, Chingford, baronet; bapt. at Westerham 11 July 1645; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in August 1661; died, aged 23, 1 December 1669, bur. in Chingford Church. M.I.

Humphrey Boothby, bapt. at Westerham 8 November 1646; bur. there 10 May 1648.

Hugh Wood of St. Catherine-Cree, London, and of Richmond, co. Surrey; bur. at Richmond 29 September 1674. Will dated 18 and 23 September 1674, proved 2 October 1674 (P.C.C. 119 *Bunce*). = Elizabeth, bapt. at Westerham 11 December 1647; married at St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, 21 November 1667; bur. at Richmond 21 November 1673.

Robert Boothby, bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 28 July 1659.

Mary Boothby, bur. at St. Antholin's, London, 8 October 1656.

L

George Boothby of Brockenhurst, co. Hants, gent; mentioned in will of his grandfather, George Hyer, 10 May 1633; of full age 8 January 164$\frac{8}{9}$, when he proved his father's will; executor to his brother Robert 24 September 1655. Will dated 7 May 1657, proved 15 April 1659 (P.C.C. 197 *Pell*).

Robert Boothby of Chingford, co. Essex, gent; mentioned in will of his grandfather, George Hyer, 10 May 1633. Will dated 3 September 1653, proved 24 September 1655 (P.C.C. 317 *Aylett*).

L

William Boothby of Weston, in Albury, co. Surrey, gent; executor to his brother Robert 24 September 1655, and to his brother George 15 April 1659, and to Richard Stone 1 November 1656. Administration granted 6 December 1678 (P.C.C.) — Anne Aubrey, dau. of Herbert Aubrey, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Matthew Bedell and Anne Boothby; marr. at St. Pancras', Soper Lane, London, 19 May 1657; administratrix to her husband 6 December 1678. Administration granted 10 December 1679 (P.C.C.)

Robert Boothby of Friday Hill, Chingford, and of Chigwell, co. Essex; aged 28, 21 September 1689; administrator to his sister 12 May 1730; died, aged 72, 1 December 1733, bur. at Chingford. M.I. Will dated 2 August 1733, proved 20 December 1733 (P.C.C. 306 *Price*). — Sarah Jackson, dau. of Samuel Jackson of Bricher, co. Lincoln; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 21 September 1689.

Elizabeth Boothby, of Chingford. Administration was granted 12 May 1730 (P.C.C.)

William Boothby, administrator to his mother 10 December 1679.

Thomas Boothby of Friday Hill, Chingford; executor to his father 20 December 1733; died, aged 39, 28 May 1735, bur. at Chingford. M.I. Administration granted 6 June 1735 (P.C.C.) — Frances Worthington, dau. of James Worthington of Hackney, co. Middlesex; bapt. at Hackney 10 May 1711; marr. there 25 November 1731; administratrix to her husband 6 June 1735; died, aged 92, 9 January 1804. M.I. at Chingford. Will dated 19 August 1799, proved 3 February 1804 (P.C.C. 118 *Heseltine*). She married 2ndly Benjamin Moyer of Low Leyton, co. Essex, eldest son of Lawrence Moyer and Martha Boothby (*see page 150*).

Sarah.

Robert Boothby of Friday Hill, Chingford; Sub Lieutenant Horse-Grenadier Guards 14 June 1765; Captain 25 June 1768; died, aged 41, 11 October 1774, bur. in Chingford Church. M.I. Will dated 30 August 1774, proved 13 October 1774 (P.C.C. 360 *Bargrave*).

John Charnock, of the Inner Temple, London; died, aged 88, 16 July, bur. in St. James', Bath, co. Somerset, 22 July 1809. Will dated 21 February 1809, proved 9 August 1809 (P.C.C. 614 *Loveday*).

Frances, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 9 January 1756; died, aged 73, 3 December 1808, bur. at St. James', Bath. M.I. at Chingford.

L

Henry Boothby of Weston, in Albury, co. Surrey; executor to his brother George 15 April 1659.

Richard Stone of Great Warley, co. Essex. Will dated 3 July 1656, proved 1 November 1656 (P.C.C. 420 *Berkley*).

Anne, mentioned in will of her brother George 7 May 1657; marr. after 3 December 1641, and before 3 September 1653.

L

Elizabeth Wright. 1st wife.

Thomas Boothby of St. Antholin's, London (*see page 140*).

Anne Wood, dau. of William Wood of London. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see page 147*).

Simon Edmonds, Citizen and Haberdasher, Alderman of London; Treasurer of the Levant Company 1636–39; Commissioner of Excise 1643–50; Master of the Haberdashers' Company 1644; Alderman of Dowgate 3 September 1644, and of Candlewick 7 February 164$\frac{9}{50}$ to October 1652; Sheriff 1646; on the Committee of the East India Company 1656; died in Aldermanbury, London, 10 October 1656. Will dated 19 September 1656, proved 6 November 1656 (P.C.C. 375 *Berkley*).

Mary, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 8 May 1595; died 8 July 1638, bur. at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London. 1st wife.

Francis Flyer of Brent Pelham, co. Hertford, Citizen and Mercer of London; Sheriff of co. Hertford 1648; died 28 September 1678.

Martha, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 27 August 1596; marr. there 17 April 1620; died 25 December, bur. at Brent Pelham 28 December 1658.

William Boothby of Westerham, co. Kent, esquire; bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 11 December 1597; executor to his brother Robert 6 January 164$\frac{1}{2}$, and to his sister Elizabeth 19 November 1644; bur. at Westerham 1 July 1676. Will dated 5 September 1674, proved 24 July 1676 (P.C.C. 87 *Bence*).

—

Richard Boothby of St. Dunstan's, London; bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 10 April 1599. Will dated 24 November 1669, proved 22 December 1669 (P.C.C. 155 *Coke*).

Walter Boothby of Tottenham, co. Middlesex, Citizen and Haberdasher, Alderman of London; bapt. at Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, 19 August 1600; Commissioner of Customs 1645–49; Alderman of Bridge Ward 31 July 1652; Master of the Haberdashers' Company 1660–61. Will dated 12 March 166$\frac{8}{9}$, proved 15 July 1669 (P.C.C. 82 *Coke*).

Catharine Witham, dau. of George Witham, Citizen and Leatherseller, Alderman of London. Administration granted 4 September 1669 (P.C.C.)

M

George Boothby, bapt. at St. Antholin's, London, 24 June 1629, bur. there 26 June following.

Isaac Boothby of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, London, gent; aged 17 in 1663; of the Inner Temple; administrator to his mother 4 September 1669; executor and heir to his uncle William 24 July 1676. Administration granted 30 September 1690 (P.C.C.)

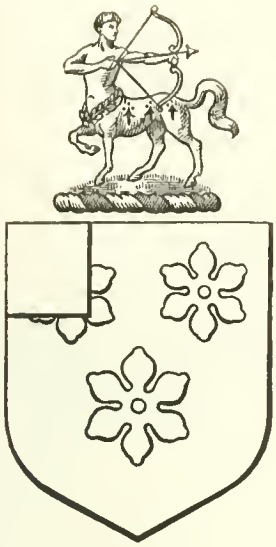
L

- Martha Boothby, mentioned in wills of her father 3 December 1641, and of her brother George 7 May 1657.
- Catharine, mentioned in will of her father 3 December 1641; marr. before 7 May 1657 . . . Browne.
- Mary Boothby, mentioned in wills of her father 3 December 1641, and of her brother Robert 3 September 1653.

M

- John Jolliffe, Citizen and Skinner, Alderman of London; born at Leek, co. Stafford; Alderman of Bishopsgate 23 September 1658; Master of the Skinners' Company 1661; Deputy-Governor East India Company 1665–67; Governor of the Levant Company 1672–73, and of the Russia Company 1673; M.P. for Heytesbury 30 March 1660 to January $167\frac{8}{9}$; died 3 January, bur. at St. Martin's Outwich, London, 8 January $167\frac{9}{80}$. Will dated 10 October 1679, proved 15 January $167\frac{9}{80}$ (P.C.C. 6 *Bath*). He married 2ndly Anne Brandling, widow.
  - Rebecca, bapt. at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 13 March $163\frac{3}{4}$; bur. at St. Martin's Outwich, London, 23 June 1674.
- Edward Brewster, (?) died 1 March $167\frac{4}{5}$.
  - Frances.
- Rev. William Saltmarsh, Vicar of Westerham, co. Kent; of St. John's College, Cambridge, admitted pensioner 26 May 1665, then aged over 16; B.A. 1668; M.A. 1672; Vicar of Westerham 22 December 1673; bur. at Westerham 7 April 1696. Administration granted 15 May 1696 (P.C.C.)
  - Mary, bapt. at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 6 November 1638; marr. at Westerham 10 February $167\frac{5}{6}$; administratrix to her husband 15 May 1696.
- Hannah, bapt. at St. Mary Aldermanbury, London, 28 February $163\frac{9}{40}$; mentioned in will of her uncle William 5 September 1674.
- Lawrence Moyer of Low Leyton, co. Essex, merchant; died, aged 76, 14 January $172\frac{0}{1}$, bur. at Leyton. M.I. Will dated 30 June 1716, proved 1 April 1721 (P.C.C. 73 *Buckingham*).
  - Martha, mentioned in will of her uncle William 5 September 1674; executrix to her husband 1 April 1721; bur. at Leyton. Will dated 8 April 1726, proved 22 February $172\frac{6}{7}$ (P.C.C. 47 *Farrant*).

Pedigree of Lambert.



John Lambert of Woodmansterne, and of Perrots Manor, Banstead, both co. Surrey; bought Perrots Manor 20 November 1516. Will dated 19 June 1533, proved 4 August 1533 (Arch: of Surrey, 45 *Heats*). = Joan Welles, dau. of William Welles of Woodmansterne; living 19 June 1533.

- Jeffery Lambert of Lamberts Oaks and of Shortes Place, Woodmansterne, yeoman; mentioned in his father's will 19 June 1533; bought Garrats in Banstead in 1534; died, aged 66, bur. at Banstead 6 July 1567. Will dated 3 July 1657, proved 12 August 1567 (P.C.C. 24 *Stonarde*. = Beatrice Pennicet, bur. at Banstead 9 August 1550. 2nd wife.
  - Julian, died before 19 June 1533. She married William Huntly of Woodmansterne; executor to John Lambert 4 August 1533. Will dated 158$\frac{8}{9}$.
  - Robert Best of Merstham Court, co. Surrey; (?) bur. at Merstham 1 November 1568. = Jane, marr. before 19 June 1533.
  - Cornelius Johnson, bur. at Banstead 20 February 155$\frac{8}{9}$. = Joan, married before 19 June 1533; (?) bur. at Banstead 13 May 1596.
- = Dionysia, married at Banstead 20 January 155$\frac{9}{1}$; died in 1561. 4th wife.
- = Anne, living 3 July 1567. 5th wife.

  - Roger Lambert of Perrots Manor; mentioned in his father's will 19 June 1533; bur. at Banstead 13 October 1558. = Catharine Causton, dau. of Walter Causton of Oxted, co. Surrey, by Katherine his wife, dau. of William Banaster; mentioned in will of her son John 29 October 1596; bur. at Banstead 15 January 160$\frac{5}{6}$.
    - Roger Lambert of Ewell and Merstham, both co. Surrey; named overseer to his brother John 29 October 1596; (?) bur. at Merstham 22 March 159$\frac{6}{7}$. = Beatrix Collyer, dau. of Abel Collyer of Ewell; married in 1564.
      - Abraham Lambert. = Ellen Lewin.
      - Thomas Lambert, Yeoman of the Privy Chamber to King James I. and King Charles I.; bur. at Banstead 20 April 1641. M.I.
    - Julian Lambert.
    - William Lambert.
  - John Francke. = Elizabeth, married after 19 June 1533. (?) She married 2ndly at Banstead 15 March 155$\frac{8}{9}$, Edmund Herd.
  - A

A

John Lambert of Perrots Manor, Banstead, co. Surrey, yeoman; died, aged 47, bur. at Banstead 1 November 1596. Will dated 29 October 1596, proved 28 April 1597 (Arch: of Surrey, 120 *Herringman*).

Alice Stowe, dau. of Edward Stowe of Ely, co. Cambridge, gent; executrix to her husband 28 April 1597; (?) bur. at Banstead 14 April 1619. She married 2ndly 18 August 1598, Walter Slyfield.

Richard Bray of Horley, co. Surrey, esquire.

Catharine, marr. at Banstead 9 September 1554; living 29 October 1596.

Robert Bickerstaffe of Walton-on-Thames, co. Surrey.

Catharine, bapt. at Banstead 19 July 1576; marr. after 29 October 1596.

John Lambert of Carshalton, co. Surrey, Marshal of the Hall to King James I.; bapt. at Banstead 20 December 1579; mentioned in his father's will 29 October 1596.

Catharine Moys, dau. of Philip Moys of Canons in Banstead, by Anne his wife, dau. of James Engler of Linkfield in Reigate, co. Surrey, esquire; marr. at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 27 September 1604.

Edward Lambert of Perrots Manor, Yeoman of the Leash to King James I.; bapt. at Banstead 11 June 1582; mentioned in his father's will 29 October 1596; bur. at Banstead 2 April 1666.

Elizabeth Green, dau. of Edward Green of Foster Lane, London, Citizen and Goldsmith; bur. at Banstead 17 February 165$\frac{2}{3}$.

Adrian Ballard of Christ Church, London, Citizen and Skinner.

Anne, bapt. at Banstead 28 October 1584; mentioned in her father's will 29 October 1596.

B

Urbanus Pierus.

Jane.

George Brett, Citizen and Goldsmith.

Ruth, died 6 November 1647, bur. at Banstead. M.I.

Elizabeth, bapt. at Banstead 11 February 161$\frac{2}{3}$.

Nicholas Lambert of Perrots Manor, Banstead, co. Surrey; bapt. at Banstead 13 October 1616; bur. at Banstead 5 November 1693.

Edward Lambert, Citizen of London; bapt. at Banstead 24 October 1617; died in 1680.

John Lambert of London, Citizen and Skinner (apprenticed 1638); bapt. at Banstead 30 March 1620; bur. at Banstead 13 August 1658.

Roger Daniell, Gentleman of the Bedchamber to King Charles I. = Katharine, bapt. at Banstead 22 May 1621; bur. at Banstead 7 February 167$\frac{3}{4}$.

Robert Lambert, bapt. at Banstead 4 August 1623; bur. at Banstead in 1651. = Alice.

Sarah Lambert, bapt. at Banstead 4 November 1625, bur. there the same day.

William Lambert, bapt. at Banstead 7 May 1628; bur. there 22 September 1634.

Roger Lambert of Shere, co. Surrey; born in 1627; died in 1658, bur. at Banstead. Will (nuncupative) made 9 August 1658, administration granted 1 October 1658 (P.C.C. 581 *Wotton*). = Elizabeth, bapt. at Banstead 25 September 1631; bur. there in 1656.

Daniel Lambert of Perrots Manor, Banstead, gent; bapt. at Banstead 10 April 1634; died, aged 87, 1 August, bur. at Banstead 6 August 1721. M.I. = Elizabeth Emmes, dau. of the Rev. Thomas Emmes of East Tisted, co. Hants, by Judith his wife, dau. of Nicholas Lambert of Chipstead, co. Surrey; marr. 19 April 1677; died, aged 84, 14 February, bur. at Banstead 20 February 173$\frac{1}{2}$. *Portrait at Camosan, Chorley Wood, co. Hertford, in the possession of Edward Lambert.*

C

B

Elizabeth Lambert, bapt. at Banstead on Easter Tuesday, 1678, bur. there 9 October 1694. M.I.

C — C

Thomas Lambert of Perrots Manor, Banstead, co. Surrey; born 26 August, bapt. at Banstead 11 September 1679; died 21 May, bur. at Banstead 25 May 1747. M.I.

= Mary Bignal, dau. of John Bignal of Dorking, co. Surrey; died, aged 38, 6 December, bur. at Banstead 12 December 1732. M.I.

Edward Lambert of St. George's, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, London, son of Edward Lambert (*see next page*).

= Judith, bapt. at Banstead 30 March 1720; married at St. George's, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 23 July 1767; died, aged 51, 7 December, bur. at Banstead 17 December 1771. M.I. 3rd wife.

Thomas Lambert of Oporto, Portugal, and afterwards of Greenwich, co. Kent; bapt. at Banstead 16 June 1723; died at Greenwich, bur. at Banstead 27 December 1799. Will dated 7 May 1799, proved 27 January 1800 (P.C.C. 40 *Adderley*).

= Sarah Shoebridge, of Seal, co. Kent; marr. *circa* 1748; died in 1802. Will dated 9 March 1800, proved 6 December 1802 (P.C.C. 909 *Kenyon*).

Mary Lambert, bapt. at Banstead 6 January 172$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. there 1 July following. M.I.

Daniel Lambert, bapt. at Banstead 28 May 1727; bur. there 1 November 1730. M.I.

John Lambert, bapt. at Banstead 9 February 17$\frac{29}{30}$, bur. there 1 November following. M.I.

Mary Lambert, bapt. at Banstead 30 May 1732, bur. there 14 March following. M.I.

Daniel Lambert of Muscovy Court, Tower Hill, London, and of Banstead; born in 1741; mentioned in the will of Daniel Lambert 27 February 17$\frac{49}{50}$; executor to Dame Mary Lambert 14 June 1770; died, aged 79, 31 December 1820, bur. at Banstead. M.I.

= Mary Simpson, dau. of John Simpson of Stratford, co. Essex; marr. 1 June 1769; died, aged 79, 12 January 1822, bur. at Banstead. M.I.

Edward Lambert, died, aged 9, 22 November, bur. at Banstead. 27 November 1753. M.I.

Thomas Lambert of Oporto, afterwards of Ussage House, co. Hertford; died, aged 85, 3 November 1832, bur. at Banstead. M.I.

E

(*For issue, see page 157.*)

C — C

Edward Lambert of Bermondsey, co. Surrey, merchant of the Staple; born 27 April, bapt. at Banstead, co. Surrey, 8 May 1681; executor to his brother, Sir Daniel, 23 May 1750; died 24 May, bur. at Banstead 1 June 1763. M.I. Administration granted 8 June 1763 (P.C.C.) *Portrait at Camosan, Chorley Wood, co. Hertford, in the possession of Edward Lambert.* = Anne Wilmot, dau. and coheir of John Wilmot of Banstead, Citizen and Haberdasher, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Timothy Thornhill, baronet; married at Banstead 28 August 1711, marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 24 August; died, aged 33, 10 November, bur. at Banstead 17 November 1720. M.I.

Anne Eliot, dau. of John Eliot of London, merchant; died, aged 49, 5 December, bur. at Banstead 15 December 1763. M.I. 1st wife. = Edward Lambert of Red Lion Square, Bloomsbury, merchant; born in January 171$\frac{4}{5}$; executor to Sir Daniel Lambert 23 May 1750, and to Dame Mary Lambert 14 June 1770; died, aged 70, 31 January, bur. at Banstead 8 February 1785. M.I. Will dated 23 January 1785, proved 7 February 1785 (P.C.C. 87 *Ducarel*). = Judith, dau. of Thomas Lambert (*see previous page*); baptised at Banstead 30 March 1720; married at St. George's, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 23 July 1767; died, aged 51, 7 December, bur. at Banstead 17 December 1771. M.I. 2nd wife. = Martha Simpson, dau. of John Simpson of Stratford, co. Essex; marr. at St. George's, Queen Square, Bloomsbury, 15 June 1784; died, aged 74, 18 August 1829, bur. at Banstead. M.I. She married 2ndly Wilmot Lambert (*see below*). 3rd wife.

D

John Lambert.

Mary Lambert, died, aged 17, 11 July, bur. at Banstead 16 July 1731. M.I.

Anne Lambert, bur. at Banstead 15 December 1763.

Elizabeth, married in 1740; administratrix to her husband 24 January 1765; died, aged 50, 22 January, bur. at Banstead 1 February 1768. M.I. Administration granted 29 February 1768 (P.C.C.)

= Daniel Lambert of St. Olave's, Hart Street, London, and of Banstead; executor to his uncle, Sir Daniel, 23 May 1750, and to his father 24 April 1755; died, aged 51, 10 January, bur. at Banstead 18 January 1765. M.I. Administration granted 24 January 1765 (P.C.C.)

E — E

Anne Lambert, died, aged 49, 26 August 1798, bur. at Banstead. M.I.

Wilmot Lambert of Lamb's Conduit Street, London; died, aged 64, 26 June 1815, bur. at Banstead. M.I. Will dated 12 November 1805, proved 15 July 1815 (P.C.C. 382 *Pakenham*). = Martha Simpson, dau. of John Simpson; marr. at St. George-the-Martyr, co. Middlesex, 8 November 1804; executrix to her husband 15 July 1815; died, aged 74, 18 August 1829, bur. at Banstead. M.I. She married 1stly Edward Lambert (*see above*).

C

Judith Lambert, bapt. at Banstead, co. Surrey, 9 November 1683; died, aged 41, 2 July, bur. at Banstead 9 July 1725. M.I.

Sir Daniel Lambert, Citizen and Vintner, Alderman of London; born 7 September, bapt. at Banstead 22 September 1685; Councillor for Aldgate 1732; Alderman of Tower Ward 2 February 173$\frac{6}{7}$; Sheriff 1733; translated to the Vintners from the Coopers 25 March 174$\frac{0}{1}$; Master 1741; Lord Mayor (March to October) 1741; M.P. for London 12 May 1741; knighted at St. James' 18 February 174$\frac{3}{4}$; died 13 May, bur. at Banstead 21 May 1750. M.I. Will dated 27 February 17$\frac{49}{50}$, proved 23 May 1750 (P.C.C. 163 *Greenly*). *Portrait at Larklands, Banstead, in the possession of Henry Charles Miller Lambert, C.B.*

= Mary Wilmot, dau. and coheir of John Wilmot of Banstead, Citizen and Haberdasher, by Anne his wife, dau. and coheir of Sir Timothy Thornhill, baronet; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 9 May 1709; died, aged 84, 14 May, bur. at Banstead 24 May 1770. M.I. Will dated 26 January 1768, proved 14 June 1770 (P.C.C. 236 *Jenner*).

Elizabeth Carpenter, dau. of John Carpenter, Citizen and Vintner of London; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 17 October 1710; died, aged 58, 2 February, bur. at Banstead 7 February 174$\frac{5}{6}$. M.I. 1st wife.

= Nicholas Lambert of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, and of "Flint Castle" in Banstead, Citizen and Vintner of London; born 14 March, bapt. at Banstead 28 March 1687; administrator to John Hodgson 8 March 1753; died 12 April, bur. at Banstead 21 April 1755. M.I. Will dated 15 April 1751, proved 24 April 1755 (P.C.C. 107 *Paul*).

= Penelope, bur. at Banstead 14 June 1764. Will dated 7 August 1761, proved 15 June 1764 (P.C.C. 230 *Simpson*). 2nd wife.

John Lambert, born 14 March, bapt. at Banstead 30 June 1689; died 24 February, bur. at Banstead 4 March 1762. M.I.

—

Mary Lambert, bapt. at Banstead 19 May 1691; died, aged 68, 3 June, bur. at Banstead 11 June 1759. M.I.

D

John Hodgson of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, Citizen and Apothecary of London; bur. at Banstead 23 February 1753. M.I. Administration granted 8 March 1753 (P.C.C.)

= Elizabeth, bur. at Banstead 6 March 174$\frac{8}{9}$. M.I.

John Usborne, executor to Penelope Lambert 15 June 1764; living 23 January 1785.

= Mary, married before 27 February 1749; executrix to her father 24 April 1755; living 26 January 1768.

Edward Lambert, bur. at Banstead 14 May 1746. M.I.

John Lambert, bur at Banstead 2 December 1743. M.I.

Judith Lambert.

(?) Penelope Lambert.

E

John Lambert, died in infancy.

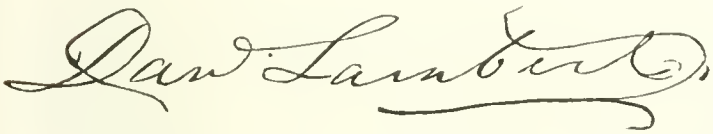
John Lambert, died, aged 20, 10 December, bur. at Banstead 20 October 1772. M.I.

Edward Lambert, died in infancy.

Mary Lambert, died in infancy.

Daniel Lambert of Banstead, co. Surrey. (*See page 154.*) — Mary Simpson, dau. of John Simpson of Stratford, co. Essex.

Daniel Lambert of Well House and of Perrots in Banstead; born 31 March 1776; died, aged 81, in London, 18 December, bur. at Banstead 29 December 1857. Memorial window in church. Will dated 16 November 1854, proved 4 February 1858 (Prin. Reg., 60, 58). *Portrait at Well House, Banstead, in the possession of Daniel Henry Lambert, his grandson.*



— Christiana Fox Taylor, dau. of William Taylor of Bocking, co. Essex, by Catherine his wife, dau. of Samuel Courtauld; born 4 April 1785; marr. at St. Pancras', London, 21 February 1811; died, aged 71, in Grosvenor Street, London, 6 April, bur. at Banstead 11 April 1856. Memorial window in church. *Portrait at Larklands, Banstead, in the possession of Henry Charles Miller Lambert, C.B., her grandson.*

(*For issue, see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 8.*)

Edward Lambert, born 19 March 1777; died, aged 42, 20 January 1820, buried at Banstead. M.I.

Marianne Lambert, born 20 January 1779; living at Streatham, co. Surrey, 6 September 1840.

Rev. Peter Aubertin, Rector of Chipstead, co. Surrey; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1798; Rector of Chipstead 26 April 1808; died at Chipstead 9 November 1861. — Henrietta, born 2 August 1780; marr. at Banstead 6 July 1809.

John Lambert of Richmond, co. Surrey, and of Tavistock Square, London, born 13 May 1782; died, aged 67, 21 March 1850, bur. at Banstead. M.I. — Katharine Phibbs, dau. of William Henry Phibbs; marr. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 25 October 1810; died, aged 81, at Brighton, co. Sussex, 26 November 1875.

Thomas Lambert, died in infancy, bur. at Banstead 22 August 1785. M.I.

F

Admiral Sir Sydney Colpoys Dacres, G.C.B.; born 9 January 1804; entered the Navy 8 February 1817; Lieutenant 1827; Commander 1834; Captain 1840; Rear-Admiral 1858; Vice-Admiral 1865; Admiral 1 April 1870; commanded a landing party at the reduction of Kastro Morea 30 October 1828 (Legion of Honour, Redeemer of Greece); in command of the "Salamander" in operations on North Coast of Spain 1836–39; in command of the "Sans Pareil" at bombardment of Sebastopol 17 October 1854 (C.B.); 2nd in command in the Mediterranean December 1861; Commander-in-Chief in the Channel April 1863; Lord of the Admiralty 12 July 1866 to 27 November 1872; Governor and Visitor of Greenwich Hospital; K.C.B. 28 March 1865; G.C.B. 20 May 1871; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, 8 March, bur. in Lewes Road Cemetery, Brighton, 11 March 1884. — Emma, marr. at St. Pancras', London, 1 October 1840; died, aged 92, at 47 Albany Villas, Hove, co. Sussex, 8 February, bur. in Brighton Cemetery 11 February 1913.

F

- Thomas Lambert of Woodmansterne, co. Surrey; died aged 48, 19 February 1860, bur. at Banstead, co. Surrey. M.I.
- John Lambert of Garrat's Hall, in Banstead; born in 1814; died, aged 64, 29 April 1878, bur. at Banstead. M.I. = Harriet Melville Cooper, dau. of Richard Hay Cooper; marr. at Brighton, co. Sussex, 19 September 1848; died at 10 Old Steine, Brighton, 5 April 1895.
  - John Wilmot Lambert of Fairlawn, in Woodmansterne; Lieutenant Rifle Brigade 2 December 1874; died, aged 30, 4 September 1884, bur. at Banstead. M.I. = Emma Charlotte Hopegood, dau. of Francis Vere Hopegood of Hadleigh House, co. Middlesex; marr. at St. Peter's, Brighton, 1 June 1880; married 2ndly Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Charles Bennett, D.S.O.
  - Rev. Augustus William George Moore; of St. John's College, Cambridge, B.A. 1864, M.A. 1867; first Vicar of St. John-the-Baptist's, Spalding, co. Lincoln, 1875; died at St. John's Vicarage, Spalding, 2 January 1897. = Edith, marr. at St. Stephen's, South Kensington, London, 24 February 1870; died at 22 Norton Road, Hove, co. Sussex, 11 January 1912.
    - William Vere Hopegood, Lieutenant 97th Foot 23 November 1873, Captain 8 August 1881, retired 16 August 1882; afterwards Captain West Kent Militia. = Helen Marion, marr. at Banstead 11 December 1879.
    - Beatrix Lambert.
- Henrietta Lambert.
- Anne Maud, died in 1901. She married James Chisholm Gooten Chisholm.

Pedigree of Cubitt of Catfield and Honing.

Anne, bur. at Honing, co. Norfolk, 5 November 1690. 1st wife. ═ Benjamin Cubitt of Brunstead, and afterwards of Honing, both co. Norfolk, yeoman; bur. at Honing 7 September 1720. Will dated 24 January 171½, proved in 1720 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1719–20, 194). ═ Mary Starr of North Walsham, co. Norfolk; marr. at Bacton, co. Norfolk, 16 August 1696; living 24 January 171½. 2nd wife.

A

- Elizabeth, bapt. at Brunstead 23 September 1671; living 24 January 171½. She married . . . Bell.
- Benjamin Cubitt of Honing, gent; bapt. at Brunstead 27 December 1673; named executor to his father 24 January 171½; executor to his father-in-law 3 July 1714; died, aged 74, bur. at Honing 10 August 1746. M.I. Will dated 8 August, proved 13 September 1746 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1746–8, 40). ═ Elizabeth Cubitt, dau. of James Cubitt of Brunstead, yeoman; married at Honing 2 October 1695, marriage licence (Norwich) dated 25 September, then aged 25; died, aged 54, 1 March, bur. at Honing 5 March 172⅞. M.I.

B

- Susanna Gaze of Bawburgh, co. Norfolk; married at Norwich Cathedral 25 February 172⅔, marriage licence (Norwich) dated same day, then aged 22; died, aged 41, at Waxham, co. Norfolk, bur. at Honing 5 May 1741. M.I. 1st wife. ═ Benjamin Cubitt of Wymondham, Waxham, and afterwards of Catfield, all co. Norfolk, gent; bapt. at Honing 2 July 1696; executor to his father 13 September 1746; died aged 66, 27 August 1762, bur. at Catfield. M.I. Will dated 6 March 1762, proved 4 September 1762 (Cons: of Norwich, 1762, 259). ═ Elizabeth Dean, died, aged 68, 28 April, bur. at Catfield 2 May 1786. M.I. Will dated 31 March and 7 April 1786, proved 4 May 1786 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1786, 39). 2nd wife.
- Elizabeth Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 14 October 1699, bur. there 21 June following.

C

- Susanna Cubitt, died in infancy, bur. at Honing in 1730. M.I. —
- Benjamin Cubitt, bapt. at Wymondham in 1724; died, aged 19, at Waxham, bur. at Honing 13 July 1742. M.I.
- Sarah, bur. at Honing 8 February 1765. M.I. 1st wife. ═ John Cubitt of Hickling, co. Norfolk, gent; bapt. at Wymondham in 1725; died, aged 62, 12 December, bur. at Honing 15 December 1785. M.I. Will dated 3 April 1783, proved 17 January 1786 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1786, 7). ═ Anna, marriage settlements dated 22 March 1766; executrix to her husband 17 January 1786; died, aged 82, 4 February 1815; bur. at Honing. M.I. 2nd wife.
- Hamby Cubitt, bapt. at Dilham, co. Norfolk, 19 December 1726; died there, bur. at Honing 13 January 172⅚. M.I.
- William Cubitt, bapt. at Dilham 24 March 172⅞; died there 28 March, bur. at Honing 30 March following. M.I.
- James Cubitt, bur. at Honing 8 September 1734.
- Joseph Howes. ═ Susanna, marr. at Catfield 9 October 1754; died, aged 24, 17 June 1757, bur. at Honing. M.I.
- Robert Cubitt, born at Waxham in 1731; died there in 1732.

A — A

Mary Cubitt, bapt. at Brunstead, co. Norfolk, 11 June 1676.

Susanna Cubitt, bapt. at Brunstead 14 July 1678.

Robert Cubitt of Brunstead, yeoman; bapt. at Brunstead 9 March $16\frac{79}{80}$; named executor to his father 24 January $171\frac{1}{2}$; died, aged 65, 6 October, bur. at Brunstead 9 October 1744. M.I. Will dated 9 May, proved 10 November 1744 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1743–5, 119). = Martha Randall; marr. at Honing co. Norfolk, 27 April 1703; died, aged 51, 22 July, bur. at Brunstead 24 July 1735. M.I.

B — B

James Cubitt of Horning, co. Norfolk, gent; bapt. at Honing 10 September 1700; bur. there 12 September 1729. Will dated 3 September 1729, proved in 1729 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1729, –30, 40). = Judith, named executrix to her husband 3 September 1729; (?) died before 8 August 1746.

Robert Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 7 December 1702; bur. there 27 November 1732.

John Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 6 February $170\frac{4}{5}$; (?) bur. there 7 February $171\frac{5}{6}$.

C

James Warns Downes of Ludham, surgeon; died, aged 34, 17 October 1780, bur. at Tunstead, co. Norfolk. M.I. Will dated 5 September 1780, proved 6 January 1781 (Cons: of Norwich, 1781, 19). 2nd husband. = Elizabeth, bapt. at Hickling, co. Norfolk, 4 July 1743; executrix to her husband 6 January 1781; died, aged 79, at Ludham, co. Norfolk, 12 June 1823. She married 1stly Robert Pratt. = Benjamin Cubitt of Stalham, co. Norfolk, gent; executor to his aunt Elizabeth 4 May 1786; died, aged 73, 25 January 1811. Will dated 1 November 1800, proved 2 February 1811 (Cons: of Norwich, 1811, 26). He married 1stly Sarah Carr, and 2ndly Hannah, dau. of Thomas Mack of Sloley, co. Norfolk (*see next page*). 3rd husband.

C

Ann, bapt. at Hickling, co. Norfolk, 23 December 1744; died, aged 71, 7 September 1815, bur. at Catfield, co. Norfolk. M.I. She married at Catfield 8 January 1765, John Lightfoot. =

Benjamin Cubitt, bapt. at Hickling 7 December 1746, bur. at Honing 30 March following.

Benjamin Cubitt, bapt. at Hickling 3 April 1747.

A

Gabriel Cooke of North Walsham, co. Norfolk, yeoman; aged 24 in 1711; (?) bur. at Honing, co. Norfork, 7 February 1760. ═ Sarah, bapt. at Brunstead, co. Norfolk, 20 November 1682; married at Norwich Cathedral 6 June 1711.

Hannah Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 4 May 1685; bur. there 18 February 170$\frac{6}{7}$.

Samuel Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 5 June 1687; buried there 8 November 1688.

John Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 23 May 1690; (?) bur. there 26 November following.

B

William Everitt of Happisburgh, co. Norfolk; bur. at Honing 15 December 1745. Will dated 13 June 1740, proved 19 September 1746 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1746, 39). ═ Ann, bapt. at Honing 28 May 1706; marr. there 11 January 172$\frac{5}{6}$; executrix to her husband 19 September 1746; bur. at Honing 8 July 1748.

William Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 5 October 1709; bur. there 12 February 171$\frac{5}{6}$.

George Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 2 October 1712, bur. there 19 October following.

. . . ═ 1st wife.

Thomas Cubitt of Honing, gent; bapt. at Honing 2 October 1712; died, aged 76, 22 August, bur. at Honing 26 August 1788. M.I. Will dated 4 December 1783, administration granted 27 August 1788 (Arch: of Norfolk, 1788, 72). ═ Ann Smyth, dau. of James Smyth of Blickling, co. Norfolk; mentioned in her husband's will 4 December 1783; died, aged 74, bur. at Honing 25 March 1789. 2nd wife.

E

D

Sarah Carr, married at Honing 24 September 1758; died, aged 22, bur. at Honing 9 March 1759. M.I. 1st wife. ═ Benjamin Cubitt of Stalham, co. Norfolk, gent; executor to his aunt Elizabeth 4 May 1786; died, aged 73, 25 January 1811. Will dated 1 November 1800, proved 2 February 1811 (Cons: of Norwich, 1811, 26). ═ Hannah Mack, dau. of Thomas Mack of Sloley, co. Norfolk, and Elizabeth (Smith) his wife; died, aged 43, 18 July 1782, bur. at Stalham. M.I. 2nd wife. ═ Elizabeth Cubitt, dau. of Benjamin Cubitt of Catfield, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth his 2nd wife; married before 31 March 1786; died, aged 76, at Ludham, co. Norfolk, 12 June 1823. She married 1stly Robert Pratt, and 2ndly James Warns Downes of Ludham, surgeon (*see previous page*). 3rd wife.

C

Benjamin Cubitt, bapt. at Catfield, co. Norfolk, 17 December 1749; bur. there 14 July 1757. M.I.

James Cubitt, bapt. at Catfield 23 May 1751; bur. there 4 December following. M.I.

Mary Cubitt, bapt. at Catfield 1 December 1752; died, aged 60, 9 May, bur. at Catfield 13 May 1812. M.I.

Thomas Cubitt, bapt. at Catfield *circa* 1754–55; bur. there 27 October 1755. M.I.

—

Sarah, bapt. at Catfield 9 August 1756; died, aged 29, 14 September 1786; bur. at Catfield. M.I. She married at Catfield, 26 May 1778, William Jay of Horning, co. Norfolk.

C

E

Thomas Cubitt, bur. at Honing, co. Norfolk, 8 July 1751.

William Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 11 February $175\frac{0}{1}$; bur. there 24 July 1751.

John Cubitt, bapt. at Honing 11 February $175\frac{0}{1}$.

Thomas Cubitt, bur. at Honing 20 December 1754.

Thomas Cubitt of Honing; born at Honing 1 January, bapt. there 20 February 1760; Barrister of the Inner Temple; Captain East Norfolk Militia; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk; Lord of the Manors of Honing, East Ruston, Vaux, &c.; administrator to his father 27 August 1788; executor to his brother Benjamin 2 February 1811; died, aged 70, at Honing Hall, 19 December 1829, bur. in Honing Church. M.I. Will dated 9 July 1824 to 10 December 1829, proved 8 March 1830 (P.C.C. 152 *Beard*). *Portrait in oils at Honing in the possession of Edward George Cubitt, his grandson.*

= Catharine Spencer, dau. of Henry Spencer of Dulwich, co. Surrey, by Mary Randall his wife, niece and coheir of Francis Buxton of Tooks Court, Chancery Lane, London; born in 1761; marr. 18 July 1784; died at Norwich 31 January 1839, bur. in Honing Church. M.I. Will dated 17 July 1824 to 16 December 1830, administration granted 2 March 1839 (P.C.C. 146 *Vaughan*).

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 26.*)

D

James Cubitt, bur. at Honing, co. Norfolk, 4 February $174\frac{2}{3}$.

John Mack of Sloley, co. Norfolk, gent; named executor to his father 4 December 1783; died, aged 53, 3 January 1788; bur. at Sloley. M.I. Will dated 1774, proved 18 March 1788 (Cons: of Norwich, 1788, 48).

= Mary, marr. at Honing 21 November 1763; died, aged 74, 10 March 1821, bur. at Sloley. M.I.

C

Mary Finley, dau. of the Rev. Justice Finley, Vicar of Burton-on-Stather, co. Lincoln, by Catharine his wife; bapt. at Burton-on-Stather 21 September 1762; marr. there 12 September 1781; died, aged 39, at Norwich, 19 August, bur. at Catfield 26 August 1801. M.I. in church. 1st wife.

= George Cubitt of Catfield Hall; born at Catfield 8 January, bapt. there 11 January 1759; Lieutenant 4th Battalion Norfolk Militia 9 February 1779; J.P. and D.L. for co. Norfolk; executor to his mother 4 May 1786; died, aged 76, 17 May 1835, bur. at Catfield. M.I. in church. Will dated 23 October 1830 to 27 November 1833, proved 6 August 1835 (P.C.C. 472 *Gloster*). *Portrait in oils (by Clover) in the possession of Mrs. Henry Archibald Cubitt; also a Miniature and Portrait in water-colours in the possession of Mrs. Charles Foster, his grand-daughter.*

= Frances Parish, 2nd dau. of the Rev. Henry Parish, Rector of Rainham, co. Norfolk, by Sarah his wife, dau. of John Woodbine of East Dereham, co. Norfolk; born 9 December 1769; marr. at Upminster, co. Essex, 2 March 1802; died in the Close, Norwich, 3 March 1842, bur. at Catfield. M.I. in church. Will dated 10 December 1840 and 27 February 1841, proved 31 March 1842 (P.C.C. 163, 42). 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVIII., pages 33 and 40*).

Pedigree of Knight.

Samuel Knight of Tamworth, co. Stafford, only son of Richard Knight of Bath, co. Somerset (died in 1708); born 28 June 1686; died 20 August 1734, bur. at Tamworth. ═ Judith Voughton, only child of Thomas Voughton of Tamworth, by Isabel his 1st wife; marr. at Tamworth 1 July 1714; mentioned in will of her son John 18 October 1756; died, aged 84, 17 April 1777, bur. at Tamworth.

A

- Joseph Knight, born in 1715; executor to his brother John 29 December 1756; mentioned in will of his brother Edward 17 October 1783. ═ Catherine Rhys, marr. in 1737.
- John Knight of Tamworth, carpenter; born in 1716. Will dated 18 October 1756, proved at Lichfield 29 December 1756.
- Samuel Knight of Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, gent; born in 1717; executor to his brother Edward 15 August 1787; buried at St. Michael Bassishaw, London. Will dated 18 September 1795, proved 15 November 1797 (P.C.C. 702 *Exeter*). ═ . . . died before 18 September 1795, buried at St. Michael Bassishaw.
  - Thomas Knight, mentioned in wills of his uncle Edward 17 October 1783, and of his father 18 September 1795. ═ Ida Hester.

- Joseph Knight of Islington, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Fazely, co. Stafford; born in 1750; mentioned in will of his uncle Henry 27 December 1799. Administration granted 19 April 1806 (P.C.C). ═ Mary Rogers, dau. and heir of John Rogers of Monmouth and of Charterhouse Square, London; marr. 1 February 1775; died before 19 April 1806.
  - Samuel Knight of Edmonton, co. Middlesex; born 8 October 1770; died 9 November 1823. ═ Anne, born 1 November 1775; marr. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 8 October 1800; administratrix to her father 19 April 1806.

(*See next page.*)

- Katharine, born in 1740; mentioned in will of her uncle Henry 27 December 1799. She married in 1763, Alexander Goodwin.
- Elizabeth, mentioned in wills of her uncles John 18 October 1756, and Henry 27 December 1799. She married . . . Yeomans.

A

Thomas Knight, born in 1719.

Charles Knight, bapt. at Tamworth, co. Stafford, 10 January 172½; mentioned in will of his brother Edward 17 October 1783.

Judith, mentioned in will of her uncle Edward 17 October 1783; living 15 August 1787.

Henry Knight of St. Giles', Cripplegate, London, and afterwards of Islington, co. Middlesex; born in 1723; executor to his brother Edward 15 August 1787; died in February 1806, bur. in St. Giles', Cripplegate. Will dated 27 December 1799 and 3 February 1806, proved 25 February 1806 (P.C.C. 144 *Pitt*).

Ann, died, aged 82, 6 July 1799, bur. at St. Giles', Cripplegate, London. M.I.

Edward Knight of Norton Folgate, London, chemist; born in 1725; educated at Christ's Hospital, admitted 1734; died, aged 62, bur. at Stoke Newington, co. Middlesex, 3 August 1787. Will dated 17 October 1783 and 18 May 1787, proved 15 August 1787 (P.C.C. 374 *Major*).

Anne Knight, born in 1727; bur. at Stoke Newington 1 October 1783.

Richard Knight, born in 1729; admitted to Christ's Hospital in 1737; died there in 1742.

William Knight of Tamworth, born in 1732; mentioned in will of his brother Edward 17 October 1783; died before 27 December 1799.

Mary Thorpe, marr. 22 December 1754; (?) died 5 August 1815.

Thomas Knight of Leicester; born 8 February 1767; died 6 April 1828, bur. at St. Martin's, Leicester.

Mary, born 15 October 1768; mentioned in will of her uncle Henry 3 February 1806.

Samuel Knight of Lower Edmonton, co. Middlesex; born 8 October 1770; died at Lower Edmonton 9 November 1823.

Anne Knight, dau. of Joseph Knight of Islington, co. Middlesex; born 1 November 1775; marr. at St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London, 8 October 1800; died at Gray's Inn, London, 30 January 1827.

(*See previous page.*)

Marian Knight, born 7 August 1801; died in 1834, bur. at St. Martin's, Leicester.

Lieut.-Colonel Joseph Knight of the Manor House, Glen Parva, co. Leicester; born 3 February 1803; Lieut.-Colonel Leicestershire Militia; of H.M. Honble Bodyguard of Gentlemen-at-Arms; J.P. and D.L. for co. Leicester; died at the Manor House, Glen Parva, 11 September, bur. at Aylestone, co. Leicester, 16 September 1880. Will dated 13 June 1873 and 27 March 1880, proved 25 October 1880 (Prin. Reg., 800, 80).

Mary Gregory, dau. of John Gregory of Aylestone Hall, by Mary, his wife, dau. of James Holmes of Goudhurst, co. Kent; marr. at Aylestone 11 March 1830.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 32*).

Richard William Webb.

Maria, born 16 March 1804; marr. at St. Andrew's, Holborn, London, 31 July 1827; died, aged 24, at Hampstead, co. Middlesex, 14 February 1829.

John Walker Wood of Rothley Grange, co. Leicester.

Betsy, born 23 March 1811; married in 1833.

Pedigree of Bicknell.

Richard Bicknell of Taunton, co. Somerset, and afterwards of Newington, co. Surrey, serge-maker (son of William Bicknell of Taunton, serge-maker); died, aged 83, 9 October, bur. at Newington 14 October 1765. M.I. = Elizabeth Pike, marr. at St. James', Taunton, 14 September 1713; died, aged 85, 29 December 1777, bur. at Newington 4 January 1778. M.I.

A

Richard Bicknell, died, aged 18, 20 September 1732, bur. at St. James', Taunton.

John Bicknell of Newington, serge-maker; bapt. at Bishophull, co. Somerset, 5 November 1716; died, aged 37, at 8 Blackman Street, Newington, 24 August, bur. at Newington 27 August 1754. M.I. Will dated 16 August 1754, proved 26 August 1754 (P.C.C. 210 *Pinfold*). = Jane Green, dau. of John Green of Oxford, surgeon; marr. at Hughenden, co. Buckingham, 31 December 1738; executrix to her husband 26 August 1754; died, aged 59, at 8 Blackman Street, Newington, 2 December, bur. at Newington 9 December 1775. M.I. Will dated 5 July 1774, proved 6 December 1775 (P.C.C. 456 *Alexander*).

Elizabeth, born 5 June 1740; died at St. Petersburg, Russia, 31 December 1780; marr. at Newington 7 April 1760, Michael Griffith.

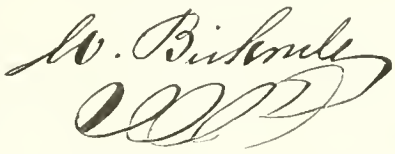
John Bicknell, born 12 March 174$\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at Newington 16 June 1752.

Hannah Bicknell, of Newington; born 16 December 1743; died 9 October, bur. at Newington 20 October 1808. M.I.

Jane, born 8 April 1746; died 24 December 1770, bur. at Newington. M.I. She married at Newington 9 February 1766, James Drummond.

B

William Bicknell of Lincoln House, Ponder's End, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Surrey Hall, Lower Tooting, co. Surrey, schoolmaster; born at 8 Blackman Street, Newington, 12 August, bapt. at Newington 20 August 1749; educated at Kingswood School; admitted to the Freedom of the Vintners' Company 1 May 1770, and to the Livery 1785; executor to his mother 6 December 1775; Author of "Life of John Coventry," 1813; died at Surrey Lodge, Lower Tooting, 21 November 1825, bur. at Newington. M.I. Will dated 13 March 1821, proved 13 January 1827 (P.C.C. 5 *Heber*). *Portrait in oils (at the age of 30), and miniature in water-colour, in the possession of the late Sidney Bicknell; another portrait (at the age of 62) in the possession of Clarence Bicknell; and miniature in the possession of Percy Bicknell; all painted by his cousin, Samuel Drummond, A.R.A.*



= Elizabeth Randell, dau. of John Randell of Sevenoaks, co. Kent; born 5 May, bapt. at Sevenoaks 16 May 1756; marr. at St. Giles', Camberwell, co. Surrey, 17 November 1777; died at Kewfoot Lane, Richmond, co. Surrey, 12 January 1821, bur. at Newington. M.I. *Portrait in oils and miniature in water-colour, by Samuel Drummond, A.R.A., in the possession of the late Sidney Bicknell.*

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 33.*)

A

Ann Buckland, of Newington, co. Surrey; married at Lincoln's Inn 20 February 174$\frac{4}{5}$. 1st wife.

Daniel Bicknell of St. Michael's, Cornhill, London; born 22 September, bapt. at St. James', Taunton, co. Somerset, 8 October 1718. Administration granted 6 September 1756 (P.C.C.)

Mary Baynard, dau. of Thomas Baynard, and Mary his wife; marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 8 July 1748, then aged 17; administratrix to her husband 6 September 1756. 2nd wife.

Jonas Bicknell, bapt. at Paul's Chapel, Taunton, 30 November 1720; died in the West Indies.

Mary Hutchinson, married at Clapham, co. Surrey, 26 August 1750; died, aged 41, 19 July, bur. at Newington 25 July 1765. M.I. 1st wife.

Samuel Bicknell of St. Michael's, Cornhill; bapt. at Paul's Chapel, Taunton, 26 July 1724; executor to his brother John 26 August 1754; died 24 February, bur. at Newington 2 March 1811. M.I.

. . . died 9 March 1796. 2nd wife.

Ann Bicknell, bapt. at Paul's Chapel, Taunton, 9 March 172$\frac{5}{6}$, bur. at St. James', Taunton, 19 April following.

Mary, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 26 August 1751

Samuel Bicknell, bapt. at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 29 April 1753; married and died s.p. in 1833.

John Bicknell, bur. at Newington 17 December 1755.

Richard Bicknell, died 9 October 1796.

Catherine, living in St. Petersburg, Russia, in 1816.

B

Richard Bicknell, born 28 July, bapt. at Newington 11 August 1751, bur. there 7 September following.

Mary Bicknell, born 12 November, bapt. at Newington 14 November 1752; bur. there 10 September 1753.

John Walter Langton of Newington and of Hampton, co. Middlesex; died, aged 76, at North End, Croydon, co. Surrey, 26 June 1822, bur. at Newington. M.I.

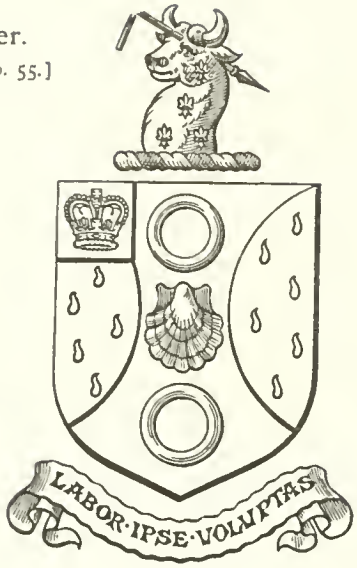
Sarah, born 8 April, bapt. at Newington 28 April 1754; marr. 3 November 1774; died at Camberwell, co. Surrey, 16 January 1833; bur. at Newington. M.I.

Stewart M. & S. ~ Dec. 17. 1819

Charles Hayter, etched by his son, Sir George Hayter, 17 December 1819.

Hayter.

[Vol. 17, p. 55.]



Pedigree of Hayter.

Richard Hayter of North Bradley, co. Wilts; Churchwarden 1673–74; bur. at North Bradley 15 May 1691. = . . . bur. at North Bradley 1 December 1693.

A

- Richard Hayter of Southwick, in North Bradley, clothier; bur. at North Bradley 7 February $169\frac{3}{4}$. Administration granted 26 April 1694 (P.C.C.)
- John Hayter of Andover, co. Hants, husbandman; administrator to his brother Richard 26 April 1694. Will dated 18 November 1721, proved at Winchester 10 April 1735. = Elizabeth Roll of Stockbridge, co. Hants; marr. at Andover 12 March $169\frac{4}{5}$; executrix to her husband 10 April 1735; bur. at Andover 1 March 1759. Will dated 29 April 1757, proved at Winchester 2 April 1759. She married 2ndly (at Andover 3 August 1722), John Mee of Andover.

B

- Sarah, bapt. at North Bradley 31 January $169\frac{5}{6}$; living 18 November 1721.
- Richard Hayter of Bagshot, co. Surrey; born 22 August, bapt. at North Bradley 23 August 1697; living 18 November 1721; died before 29 April 1757. =
- John Hayter, bapt. at Andover 14 August 1699; bur. there 3 June 1705.

C

- Charles Hayter of Owslebury, and of St. Cross, Winchester, both co. Hants, builder; bapt. at Andover 29 March 1702; executor to his mother 2 April 1759; bur. at Owslebury 20 July 1779. Will dated 16 June 1777, proved at Winchester 26 July 1779. = Anne Frye, dau. of Edward Frye of Owslebury, and Anne his wife; born 2 February, bapt. at Owslebury 3 February $170\frac{4}{5}$; marr. at Winchester Cathedral 25 June 1727, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 24 June; executrix to her husband 26 July 1779; bur. at Owslebury 10 March 1796. *Miniature in chalk by Charles Hayter, in the possession of Angelo George Kirby Hayter.*
- Elizabeth Hayter, bapt. at Andover 20 March $170\frac{9}{10}$; bur. there 8 August 1710.

D

- Charles Hayter of Twickenham, co. Middlesex, and afterwards of Winchester, architect; born 5 December, bapt. at Owslebury 23 December 1728; executor to his father 26 July 1779; died at St. Cross, Winchester, bur. at St. Lawrence', Winchester, 11 February 1795. *Pencil miniature by Charles Hayter, in the possession of Angelo George Kirby Hayter.* = Elizabeth Holmes, dau. of George Holmes of Twickenham, and Sarah (Knight); bapt. at Twickenham 6 February $173\frac{3}{4}$; marr. at St. George's Chapel, Mayfair, London, 12 November 1752; bur. at St. Lawrence', Winchester, 31 October 1793. *Pencil miniature by Charles Hayter, in the possession of Angelo George Kirby Hayter.*
- John Hayter, bapt. at Owslebury 13 July 1731; died at Owslebury 15 January 1756.

- Richard Coombes of Sunbury, co. Middlesex. = Ann, born 22 August, bapt. at Twickenham 5 September 1753; died 19 March 1826.
- Elizabeth Holmes Hayter, born 5 January, bapt. at Twickenham 19 January 1755; died in 1822.
- Charles Hayter, born 20 March, bapt. at Twickenham 4 April 1756; bur. there 5 May 1760.

Elizabeth, born and bapt. at North Bradley, co. Wilts, 12 June 1661.

Katherine, born and bapt. at North Bradley 6 June 1663.

Jane, born and bapt. at North Bradley 7 March 166⅘.

A

John Hayter of New Alresford, co. Hants; bapt. at Andover, co. Hants, 9 November 1711; executor to his mother 2 April 1759; bur. at New Alresford 15 December 1771. = Hannah Langer, of New Alresford; bapt. privately there 12 December 1752; marr. at New Alresford 20 May 1755; bur. there 1 April 1772. Will dated 14 December 1771, proved at Winchester 18 April 1772.

Samuel Hayter, of the 3rd Dragoon Guards; mentioned in his father's will 18 November 1721; living 29 April 1757.

C

George Hannington of Kilmeston, co. Hants, coachman; aged 25, 15 October 1766; living 16 June 1777. = Elizabeth, bapt. at Owslebury, co. Hants, 18 September 1734; marr. there 16 October 1766, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 15 October; bur. at Owslebury 16 January 1797.

Norman Edridge of Guildford, co. Surrey, baker; aged 25, 19 April 1760; living 27 June 1775; died before 16 June 1777. = Ann, bapt. at Owslebury 28 September 1737; married there 22 April 1760, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 19 April; living 16 June 1777.

B

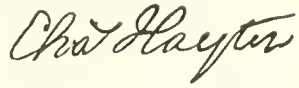
Sarah, born 11 October, bapt. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 9 November 1757; married . . . Dorsett, who died before 1821.

George Holmes Hayter of Fonthill, co. Wilts, Clerk of the Works at Fonthill Abbey; born 7 August, bapt. at Twickenham 19 August 1759; educated at Christ's Hospital (admitted 25 November) 1767 to 1773; bur. at Fonthill 7 December 1818. *Miniature in pencil by Sir George Hayter, in the possession of Angelo George Kirby Hayter.* = Elizabeth Smith, married at St. Thomas', Winchester, 30 December 1779; died, aged 69, at College Street, Winchester, bur. at St. Thomas', Winchester, 14 December 1827.

D

C

Charles Hayter, miniature painter; born 24 February, bapt. at Twickenham 23 March 1761; Professor of Perspective to H.R.H. the Princess Charlotte; died 1 December 1835. Author of "An Introduction to Perspective . . ." (1813), and "A new Practical Treatise on the three Primitive Colours . . ." (1828). (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXIV., page 303*). *Portrait in oils by himself, another (painted in 1822), by Sir George Hayter, in the possession of Angelo George Kirby Hayter.*



From a letter dated "December 19. 1819."

= Martha Stevenson, dau. of Thomas Stevenson, and Mary his wife; born 8 April, bapt. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 2 May 1762; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 15 July 1788; died 7 April 1805. *Portrait in oils by her husband, at West Wratting Place, co. Cambridge, in the possession of Walter Louis Bazaine Hayter.*

D

E

Charles Stevenson Hayter, born 22 April, bapt. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London, 13 May 1789; died 11 December 1801.

Thomas Hayter, born 13 July 1791; died in August 1795.

C — C

William Paul of New Alresford and St. Swithin's, Winchester, both co. Hants, baker; bapt. at New Alresford 17 April 1738; married at Owslebury, co. Hants, 25 May 1762, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 24 May, then aged 22; bur. at St. Swithin's, Winchester, 11 April 1765. Will dated 16 March 1765, proved at Winchester 30 August 1765. 1st husband.

Mary, born 3 September 1739, bapt. at Owslebury 8 April 1740; living in 1830; executrix to her husband 30 August 1765.

John Wade of St. Swithin's, Winchester, miller; married at St. Swithin's, Winchester, 22 May 1766, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 20 May, then aged 25; died 28 October 1808. 2nd husband.

D — D

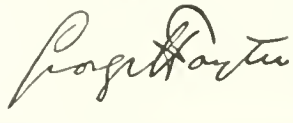
Martha Hayter of Hyde Road, Winchester; born 29 October, bapt. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 21 November 1762; died at Hyde Road, Winchester, from burns, 9 December 1843; bur. in Winchester Cemetery. M.I. *Miniature in pencil by Charles Hayter, in the possession of Angelo George Kirby Hayter.*

Mary Edridge Hayter, born 2 June, bapt. at Twickenham 17 June 1764.

E — E

Sarah Milton, dau. of John Milton of Winkfield Plain, co. Berks, born 19 January 1781; marr. at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 27 May 1809; died at Brighton, co. Sussex, aged 64, 6 October 1844. 1st wife.

Sir George Hayter, born in St. James' Street, Westminster, 17 December 1792, bapt. at St. James', Westminster, 15 July 1793; educated at the Royal Academy; Midshipman of the Royal Navy 1808; appointed in 1837, Principal Painter of History and Portraits to Queen Victoria, and afterwards (2 June 1841) Principal Painter in Ordinary; knighted 1 June 1842; Knight of the Sun and Lion of Persia; Painter of Portraits and Miniatures to the King of the Belgians; Member of the Academy of St. Luke in Rome; of the Pontifical and Ducal Academies of Bologna and Parma; Professor of the Royal Academy of Arts in Florence, and Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Arts in Venice; died at 238 Marylebone Road, London, aged 78, 18 January 1871, bur. in Marylebone Cemetery, East Finchley, co. Middlesex. M.I. Will dated 25 June 1867, with codicil dated 30 June 1868, proved 1 February 1871 (Prin. Reg., 100, 71). *Portrait by himself, at Woburn Abbey, in the possession of the Duke of Bedford.* (*See "Dictionary of National Biography," Vol. XXV., page 303*). He married 3rdly, 23 April 1863, Martha, dau. of William Miller, and widow of – Carey, who died at 238 Marylebone Road, London, 15 May 1867.



Helena Cecilia Burke, eldest dau. of Robert Burke of Prospect, Cork; marr. at Our Lady Chapel, St. John's Wood, and afterwards at the parish church, St. Marylebone, London, 12 May 1846; died at 16 Blandford Square, London, 2 March 1860. Will dated 25 October 1859, proved 26 March 1860 (Prin. Reg., 189, 60). She married 1stly George Hyde. 2nd wife.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 55*).

C

William Dollar of Marwell, in Owslebury, co. Hants; aged 25, 4 May 1767. = Sarah, bapt. at Owslebury 10 April 1744; married there 7 May 1767, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 4 May; died before 16 June 1677.

Samuel Hayter, bapt. at Owslebury 29 April 1746; bur. there 8 October 1748.

D

Mary Bozer, dau. of John Bozer and Hester his wife; married at St. Thomas', Winchester, 16 February 1790, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 15 February, then aged 23; died in September 1797, bur. in the Cathedral Close, Winchester. M.I. 1st wife. = John Hayter of Winchester, Lay-Vicar of Winchester Cathedral 57 years; born 1 February, bapt. at Twickenham, co. Middlesex, 2 March 1766; died 14 January 1840, bur. in the Cathedral Close, Winchester. M.I. He married 3rdly at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 11 December 1828, Elizabeth, widow of . . . Dison; died, aged 94, in 1862. *Miniature in pencil by Charles Hayter, in the possession of Miss Hayter, of 40 Longton Grove, Sydenham, co. Kent.*

= Elizabeth Finch, (?) dau of Thomas Finch of Winchester; marr. at St. Thomas', Winchester, 30 April 1799, marriage licence (Winchester) dated 29 April, then aged 30; died, aged 70, 8 December 1827. She married 1stly Stephen Silver, of St. Thomas', Winchester, victualler. *Miniature in pencil by Charles Hayter, in the possession of Miss Hayter, of 40 Longton Grove, Sydenham.* 2nd wife.

E

Colonel Daniel George Duff, of the 16th Bombay Native Infantry; Cadet 1818; Lieutenant 6 May 1819; Captain 25 January 1829; Major 9 June 1845; Lieut.-Colonel 29 January 1850. = Ann, miniature painter; born 31 January 1795; marr. 18 September 1831; died of Asiatic cholera at Bombay 1 April 1854.

Elizabeth Hayter, born 17 April 1796; died at Gredington, co. Flint, 26 May 1819.

Thomas Hayter, born 18 May 1798; died, aged three months.

Robert Hayter, born 17 June 1799; died, aged about three months.

John Hayter of Foley Place and 65 Harley Street, London, painter; born 21 October 1800; died at New Brompton, co. Kent, 3 June 1895. = Augusta Bramley, dau. of Joseph Bramley; born 22 April 1811; marr. at All Souls', Langham Place, London, 8 November 1832; died at Delamere Terrace, Westbourne Park, co. Middlesex, 14 March 1874.

Martha Hayter, born 26 November 1802; died, aged one month.

Jane Louisa Hayter, born 27 February 1804; died, aged 15 months.

D

Jemima, born 4 March 1768; married at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 28 September 1794, to Edward Crickmay.

Samuel Hayter, born 14 July 1769; died 12 August 1847.

Robert Holmes Hayter, born 4 August, bapt. at St. Maurice', Winchester, co. Hants, 23 August 1771; bur. there 20 September following.

Robert Holmes Hayter of Fonthill, co. Wilts, Clerk of the Works at Fonthill Abbey; born 17 October, bapt. at St. Thomas', Winchester, 25 October 1772; died 17 June 1824.

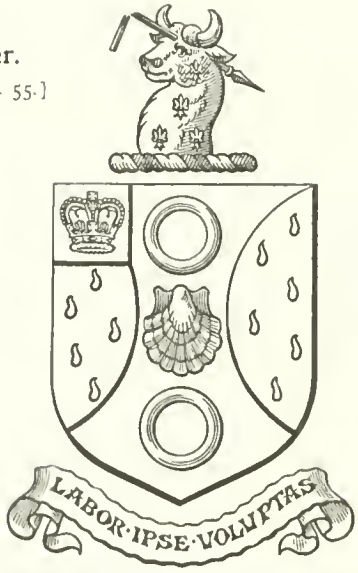
Hippolyte Boufteau of Nangis, in France, and of Paris; died, aged 90, 25 July 1853.

Kezia, born 9 May, bapt. at St. Thomas', Winchester, 15 May 1774; died in Paris 10 June 1865. *Portrait in pencil, at age of 88, by Sir George Hayter, in the possession of Angelo George Kirby Hayter.*

Kerenhappuch Hayter, bapt. at St. Thomas', Winchester, 20 April 1777, bur. there 21 November following.

Hayter.

[Vol. 17, p. 55.]



Grant of Arms to Sir George Hayter, 1843.

To all and Singular to whom these Presents shall come Sir Charles George Young, **Knight**, Garter Principal King of Arms, and Joseph Hawker, **Esquire**, Clarenceux King of Arms, of the South, East and West Parts of England from the River Trent Southwards, send Greeting: **Whereas** Sir George Hayter, of Stratford Place, in the Parish of St Mary-le-bone, in the County of Middlesex, **Knight**, Principal Painter of History and Portraits, and Principal Painter in Ordinary to Her Majesty, Member of the Academy of St Luke in Rome, Professor of the Royal Academy of Arts in Florence; Member of the Pontifical and Ducal Academies of Bologna and Parma, & Corresponding Member of the Royal Academy of Arts in Venice, hath represented unto The Most Noble Henry Charles, Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Hereditary Marshal of England, that he is the eldest Son of Charles Hayter, late of London, Professor of Perspective

To her late Royal Highness The Princess Charlotte of Wales, and Grandson of Charles Hayter, late of Twickenham, in the said County of Middlesex, Architect, both deceased. That he being desirous of bearing in the Armorial Ensigns hitherto used by him some distinctions allusive to the Honourable Appointment now held by him in the Royal Household, and that the same should be duly registered in Her Majesty's College of Arms, he therefore requested the Favour of His Grace's Warrant for our granting and assigning such Arms and Crest bearing allusion accordingly, as may be proper to be borne by him and his descendants, and that the said Armorial Ensigns (without such distinctions,) may also be borne and used by his Cousin George Hayter, of Highbury, in the aforesaid County of Middlesex, Gentleman, Son of John Hayter, late of Winchester, and Grandson of the said Charles Hayter, of Twickenham, and his descendants, the whole with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. **And forasmuch** as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the Fifteenth day of February Instant, authorize and direct us to grant and assign such Armorial Ensigns accordingly. **Know Ye therefore** that We the said Garter and Clarenceux in pursuance of His Grace's Warrant and by virtue of the Letters Patent of our several Offices to each of us respectively granted, do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said Sir George Hayter, the Arms following that is to say, Azure, an Escallop between two Annulets in pale Argent, and as many Flaunches of the last, Guttée de Poix, and as an Honourable Distinction (**under Her Majesty's Most Gracious Sanction,**) a Canton Gules, thereon an Imperial Crown proper, And for the Crest On a Wreath of the Colours A Bull's-head couped Sable semée of Fleurs de lis Or, pierced through the forehead by a Spear in bend dexter, the staff broken, and the point appearing at the back of the Neck also Or, as the same are in the margin hereof more plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said Sir George Hayter, and his descendants, and the said Arms and Crest (without the Canton and the Imperial Crown in the Arms,) to be borne and used by the said George Hayter, and his descendants the whole with due and proper differences according to the Laws of Arms. **In Witness** Whereof We the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have to these Presents subscribed Our names and affixed the Seals of our several Offices, this twenty-second day of February, in the Sixth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Queen Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of Our Lord, One thousand Eight hundred and Forty three.

CHAS. GEO. YOUNG, Garter. J. HAWKER, Clarenceux.

ALBERT: W: WOODS, Lancaster Herald.

Endorsed: "Recorded in the College of Arms London this sixth day of March 1843."

J. PULMAN, Richmond Herald & Registrar.

From the original Grant in the possession of Angelo George Kirby Hayter.

Pedigree of Ladds.

William Ladds of Barham, co. Huntingdon.

A

- William Ladds of Barham, yeoman; aged 42 in 1638; died at Barham in 1639. = Katherine Warner, dau. of Thomas Warner of Woolley, co. Huntingdon, and Ann (Agnes) his wife; living in 1639.
- John Ladds, bapt. at Barham 14 June 1607.
- Henry Ladds.

B

- William Ladds of Barham, yeoman; not 21 in 1639; bur. at Barham 23 October 1696. Will dated 11 March 169$\frac{2}{3}$, proved 19 December 1696 (Arch: of Huntingdon). = Mary Andrew of Fletton, co. Huntingdon; married at Stanground, co. Huntingdon, 13 July 1665.
- Thomas Ladds.
  - William Ladds, succeeded his uncle William at Barham in 1696.
  - Mary.

C

- William Ladds of Barham; administrator to his father 20 April 1694; died, aged 83, 4 April, bur. at Barham 7 April 1750. = Mary Browning, dau. of Matthew Browning of Ellington, co. Huntingdon, and Mary his wife; bapt. at Ellington 1 January 168$\frac{0}{1}$; marr. at Barham 2 October 1706; died, aged 72, 14 November 1753, bur. at Barham.

D

- William Ladds of Barham, bapt. at Barham 1 December 1706; died, aged 36, bur. at Barham 17 March 174$\frac{2}{3}$. Will dated 21 November 1742, proved 13 April 1743 (Arch: of Huntingdon). = Mary Bull, dau of Samuel Bull of Barham; marr. at Barham 20 January 173$\frac{1}{2}$; died 22 February, bur. at Barham 26 February 1763.
- Mary, bapt. at Barham 4 September 1709; marr. at Easton, co. Huntingdon, 3 July 1735; died, aged 50, in August 1759; bur. at Barham; marr. Joseph Sharp.

E

- Mary Ladds, died, aged 79, 8 January, bur. at Ellington, 13 January 1811. Administration granted 4 December 1811 (Arch: of Huntingdon).
- Francis Ladds, bapt. at Barham 27 December 1733, bur. there 11 June following.

A — A

- Richard Ladds, bapt. at Barham, co. Huntingdon, 8 September 1610.
- Charity, married Robert Gouller.
- Annis, married Peter Collin.

B

- Francis Ladds of Barham, co. Huntingdon. Will dated 25 July 1686, administration granted 20 April 1694 (Arch: of Huntingdon). = Susanna Layton, dau. of Michael Layton of Great Gidding, co. Huntingdon; mentioned in her husband's will 25 July 1686.
- Alice, not 21 1639.

B

C

- Michael Ladds of Great Gidding, heir to his uncle Michael Layton of Great Gidding, 1694; bur. at Great Gidding 14 October 1751. = Elizabeth bur. at Great Gidding 19 August 1731.
  - Sarah, born 7 September, bapt. at Great Gidding 13 September 1696.
  - —
  - Michael Ladds, bapt. at Great Gidding 31 July 1698, bur. there 19 December 1723.
  - Francis Ladds of Great Gidding, yeoman, bapt. at Great Gidding 22 August 1708, bur. there 31 January 1757. Will dated 6 January 1757, proved 15 April 1757 (Arch: of Huntingdon). = Mary Collyer of Winwick, co. Huntingdon; marr. at Great Gidding 6 October 1740, bur. there 22 June 1754.
    - William Ladds, bapt. at Great Gidding 14 July 1743.
    - Mary, bapt. at Great Gidding 7 October 1745.

C

D

- Martha Ladds, bapt. at Barham 6 July 1712, bur. there 10 May 1714.
- Thomas Ladds of Barham, farmer; bapt. at Barham 20 November 1715; died, aged 49, 17 April, bur. at Barham 17 May 1764.
- Francis Ladds of Barham, farmer; bapt. at Barham 22 February 171$\frac{8}{9}$; died, aged 59, 24 July, bur, at Barham 29 July 1777. Will dated 10 April 1776, proved 13 August 1777 (Arch: of Huntingdon).

E — E

- William Ladds of Barham, bapt. at Barham 13 May 1735; died 29 October, bur. at Barham 2 November 1793. Administration granted 22 March 1794 (P.C.C.) = Ann Henson, dau. of John and Ann Henson of Great Gidding; bapt. at Great Gidding 18 August 1736; marr. there 11 November 1760; administratrix to her husband 22 March 1794; died, aged 85, at Leighton Bromswold, co. Huntingdon, 26 June, bur. at Barham 3 July 1821.

F

- William Ladds of Ellington and Barham, both co. Huntingdon; bapt. at Barham 14 September 1761; died, aged 76, at Ellington 22 October, bur. at Barham 25 October 1837. Will dated 1 December 1834, proved 30 November 1838 (Arch: of Huntingdon). = Mary Warner of Lutterworth, co. Leicester; died, aged 86, at Ellington, 3 December, bur. at Barham 7 December 1838.

A

- Ellen.
- Grace, bapt. at Barham, co. Huntingdon, 12 March 160$\frac{4}{5}$.
- Thomas Ladds of Barham. ⚭

B

- Ellen.
- Elizabeth.
- Bridget.
- Katherine, married William Tylar.

C

- Thomas Ladds of Great Catworth, co. Huntingdon; mentioned in will of his uncle William 11 March 169$\frac{2}{3}$; bur. at Great Catworth 9 November 1754. ⚭ Elizabeth.
- Elizabeth.
- Mary, married . . . Dalton.
- Rebecca.

E — E

- Thomas Ladds of Ellington, co. Huntingdon; bapt. at Barham 10 January 173$\frac{5}{6}$; died, aged 66, 5 April, bur. at Ellington 8 April 1802. Administration granted 6 October 1802. (Arch: of Huntingdon). ⚭ Alice Edis, dau. of Matthew and Rose Edis of Woolley, co. Huntingdon; bapt. at Woolley 20 April 1724; marr. there 1 October 1761; died, aged 76, 20 November, bur. at Ellington 24 November 1799.
  - Thomas Ladds, bapt. at Woolley 29 September 1764; bur. at Ellington 2 December 1796.
  - William Ladds of Spaldwick, co. Huntingdon; born at Woolley, bapt. there 23 September 1766; administrator to his father 6 October 1802; died at Spaldwick 7 August, bur. there 10 August 1831. Will dated 19 February 1828 and 7 January 1829, proved 18 July 1832 (Arch: of Huntingdon). ⚭ Mary Mann, dau. of James Mann of Leighton Bromswold, co. Huntingdon, by Sarah his wife; born in 1776; marr. at Spaldwick 15 April 1794; died at Ellington 13 April 1853, bur. at Spaldwick.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 76*).

F — F

- Francis Ladds, bapt. at Barham 20 September 1762; bur. at Barham 23 May 1763.
- Francis Ladds, bapt. at Barham 23 October 1763; bur. at Barham 6 May 1771.
- Ann Ladds, bapt. at Barham 27 January 1767; bur. at Barham 6 April 1771.

Francis Ladds, bapt. 25 February 173$\frac{8}{9}$, bur. at Barham, co. Huntingdon, 7 May following.

Martha, bapt. at Barham 30 June 1740; marr. there 1 October 1768, Thomas Brown of Alconbury, co. Huntingdon.

Lydda Ladds, bapt. 2 May 1742, bur. at Barham 10 May following.

E

John Henson Ladds, bapt. at Barham 2 January 1770; died, aged 80, bur. at St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 18 January 1849. = Ann Martin, of Brampton, co. Huntingdon; marr. at Brampton 1798; died, aged 52, at Thornhaugh, co. Northampton, 8 January, bur. there 12 January 1826.

Ann, bapt. at Barham 10 July 1771; marr. there 20 September 1796, James Webb of Stafford.

James Mann of Leighton Bromswold, co. Huntingdon; died, aged 83, 1 May 1864, bur. at Leighton Bromswold. = Mary, bapt. at Barham 1 February 1775; marr. there 31 October 1801; administratrix to her father 30 August 1839; died, aged 88, 29 January, bur. at Leighton Bromswold 6 February 1863.

Ann Ladds, of Steeple Gidding, co. Huntingdon; bapt. there 6 June 1802; bur. at St. Neots 17 April 1846.

Henson Ladds, bapt. at Steeple Gidding 15 January 1803.

William Ladds, bapt. at Steeple Gidding 13 February 1804.

George Osborne. = Frances, bapt. at Steeple Gidding 21 August 1815; marr. at St. Neots 11 May 1852.

F

Martin Ladds, bapt. at Steeple Gidding 21 August 1815.

Henry Ladds, bapt. at Steeple Gidding 21 August 1815; died, aged 20, bur. at Buckden, co. Huntingdon, 15 June 1830.

Mary Ladds, bapt. at Steeple Gidding 21 August 1815; died, aged 27, bur. at St. Neots 20 November 1840.

Pedigree of Branfill.

William Branfill of Dartmouth, co. Devon. = Johanna Ford, marr. at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, 3 July 1628.

- Miriam, bapt. at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, 17 October 1630.
- Thomas Branfill, bapt. at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, 7 November 1633.
- Elizabeth, bapt. at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, 16 October 1635; living 23 July 1709; married . . . Luck.
- Edward Branfill, bapt. at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, 11 October 1639.

Sarah Foster, married at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 21 September 1671. = Andrew Branfill of Mile End Green, co. Middlesex, and of Upminster Hall, co. Essex, master mariner; bapt. at St. Saviour's, Dartmouth, 13 February 164½; died 24 July, bur. in Upminster Church 28 July 1709. M.I. Will dated 23 July 1709, proved 22 August 1709 (P.C.C. 188 *Lane*). = Damaris Aylett, dau. of John Aylett of Kelvedon Hatch, co. Essex, by Mary his wife, dau. and coheir of Rolfe Pettus of Bryces, co. Essex; born in 1659; married in 1681; executrix to her husband 22 August 1709; died 3 February 172½; bur. at Upminster. Will dated 10 September 1719, proved 17 April 1722 (P.C.C. 67 *Marlbro'*).

- Edward Branfill, died young.
- Sarah Branfill, died young.

A

Champion Branfill of Upminster Hall, esquire; bapt. at Stepney 20 March 168⅔; executor to his brother John 3 November 1725; Sheriff for co. Essex 1734; died 18 June 1738, bur. at Upminster. Will dated 26 June 1736, proved 17 July 1738 (P.C.C. 170 *Brodripp*). = Mary Braund, dau. of Benjamin Braund, Citizen and Vintner of London, by Anne his wife; bapt. at St. Mary Aldermary, London, 11 November 1693; marr. at St. James', Westminster, 16 June 1711; marr. licence (Faculty) 14 June; executrix to her husband 17 July 1738; died 3 June 1760, bur. at Upminster. Will dated 21 and 27 September 1758, proved 7 June 1760 (P.C.C. 229 *Lynch*).

B

Champion Branfill of Upminster Hall, esquire; born 24 April 1712; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, admitted 13 September 1717; died 26 April 1770. Administration granted 17 May 1770 (P.C.C.). = Elizabeth James, dau. of Robert James, Secretary of the East Indian Company, by Mary his wife, dau. of the Rev. John Harris, Rector of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset; born in February 173⅚; married 14 October 1760, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 31 December 1760, then aged 23; executrix to her husband 17 May 1770; died at Putney, co. Surrey, 10 November 1813. Will dated 17 July 1807 to 15 April 1811, proved 2 December 1813 (P.C.C. 614 *Heathfield*). She married 2ndly Matthew Howland Patrick of Putney.

C

A

Harman Browse of Mile End, Stepney, co. Middlesex, gent. Will dated 30 August 1718, proved 15 March 172½ (P.C.C. 47 *Marlbro'*). = Elizabeth, bapt at Stepney 23 December 1684; married before 23 July 1709; executrix to her husband 15 March 172½; living 2 April 1748.

John Roberts, living 3 February 172½. = Sarah, married after 23 July 1709; living 10 September 1719; (?) married 1stly . . . Rolbrow.

B

Benjamin Branfill, born 11 June 1713; living 1 January 171⁶⁄₇; died in infancy.

Ann Branfill, born 8 June 1714; died in infancy.

Andrew Branfill, born 17 June 1715.

C

A

Champion Branfill of Upminster Hall, esquire; born at East India House, London, 28 April 1764; educated at Charterhouse, and at Clare Hall, Cambridge, B.A. 1786; Cornet 7th Light Dragoons; died at Canterbury 7 October 1792, bur. at Upminster. Will dated 18 December 1790, proved 8 January 1793 (P.C.C. 3 *Dodwell*). = Charlotte Brydges (sister of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, baronet), dau. of Edward Brydges of Wootton Court, co. Kent, by Jemima his wife, dau. and coheir of the Rev. William Egerton, LL.D., Prebendary of Canterbury; born 1 May 1766; marr. 14 October 1788; executrix to her husband 8 January 1793; died at Barham, co. Kent, 5 September 1849, bur. at Wootton. She married 2ndly John Harrison of Denne Hill, co. Kent (son of John Harrison and Charlotte Branfill, *see page 181*).

D

B

Champion Edward Branfill of Upminster Hall, esquire; born at Canterbury 13 July, bapt. privately 14 July, and received into the church at Canterbury Cathedral 10 August 1789; educated at Eton and at Trinity College, Cambridge; admitted Fellow Commoner 2 July 1807; Lieutenant 3rd (King's Own) Light Dragoons 15 November 1810; Captain 29 June 1815; J.P. and D.L. for co. Essex; died at Upminster Hall 7 October, bur. in Upminster Church 15 October 1844. = Anne Eliza Hammond, dau. and coheir of the Rev. Anthony Egerton Hammond, Rector of Knowlton and Ivychurch, co. Kent, by Charlotte his wife, dau. of Thomas Biggs of Kearsney Abbey, co. Kent; born in May 1797; marr. at Kingston, co. Kent, 26 November 1818; died at Upminster Hall 4 November, bur. at Upminster 11 November 1873.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 89*).

C

A — A

- John Branfill of Lombard Street, London, goldsmith; bapt. at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 21 July 1686. Will dated 1 January 171$\frac{6}{7}$, proved 3 November 1725 (P.C.C. 224 *Romney*).
- Benjamin Branfill, bapt. at Stepney 17 May 1688.
- Mary Branfill, bapt. at Stepney 27 May 1689; bur. at Upminster, co. Essex, 8 June following.
- Benjamin Branfill, bapt. at Stepney 26 October 1690.

B — B

- John Russell of Stubbers, co. Essex; died, aged 80, 14 December 1787; bur. at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London. Will dated 9 February 1780 and 18 June 1780, proved 31 December 1787 (P.C.C. 570 *Major*). ═ Mary, born 3 September 1716; mentioned in will of her uncle John 1 January 171$\frac{6}{7}$; married (?) at North Ockenden before 21 September 1758, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 14 May 1752; mentioned in will of Charles Harris 1 August 1776; died 10 December 1787.
- John Branfill, born 3 December 1717; died in infancy.
- —
- John Branfill, born 30 December 1720; died in infancy.
- William Branfill, born 9 April 1722; died in infancy.
- —
- Samuel Branfill, born 27 July 1723.

C

- Benjamin Branfill, born at Upminster 25 May 1765; of the Madras Civil Service; executor to his mother 2 December 1813; died at Walthamstow, co. Essex, 18 July 1841. ═ Mary Whittall, married before 17 July 1807.
- Robert Branfill, born in July 1766; died 17 March 1767.
- Francis Branfill, born at Upminster 11 July 1767; died 12 May 1770.

D

- Rev. Thomas Harrison, Vicar of Wymynswold, co. Kent, born 26 May 1793; of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, matriculated 7 May 1818, B.A. 1822; M.A. 1824; Vicar of Wymynswold and of Nonington, co. Kent, 1845; died at Barham, co. Kent, 28 August 1868. ═ Jemima Elizabeth, born 9 January 1792; marr. at Kingston, co. Kent, 18 April 1822; died at Barham 6 June 1867.

A

William Branfill, bapt. at Stepney, co. Middlesex, 11 September 1692, bur. at Upminster 30 September following.

Rev. Isaac Sharpe of Stepney; bapt. at Stepney 7 July 1694; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, admitted 12 March $170\frac{6}{7}$, and at St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 4 July 1713; B.A. 1717; Curate of Stepney; bur. there 29 June 1721. Will dated 22 February $171\frac{7}{8}$, administration granted 28 July 1721 (P.C.C. 139 *Buckingham*).

Susannah, bapt. at Stepney 11 March $169\frac{3}{4}$; marr. licence (Vicar-General) dated 10 July 1716; administratrix to her husband 28 July 1721; bur. at Stepney 8 May 1722. Administration was granted 29 May 1722 (P.C.C.)

John Redman of Mile End, co. Middlesex, master mariner; born 31 May 1684; died 25 July 1763, bur. at Upminster. Will dated 7 November 1759, proved 1 August 1763 (P.C.C. 399 *Cæsar*).

Mary, bapt. at Stepney 1 November 1696; marr. in 1717; died 2 October 1758, bur. at Upminster.

Andrew Branfill of Tyler's Hall Farm, in Upminster, gent; bapt. at Stepney 1 May 1701; executor to his mother 17 April 1722; died 6 June 1750, bur. at Upminster. Will dated 2 April 1748, proved 9 June 1750 (P.C.C. 187 *Greenly*).

B

John Harrison of Chigwell Row, co. Essex, esquire, Governor of the Bank of England and Director of the East India Company; executor to Benjamin Branfill 11 January 1780; died in Charterhouse Square, London, 5 August 1794, bur. at Poplar, co. Middlesex. Will dated 8 January 1794, proved 20 August 1794 (P.C.C. 417 *Holman*).

Charlotte, born 21 June 1724; marr. 28 July 1747; executrix to her husband 20 August 1794; died 24 January 1797, bur. at Poplar. Will dated 26 October 1794, proved 14 February 1797 (P.C.C. 92 *Exeter*).

Benjamin Branfill of St. Clement Danes', London, merchant; born 23 November 1725; admitted to the Merchant Taylors' Company in 1734; died 6 January 1780, bur. at Upminster. Will dated 8 July 1778, proved 11 January 1780 (P.C.C. 2 *Collins*).

Anne Branfill, born 22 June 1727; died in infancy.

Charles Harris of Bath, co. Somerset, Citizen and Stationer of London (son of the Rev. John Harris, Rector of Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset); born 2 September 1710; died 4 June 1781. Will dated 1 August 1776 and 28 February 1777, proved 1 July 1781 (P.C.C. 344 *Webster*).

Amelia born 19 October 1728; marr. after 2 April 1748; executrix to her husband 28 February 1777, and to her sister 27 September 1808; died 17 July 1816.

Peter D'Arcy, mentioned in will of Benjamin Branfill 8 July 1778.

Anne, born 18 January $173\frac{3}{4}$; married after 27 September 1758, marriage licence (Bishop of London) dated 14 December 1765; died in Dowry Square, Hotwells, Bristol, 8 September 1808. Will dated 30 January 1802, proved 27 September 1808 (P.C.C. 727 *Ely*).

Pedigree of Rushout.

Catherine Turloot. 1st wife. = Baldwin Rushout of Flanders. = Anna Joncheer. 2nd wife.

William Rushout of London, merchant; born at Cortrick in Flanders; naturalized in England 21 April 1634; executor to his brother 21 January 165$\frac{3}{4}$; died 6 May 1671. Will dated 10 September 1669 and 8 February 167$\frac{0}{1}$; proved 8 May 1671 (P.C.C. 66 *Duke*). = Mary East, executrix to her husband 8 May 1671. Will dated 29 June 1699, proved 7 March $\frac{1699}{1700}$ (P.C.C. 38 *Noel*).

A

Abigail Godschalk, dau. of Joas Godschalk and Anna his wife; bapt. at the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London, 27 December 1606; died 23 May, bur. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 28 May 1644. 1st wife. = John Rushout of St. Dionis Backchurch, merchant, Citizen and Fishmonger of London, and of Maylards in Hornchurch, co. Essex; born at Rousselaer, in Flanders; naturalized in England 21 April 1634; died, aged 60, 2 October, bur. at St. Dionis Backchurch 5 October 1653. Will dated 23 September 1653, proved 21 January 165$\frac{3}{4}$ (P.C.C. 196 *Alchin*). = Elizabeth Finet, dau. of Sir John Finet of co. Kent, knight, Master of the Ceremonies to King James I., by Jane (Wentworth) his wife, dau. of Henry, 3rd Lord Wentworth. She married 1stly John Godschalk, son of Joas Godschalk. 2nd wife.

B

Justus Rushout, bapt. at the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 20 February 162$\frac{6}{7}$; died in childhood at (?) Marais.

—

John Rushout, born 29 April, bapt. at the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 10 May 1629; died at Marais 18 March, bur. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 23 March 164$\frac{7}{8}$.

—

James Rushout, born 5 July 1632; died in infancy.

Sir Abraham Cullen of East Sheen, co. Surrey, baronet; aged 26, 2 December 1650; created a baronet 17 June 1661; M.P. for Evesham 11 April 1661; died 28 August, bur. at Mortlake, co. Surrey, 2 September 1668. Administration granted 3 November 1668 (P.C.C.) = Abigail, born 23 June, bapt. at the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, 6 July 1634; marr. at St. Dionis Backchurch 10 December 1650; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 2 December; died 6 April 1678, bur. at Mortlake. Will dated 13 March 167$\frac{7}{8}$, proved 15 April 1678 (P.C.C. 31 *Reeve*).

Antoine Maes, died before 10 September 1669. = Johanna, mentioned in will of her brother John 23 September 1653; living 10 September 1669.

John Casier of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, merchant; born at Meenin, in Flanders; executor to John Rushout 21 January $165\frac{3}{4}$; died 18 October, bur. at St. Dionis Backchurch 22 October 1659. Will dated 28 June 1643 and 17 October 1659, proved 12 December 1659 (P.C.C. 553 *Pell*). = Joyce, married at All Hallows', London Wall, 6 December 1632, marriage contract dated 29 November; executrix to her husband 12 December 1659. She married 2ndly Adrian Wallaert. 2nd wife.

Marie Rushout.

A

Sir John Maynard of Tooting, co. Surrey, knight; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 14 March $165\frac{0}{1}$; knighted at Whitehall 7 June 1660; marr. at All Hallows', London Wall, 30 December 1652; died, aged 30, 14 May 1664, bur. at Tooting. Administration granted 8 June 1664 (P.C.C.) 1st husband. = Katherine, born 25 November 1636; living 8 April 1686. = Francis Buller of Shillingham, in St. Stephen's-by-Saltash, co. Cornwall, esquire; bapt. at St. Stephen's-by-Saltash 10 January $16\frac{29}{30}$; marriage licence (Faculty Office) dated 26 September 1666. Will dated 28 November 1681 and 23 February $168\frac{1}{2}$; administration granted 3 September 1694 (P.C.C. 210 *Box*). He married 1stly Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Ezekiell Grose of Golden in Probus, co. Cornwall. 2nd husband.

B

Sir William Adams of Sprowston Hall, co. Norfolk, baronet; born 8 June, bapt. at St. Leonard's, Eastcheap, London, 15 June 1634; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet 24 February $166\frac{7}{8}$; High Sheriff of Norfolk 1672 and of Essex 1678; died in 1687. Administration granted 21 May 1690 (P.C.C.) He married 2ndly Jane Burnet.

(*See Vol. VII., page 29.*)

= Anne, born 10 October, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 25 October 1641.

William Rushout, born 30 September, bapt. at St. Dionis Backchurch 6 October 1642; died 11 February, bur. there 12 February following.

Sir James Rushout of Northwick Park in Blockley, co. Worcester, baronet; born 22 March $164\frac{3}{4}$, bapt. at the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London, 9 April 1644; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 5 December 1660; created M.A. 12 September 1661; created a baronet 17 June 1661; M.P. for Evesham 22 February 1669 to 1681, and 27 February $16\frac{89}{90}$ to 1697, and for co. Worcester 15 January $168\frac{3}{9}$; appointed Ambassador to Constantinople in May 1697; died in February $169\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at Blockley. M.I. Will dated 23 October 1695 and 14 February $169\frac{7}{8}$, proved 9 March $169\frac{7}{8}$ (P.C.C. 84 *Lort*). = Alice Pitt, dau. and heir of Edmund Pitt of Harrow, co. Middlesex, and Alice his wife; died before 14 February $169\frac{7}{8}$, bur. at Blockley. M.I. She married 1stly Edward Palmer.

C

William Rushout, born 9 October 1670.

Edwin Sandys of Ombersley, co. Worcester, esquire; M.P. for co. Worcester 6 November 1695; died in 1699, bur. at Ombersley. Will dated 28 March 1697 and 27 March 1699, proved 21 February $170\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C. 29 *Hern*). = Alice, born at Montpellier in France 25 May 1672; naturalized in England 6 April 1677; marr. at Blockley, marriage licence (Worcester) dated 22 September 1694; died in 1701, bur. at Ombersley. Administration granted 21 February $170\frac{1}{2}$ (P.C.C.)

c

Samuel Pytts of Kyre, co. Worcester, esquire; died 15 January $172\frac{8}{9}$. Administration granted 27 September 1729 (P.C.C.) — Catherine, born in London 16 April 1676; marr. before 23 October 1695.

Sir James Rushout of Northwick Park, in Blockley, co. Worcester, and of Harrow, co. Middlesex, baronet; born 12 July 1677; succeeded his father as 2nd baronet in February $169\frac{7}{8}$; M.P. for Evesham 16 January $170\frac{0}{1}$ to July 1702; administrator to Alice Sandys 21 February $170\frac{1}{2}$; died in 1705; bur. at Blockley. M.I. Will dated 12 November and 2 December 1705, proved 19 June 1706 (P.C.C. 134 *Eedes*). — Arabella Vernon, dau. of Thomas Vernon of Twickenham Park, co. Middlesex; born in 1676; marr. at Teddington, co. Middlesex, 12 February $\frac{1699}{1700}$.

Sir James Rushout of Northwick Park and of Harrow, baronet; succeeded his father as 3rd baronet in 1705; died at Twickenham Park 21 September 1711, bur. at Blockley. M.I. Administration granted 20 November 1711. (P.C.C.)

Anne Rushout, died in infancy.

Sir Pawlet St. John of Farley, co. Hants, baronet; born 7 April 1704; of Oriel College, Oxford, matriculated 15 July 1722; High Sheriff of Hampshire 1727; M.P. for Winchester 27 April 1734 and 28 March 1751, and for Hampshire 6 May 1741; Mayor of Winchester 1772; created a baronet 9 October 1772; died, aged 76, 8 June 1780. Will dated 7 February $177\frac{7}{8}$ to 4 June 1780, proved 6 July 1780 (P.C.C. 376 *Collins*). He married 2ndly Mary, dau. and heir of John Waters of Brecon, and 3rdly Jane, dau. and heir of R. Harris of Silkstead, co. Hants. — Elizabeth, marr. at St. Marylebone, co. Middlesex, 17 August 1731; died 21 December 1733.

William Rushout, born 1 January $167\frac{79}{80}$.

Jane Rushout, born 21 February $168\frac{1}{2}$.

George Rushout, aged under 12, 23 October 1695; living 12 November 1705.

c

Sir George Thorold of Harmston, co. Lincoln, baronet; Citizen and Ironmonger of London, Master of the Ironmongers 1708; Alderman of Cordwainer Ward 3 May 1709; Sheriff 1710; Lord Mayor 1719; Director of the Bank of England 1711; knighted at Windsor 18 March $170\frac{7}{8}$; created a baronet 9 September 1709; marr. after 12 November 1705; died, aged 56, in Bloomsbury Square, London, 29 October, bur. at Harmston 11 November 1722. M.I. Will dated 3 March $172\frac{1}{2}$ to 28 October 1722, proved 21 November 1722 (P.C.C. 225 *Marlbro'*). 1st husband. — Elizabeth, born 20 February $168\frac{2}{3}$; died 15 January $17\frac{49}{50}$, bur. at Blockley. M.I. Will dated 24 September 1744, proved 8 February $17\frac{49}{50}$ (P.C.C. 54 *Greenly*).

George, Earl of Northampton; born 18 October 1664; succeeded his father as 4th Earl 15 December 1681; educated at Christ Church, Oxford, created M.A. 18 February $168\frac{2}{3}$; Lord-Lieutenant of co. Warwick $168\frac{6}{7}$ and 1689–1727; Bearer of the Sceptre with the Cross at the Coronation of King William III. 11 April 1689; Privy Councillor 21 May 1702; Constable of the Tower 1712; Lord Sewer at the Coronation of King George I. 20 October 1714; marr. 3 July 1726; died 15 April 1727, bur. at Compton, co. Warwick. Will dated 1 February and 20 March $172\frac{6}{7}$, proved 3 May 1727 (P.C.C. 121 *Farrant*). He married 1stly Jane, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox of Farley, co. Wilts, knight. 2nd husband.

Rt. Honble Sir John Rushout of Northwick Park, in Blockley, co. Worcester, baronet; succeeded his nephew as 4th baronet 21 September 1711; M.P. for Malmesbury 20 April 1713–1721, and for Evesham 24 March 172½ to March 1768; a Lord of the Treasury 16 February 174½; Treasurer of the Navy 24 December 1743; Privy Councillor 19 January 174¾; executor to his sister, Elizabeth, Countess of Northampton, 8 February 175⁹⁄₆₀; died, aged 91, 2 February 1775, bur. at Blockley. M.I. Will dated 29 March 1771 and 8 January 1773, proved 9 March 1775 (P.C.C. 115 *Alexander*).

= Lady Anne Compton, dau. of George, 4th Earl of Northampton, by Jane his 1st wife, dau. of Sir Stephen Fox; marr. 16 October 1729; died, aged 71, 20 December 1766, bur. at Blockley. M.I. Administration granted 7 June 1768 (P.C.C.)

D

Sir John Rushout, Lord Northwick, born 23 July, bapt. at St. George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex, 30 July 1738; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 20 October 1756; M.P. for Evesham 2 April 1761 to 20 May 1796; succeeded his father as 5th baronet 2 February 1775; created, 26 October 1797, Baron Northwick of Northwick Park; died 20 October 1800, bur. at Blockley. Will dated 15 February 1786 and 11 January 1793, proved 3 December 1800 (P.C.C. 887 *Adderley*).

= Rebecca Bowles, dau. of Humphrey Bowles of Wanstead, co. Essex; marr. at Wanstead 3 June 1766; executrix to her husband 3 December 1800; died at Northwick Park 4 October 1818.

E

C

Sir John Rushout, Lord Northwick; born in St. James', Westminster, 16 February 1770; succeeded his father as 2nd baron 20 October 1800; a Governor of Harrow School 1801–59; F.S.A. 11 December 1800; died, aged 89, at Northwick Park, 20 January 1859.

Rev. George Rushout-Bowles, Rector of Burford, co. Salop; born 7 July 1771; bapt. at St. James', Westminster; of Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 5 February 1789; B.A. 1792; M.A. from All Souls' 1797; Rector of Burford (3rd portion) 1799–1842; assumed the additional name of Bowles by Royal Licence dated 20 June 1817; died at Burford House 17 October 1842.

= Lady Caroline Stewart, dau. of John, 7th Earl of Galloway; married at Blockley 10 January 1803; died at Burford House 22 May 1818.

F

Caroline Rushout, born 26 October 1803; died in 1822.

Georgiana Rushout, of Burford House, Tenbury, co. Worcester; died, aged 86, 5 August 1891.

George Rushout.

Harriot Rushout, died at Burford 23 August 1852.

D

Richard Myddelton of Chirk Castle, co. Denbigh, esquire; of St. John's College, Oxford, matriculated 19 March 174¾, aged 18; M.P. for Denbigh 3 July 1747 to May 1788; Lord Lieutenant of Denbighshire 1793; died, aged 69, in Grafton Street, London, in March 1795. Will dated 10 May 1773, proved 22 April 1795 (P.C.C. 268 *Newcastle*). He married 2ndly Euphemia Crawford. = Elizabeth, marriage settlements dated 13 March 1761; died at Chirk Castle 7 November 1772, bur. in Chirk Church.

Anne Rushout of St. George's, Bloomsbury, co. Middlesex; executrix to her father 9 March 1775; bur. at Blockley, co. Worcester, 3 February 1777. Will dated 19 April 1775, proved 8 February 1777 (P.C.C. 82 *Collier*).

E

Anne Rushout.

Sir Charles Cockerell of Sezincot, co. Gloucester, baronet; born 18 February 1755; of the Bengal Civil Service 1776–1800; Postmaster-General in India 1804; M.P. for Tregony 8 July 1802, for Bletchingley 25 January 1809, and for Evesham 1820–37; created a baronet 25 September 1809; died at Sezincot 6 January 1837. He married 1stly Maria Tryphena, dau. of Sir Charles William Blunt, 3rd baronet. = Harriet, marr. at Blockley, co. Worcester, 13 February 1808; died at Hyde Park Corner, London, 30 October 1851.

(*For issue see "Visitation of England and Wales," Vol. XVII., page 98.*)

William Sydney Bowles, of Queens' College, Cambridge, B.A. 1796; marr. 24 June 1797. 1st husband. = Elizabeth, born 6 December 1774. = John Wallis Grieve, marr. 7 August 1819. 2nd husband.

F

Sir George Rushout, Lord Northwick, born at Burford, co. Salop, 30 August 1811; educated at Harrow, admitted January 1825, and at Christ Church, Oxford, matriculated 16 December 1829; B.A. 1833; M.A. 1836; M.P. for Evesham 25 July 1837, and for East Worcestershire 11 January 1847 to January 1859; Cornet 1st Life Guards 18 January 1833; Lieutenant 1837; Captain 18 March 1842; Lieut.-Colonel Herefordshire Militia 1853–62; a Governor of Harrow School and of Cheltenham College; succeeded his uncle as 3rd baron 20 January 1859; died, aged 76, at the Queen's Hotel, Upper Norwood, co. Surrey, 18 November 1887. = Honble Elizabeth Augusta Hanbury, dau. of William, 1st Baron Bateman of Shobdon, co. Hereford, by Elizabeth his wife, dau. of Lord Spencer Stanley Chichester; born 16 March 1832; marr. at Shobdon 15 April 1869; died at Northwick Hall, co. Worcester, 29 May, bur. at Blockley 1 June 1812. She married 1stly Major George Drought Warburton.

Elizabeth Rushout, born at Burford House in January 1814; died there in July 1827.

Caroline Rushout, born at 7 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, London, 15 July 1870; died, aged 8 years and 2 months, at Folkestone, co. Kent, 17 September 1878.

INDEX.

INDEX.

Abdy, Katharine Mary, 73; Sir William, Bt., 73.
Abney, Edward, 8; Elizabeth, 8; George, 115; Hepzibah, 8; Margery, 115.
Acton, Edward, 80; Katherine 80.
Adams, Dame Anne, 183; Dame Jane, 183; Margery, 36; Mary, 4; Thomas, 36; Sir William, Bt., 183.
Adkins, Margaret, 9.
Ailesbury, Robert, Earl of, 88.
Ainley, Richard, 6; Sarah, 6.
Alder, Eleanor, 57; John, 57.
Alexander, Catharine, 108; Marie, 52; William, Viscount Canada, 108.
Allen, James, 18, 20; Jane, 18, 20; Mary, 18.
Amhurst, Amherst, Agnes, 15; Alice, 17; Alison, 15; Amelia, 19; Anne, 19; Arthur, 16; Bennet, 15; Catharine, 20; Edward, 16, 21; Elizabeth, 16-21; Evering, 18; George, 19, 20; Rev. George, 15, 17; Helena, 17; Isabel, 15; Jane, 16-18, 20; Joan, 15, 16; John, 15, 16, 18, 20; John Thomas, 19; Julian, 15; Katherine, 17, 20; Lisbona, 16; Margaret, 15, 17; Martha, 16; Mary, 16-21; Nicholas, 15, 16, 18, 20; Parnell, 15; Richard, 15; Ruth Thomas, 19; Sarah, 15, 17, 20, 21; Stephen, 17, 20, 21; Susan, 16; Susanna, 16, 18-20; Thomas, 15; William, 15.
Anderson, Sir Edmund, 64; Elizabeth, 64.
Andrew, Mary, 174.
Andrews, Esther, 14; Rebecca, 14; Thomas, 14.
Andro, Katharine, 106.
Ansell, Jane, 9; John, 9.
Anson, Anne Margaret, Viscountess, 114; Honble Anne Margaret, 114; Thomas William, Viscount, 114.
Arbuthnott, Catharine, Viscountess, 107.
Argyll, John, Duke of, 111.
Armstrong, Gilbert, 64; Margery, 64.
Arscott, Rev. John, 130; Mary Anne, 130.
Arundel, Honble James Everard, 114; Mary Wyndham, 114.
Askwith, Alice, 29, 30; Anne, 29; Catherine, 30; Eliza Susannah, 30; Elizabeth, 29; Jane, 29; John, 29; John Haddon, 30; Margaret, 30; Mary, 30; Rebecca, 29; Robert, 29, 30; William, 29.
Assheton, Mary, 65; Dame Mary, 65; Sir Richard, 65.
Atherton, Anne, 65; Elizabeth, 65; John, 65; Katherine, 65.
Athow, Sir Christopher, 59; Dame Penelope, 59.
Atkinson, Anne, 29; Catherine, 30; Henry, 30; Robert, 29.
Attwood, Elizabeth, 43.
Aubertin, Henrietta, 157; Rev. Peter, 157.
Aubrey, Anne, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Herbert, 148.
Auchmuty, Dorcas, 19; Thomas, 19.
Austin, Edward, 139; Eleanor, 139; Judith, 139; Thomas, 139.
Avent, Jane, 127; Thomasine, 127; Tristram, 127.
Aylett, Damaris, 178; John, 178; Mary, 178.

Bacon, Barbara, 56; Francis, 59; Hannah, 58; Jane, 59; John, 56; Philip, 58; Thomas, 59.
Bagge, Jane, 50; Thomas, 50.
Baggs, Katherine, 23; William, 23.
Bagot, Anthony, 115; Katherine, 115.
Bagshaw, Arthur, 118; Mary, 118.
Bailey, Elizabeth, 4, 85; Thomas, 85.
Bake, Margaret, 131.
Baker, Anne, 100; Caroline Elizabeth, 120; Elizabeth, 13, 98; Harriet, 98; John, 98; Robert, 13; Thomas, 120.
Ballard, Adrian, 152; Anne, 152.
Bampfield, Sir Amyas, 125; Jane, 125.
Banaster, Katherine, 151; William, 151.
Bannister, Henrietta Maria, 62; John, 62.
Barber, Margaret, 98.
Bardon, Margaret, 84; Richard, 84.
Bargany, Margaret, Lady, 109; Mary, Lady, 109; William, Lord, 109.
Barker, Alice, 17.
Barnard, Mary, 10; Peter, 10.
Barnardiston, Eleanor, 53.
Barr, Anna, 7; Martin, 7.
Barry, Otter, 99.
Bassett, Judith, 139; William, 139.
Bateman, Elizabeth, Lady, 186; William, Lord, 186.
Bathurst, Peter, 67; Selina, 67.
Bayley, Mary, 98, 118; Thomas, 118.

Baynard, Catherine, 53; Fulke, 53; Isabel, 53; Mary, 166; Thomas, 166.
Bazalgette, Daniel, 39; Margaret, 39.
Bazely, Basely, Amelia, 99, 100; Anne, 99-101; Elizabeth, 98, 99, 101; George, 100; Harriet, 98; Captain Henry, R.N., 99; James, 98, 99, 101; Jane, 100; John, 98; Captain John, R.N., 98; Admiral John, 98, 99; Margaret, 98; Martha, 101; Mary, 98, 99, 101; Peter, 101; Robert, 98, 100, 101; Sackville, 100; Sarah, 99, 101; William, 100, 101.
Beadon, George, 97; Rebecca, 97.
Beale, Robert, 10.
Bearcroft, Mary, 84.
Beaumont, Margaret, 63; Nicholas, 63; Rebecca, 42.
Bedell, Anne, 147, 148; Margaret, 147; Matthew, 147, 148.
Bedingfield, Alice, 54; Elizabeth, 58; Hannah, 58; Mary, 54; Thomas, 54, 58.
Bedingfield, *alias* de Grey, Rev. James, 60; *see* De Grey.
Beecher, Amelia Maria Anne, 81; William, 81.
Beere, Robert, 133; Wilmot, 133.
Beeston, Elizabeth, 19.
Bell, Elizabeth, 159.
Bendall, Alfred, 5; Anna, 2; Anne, 1, 4, 5; Anne Elizabeth, 4; Arthur, 2; Benjamin Opie, 5; Catherine, 1; Charles, 1, 2, 4; Charlotte Augusta, 5; Eliza, 5; Elizabeth, 1-5; Emma, 5; Frederic, 5; George Henry, 4; Hannah, 3; Harriet, 5; John, 1-4; John Smith, 5, Joseph, 1, 2; Joseph Richards, 5; Keziah, 3, 4; Martha, 2; Mary, 1, 2, 4, 5; Mary Anne, 3; Mercy, 5; Robert Smith, 5; Samuel John, 3; Sarah, 1-5; Stephen, 2, 3; Susannah, 3, 4; Thomas, 2, 3; William, 3, 5.
Bennet, Bennett, Benet, Lieut.-Colonel Alfred Charles, 158; Catherine, 80; Elizabeth, 47; Emma Charlotte, 158; Frances, 80; Henry, 91; Hugh, 47; Jane, 55; John, 55; Mary, 91; Thomas, 80.
Bentinck, Anne, Countess of Portland, 66; Lady Frances Williamina, 66; William, Earl of Portland, 66.
Bentley, Sarah, 43.
Berkeley, Frances, 66; Frances, Lady, 66; Sir Henry, Bt., 63; Dame Margaret, 63; William, Lord, 66.
Besley, Hannah, 41.
Best, Jane, 151; Robert, 151.
Betts, Abigail, 48; Edmund, 48.
Bickerstaffe, Catharine, 152; Robert, 152.
Bicknell, Anne, 166; Daniel, 166; Catharine, 166; Clarence, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Hannah, 165; Jane, 165; John, 165, 166; Jonas, 166; Mary, 166; Percy, 165; Richard, 165, 166; Samuel, 166; Sarah, 166; Sidney, 165; William, 165.
Biddulph, Margaret, 115; Simon, 115.
Biggs, Charlotte, 179; Elizabeth, 98; Jane, 100; Mary, 100; Thomas, 98, 100, 179.
Bignal, John, 154; Mary, 154.
Bindlosse, Dame Cecilia, 63; Sir Francis, 63.
Bird, Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 103; John, 104; Judith, 104; Margaret, 115; Thomas, 103.
Bishop, Mary, 16.
Bisshe, Edward, 116.
Blackall, John, 38; Philippa, 38.
Blake, Philip, 136; Thomazine, 136.
Blaw, Janet, 106.
Blinman, Joan, 97.
Blomfield, Emma, 51; John, 51.
Blundel, Bryan, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Mary, 93; Shamuel, 93.
Blunt, Sir Charles William, Bt., 186; Maria Tryphena, 186.
Boardman, Hannah, 6; John, 6.
Bokenham, Christian, 54; George, 54; Margaret, 54.
Bolton, Alice, 141; Mary, 14; Richard, 141; Rev. William, 14.
Bond, Dorothy, 134; John, 134; William, 124; Wilmot, 124.
Booth, Elizabeth, 64; Dame Elizabeth, 64; Sir George, Bt., 64; Sarah, 7; Thomas, 7.
Boothby, Alice, 141; Anne, 140, 142, 143, 145, 147-149; Brooke, 145; Sir Brooke, Bt., 145, 146; Catharine, 149, 150; Charles, 141, 145; Charles Skrymsher, 142; Cobham, 144; Eleanor, 144; Elizabeth, 139-141, 144-149; Dame Elizabeth, 147; Elizabeth Mary, 140; Ellen, 142; Frances, 144, 148, 150; Dame Frances, 143, 144; Francis, 143; George, 141, 148, 149; Gerard, 142; Gertrude, 142; Gore, 144; Hannah, 150; Henry, 141, 145, 149; Sir Henry, Bt., 143; Hester, 141, 142; Hill, 146; Dame Hill, 143; Humphrey, 147; Isaac, 149; James, 144; Joan, 139; John, 142; Judith, 139, 140, 144; Magdalen, 140; Margaret, 139, 144, 145; Margery, 142; Maria, 142; Maria Elizabeth, 146; Martha, 148, 149, 150; Mary, 145, 147, 149, 150; Dame Mary, 143; Merial, 144; Penelope, 145, 146; Dame Phœbe, 145; Dame Rafela, 146; Rebecca, 150; Richard, 139, 144, 149; Robert, 139, 142, 144, 147, 148; Sarah, 141, 148; Dame Susanna, 146; Thomas, 139-141, 147-149; Sir Thomas, Bt., 147; Walter, 149; William, 139, 142, 143, 145, 148, 149; Sir William, Bt., 143, 144, 146; *see* Clopton and Skrymsher.
Bostock, E., 26.
Boston, Albinia, Lady, 61; William, Lord, 61.
Boswell, Anne, 142; Wingfield, 142.

Boteler, Helen, 122; John, Lord, 122.
Boucher, Caroline, 33; Rev. John Sidney, 33.
Boufteau, Hippolyte, 172; Kezia, 172.
Bourke, Edmund Fearon, 73; Mary Judith, 73.
Bouverie, Honble Bartholomew, 114, Harriet, 114; Honble Mary, 114.
Bowles, Elizabeth, 186; Humphrey, 185; Mary, 99; Rebecca, 185; William, 99; William Sydney, 186.
Bowregge, Thomas, 15.
Bowyer, John William, 61; *see* Windham.
Bozer, Hester, 171; John, 171; Mary, 171.
Bradford, Rev. Edward, 130; Sarah Jeffery, 130.
Bradley, John, 29; Rebecca, 29.
Braine, Henry, 66; Katherine, 66.
Bramley, Augusta, 171; Joseph, 171.
Brandling, Anne, 150.
Branfill, Amelia, 181; Andrew, 178, 179, 181; Anne, 179, 181; Anne Eliza, 179; Benjamin, 179-181; Champion, 178, 179; Champion Edward, 179; Charlotte, 179, 181; Damaris, 178; Edward, 178; Elizabeth, 178, 179; Francis, 180; Jemima Elizabeth, 180; Johanna, 178; John, 180; Mary, 178, 180, 181; Miriam, 178; Robert, 180; Samuel, 180; Sarah, 178, 179; Susannah, 181; Thomas, 178; William, 178, 180, 181.
Braund, Anne, 178; Benjamin, 178; Mary, 178.
Bray, Catharine, 152; Richard, 152.
Bredon, Elizabeth, 57; William, 57.
Brett, George, 152; Ruth, 152.
Brewster, Edward, 150; Frances, 150.
Bridgeman, Julian, 15.
Bridges, Emma, 120; Thomas Charles, 120.
Bridgwater, John, Earl of, 66.
Brierly, Hester, 142; John Beaumont, 142.
Brigham, Mary, 102; Ralph, 102.
Brinkley, Ambrose, 84; Mary, 84.
Briscoe, Beatrice, 78; Elizabeth, 78; John, 78.
Bristowe, Robert, 146; Susanna, 146.
Bromley, Sir Edward, 115; Margaret, 115.
Brooke, Dame Harriot, 95; Henry, Lord Cobham, 143; Honble Hill, 143; Margaret, 94; Dame Mary, 93; Dame Penelope, 143; Sir Richard, Bt., 93, 95; Thomas, 94; Sir William, 143.
Brown, Browne, Catharine, 150; Elizabeth, 42; Martha, 177; Rachel, 12; Robert, 12; Thomas, 177.
Browning, Mary, 174; Matthew, 174.
Browse, Elizabeth, 179; Harman, 179.
Bruce, Agnes, 107; Andrew, 107; Dame Euphame, 107; Sir George, 107.
Bruton, Ursula, 123; William, 123.
Brydges, Charlotte, 179; Edward 179; Jemima, 179; Sir Samuel Egerton, Bt., 179.
Buckenham Margaret, 10, 12; Mary, 12; Philip, 10, 12; Susannah, 10; Woodthorpe, 12.
Buckeridge, Helena, 17; Rev. Nicholas, 17.
Buckland, Ann, 166.
Budget, Joan, 61; John, 61.
Bugden, Mary, 138.
Bull, Mary, 174; Samuel, 174.
Buller, Alice, 122; Elizabeth, 183; Francis, 183; Katherine, 183; Sir Richard, 122.
Bullock, Charles, 119; Edward, 57; Harriet, 119; Mary, 57.
Burbage, Anne, 31.
Burell, Francis, 134; Mary, 134.
Burges, John, 19; Sarah, 19; Susanna, 19.
Burke, Helen Cecilia, 170; Robert, 170.
Burkin, Diana, 48; James, 48.
Burley, Anne, 121.
Burnett, James, 107; Jean, 107.
Burroughes, Abigail, 48; Amy, 51; Anne, 48, 49, 51; Anne Diana, 50; Augusta Susannah, 49; Burkin, 51; Christabel, 48; Diana, 48, 50, 51; Edward, 51; Elizabeth, 49-51; Elizabeth Maria, 50, 51; Rev. Ellis, 50; Emily, 51; Emma, 51; Henry Negus, 49; James, 50; James Burkin, 48; Jane Sarah, 49; Jemima, 50; Jeremiah, 48; Rev. Jeremiah, 50; John, 51; Mary, 48, 49, 51; Mary Anne, 51; Pleasance, 50; Randall, 49; Rev. Randall, 50; Randall Proctor, 49; Robert Masters, 50; Sarah Nasmyth, 50; Thomas, 49; Rev. Thomas, 50; Thomas Cooke, 51; Rev. Thomas Cooke, 49; Thomas D'Eye, 51; Thomas Henry, 50; William, 51.
Burton, Rev. James, 25; Lucy, 31; Mary, 25; Mary Anne, 25.
Bury, Elizabeth, 144; Frances, 144; John, 144.
Busbie, Busby, Edmund, 22; Margaret, 22; Nicholas, 27; Thomas, 26, 27.
Butler, Mary, 72; Peregrine, 72.
Button, Anne, 125; Sir Francis William, 125.
Buxton, Francis, 162.
Byard, Anne, 145.
Byron, Alice, 63; Dame Alice, 63; Amelia, 69; Anne, 65-68; Dame Anne, 63; Anne Isabella, Lady, 69; Anthony, 63; Augusta Mary, 69; Barbara, 71; Caroline, 68; Catherine, 67, 69; Cecilia, 67; Dame Cecilia, 63; Charles, 64, 68, 70; Charlotte Augusta, 71; Sir Edward, 64; Eleanor, Lady, 63; Elizabeth, 65, 66; Elizabeth, Lady, 64, 65, 68; Ernestus, 65; Sir Ernestus, Bt., 64; Frances, 64,

66, 70, 71; Frances, Lady, 66; Frances Williamina, 66; Francis, 68; Frederick George, 71; George, 66, 68, 71; Captain George Anson, 70; George Gordon, Lord, 69; Gilbert, 67; Henrietta Charlotte, 70; Henrietta Diana, 68; Henrietta Maria, 67; Henry George, 71; Isabel, 64; Isabella, 64, 67, 71; Dame Isabella, 64; John, 65, 66, 69, 71; Vice-Admiral John, 68, 69; Sir John, 63; John, Lord, 63; Juliana, 67; Juliana Elizabeth, 68, 71; Dame Katherine, 66; Dame Lucy, 67; Margaret, 63, 66; Dame Margaret, 63; Margery, 64; Mary, 65, 66, 70; Mary, Lady, 66; Nicholas, 63; Sir Nicholas, 64; Sir Philip, 68; Richard, 65, 66; Rev. Richard, 70; Richard, Lord, 64; Sir Robert, 67; Shirtotta, 64; Sophia, 64, 69; Dame Sophia, 64; Sophia Georgiana, 69; Sophia Maria, 71; Susanna, 64; Thomas, 65-67; Sir Thomas, 66; William, 64-66, 68, 71; Sir William, 65; William, Lord, 65, 66, 68; William Henry, 66; William John, 68; *see* Noel.

Caithness, Alexander, Earl of, 113; Margaret, Countess of, 113.
Calthorpe, Anne, 56; Barbara, 56; Christopher, 60; Sir Christopher, 60; Hannah Maria, 60; Sir James, 56.
Campbell, Lady Eleanor, 110; Honble Elizabeth, 111; James, Earl of Loudoun, 110; John, Duke of Argyll, 111; Honble John, 111; Margaret, Countess of Loudoun, 110; Lady Mary, 111.
Campden, Edward, Viscount, 65; Honble Elizabeth, 65.
Canada, William Viscount, 108.
Cane, Anne, 44.
Cannon, Mary, 24; William, 24.
Canterbury, Henry Chichely, Archbishop of, 74.
Capelli, Countess Isabella, 71; Count Paravicini, 71.
Carew, Temperance, 55; Sir Wimond, 55.
Carey, Martha, 170.
Carlisle, Frances, Countess of, 67; Henry, Earl of, 67; Isabella, Countess of, 67.
Carmarthen, Amelia, Marchioness of, 69; Francis, Marquis of, 69.
Carnegie, Dame Catherine, 107; David, Earl of Southesk, 107; Sir David, Bt., 107; Dame Jean, 107.
Carpenter, Elizabeth, 156; Harriet Elizabeth, 72; John, 156; Richard, 72.
Carr, Sarah, 160, 161.
Carrington, Lord, *see* Primrose.
Carter, Goddard, 38; Margaret, 91; Martha, 38; Rebecca, 38; Robert, 91.
Casier, John, 183; Joyce, 183.
Castell, Helen, 56; Tollemache, 56.
Caston, Eleanor, 57; Fabian, 57.
Catesbye, Dame Grace, 54; Sir Humphrey, 54.
Causton, Catharine, 151; Katherine, 151; Walter, 151.
Cave, Anne, 36; Dorothy, 36; Richard, 36.
Cavendish, Anne, 145; Henry, 145.
Chalmers, Emily Rose, 34; Rev. John, 34.
Chamberlayne, Charlotte, 60; Rev. Edward, 60; Elizabeth, 60.
Chambers, Harriet, 138; Katherine, 118; Richard, 138.
Chamond, Agnes, 121; Thomas, 121.
Chapman, Susanna, 18; William, 18.
Charlotte, Princess, 5; Princess of Wales, 170.
Charnock, Frances, 148; John, 148.
Chaworth, Elizabeth, 65; Elizabeth, Viscountess, 65; John, Viscount, 65.
Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 37.
Chetham, Humphry, 89; Margaret, 89; Mary, 89; Ralph, 89.
Cheyne, Elizabeth, 74; John, 74.
Chichely, Florence, 74; Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, 74; William, 74.
Chichester, Elizabeth, 186; Dame Elizabeth, 126; Sir John, 126; Lord Spencer Stanley, 186; Dame Susannah, 126; Dame Ursula, 126.
Child, Anne, 143; George, 143.
Chisholm, Anne Maud, 158; James Chisholm Gooten, 158.
Cholwich, Mary Anne, 129; William, 129.
Chudleigh, Sir George, Bt., 122; Hugh, 122; Dame Mary, 122; Susan, 122.
Church, Sarah, 39; Rev. —, 39.
Churchill, Priscilla, 25; Samuel, 25.
Clapham, Anne, 76; John, 76.
Clarke, Sarah, 104; Rev. Thomas, 104.
Clayhills, Andrew, 107; Katharine, 107.
Clifton, Margaret, 53; Sir Roger, 53.
Clopton, Anne, 141; Charles Boothby, 142; Sir Hugh, 141; *see* Boothby.
Clotworthy, Mary, 135; Thomas, 135.
Coakeman, Mary, 102.
Cobboll, Dorothy, 13; Thomas, 13.
Cobham, Henry, Lord, 143.
Cockburn, Sir Archibald, Bt., 92; Harriet, 92.
Cockerell, Sir Charles, Bt., 186; Dame Harriet, 186; Dame Maria Tryphena, 186.
Coghlan, Amelia, 100; Lieut.-Colonel Edmund, 100.
Coke, Lady Anne Margaret, 114; Elizabeth, 49; Thomas William, Earl of Leicester, 114.
Colclough, Adam, 140; Catherine, 140; Magdalen, 140.
Cole, Arthur, Lord Ranelagh, 67; Brittania, 37; Catherine, Lady Ranelagh, 67; Frances, 43; John, 9; Loveday, 136; Margaret, 9; Peggy, 43; Samuel 43; Selina, Lady Ranelagh, 67; Thomas, 37, 136.

Collard, Joan, 96; John, 96; Margaret, 96.
Collett, Cornelius, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Mary, 12.
Collier, Edward, 135; Loveday, 135.
Collin, Annis, 175; Peter, 175.
Collyer, Abel, 151; Beatrix, 151; Mary, 175.
Colquite, John, 124; Julian, 124.
Colville, Edmund, 17; Katherine, 17.
Compton, Lady Anne, 185; Elizabeth, Countess of Northampton, 184; George, Earl of Northampton, 184, 185; Jane, Countess of Northampton, 184, 185.
Conyers, Amelia, Lady, 69; John, Lord, 65; Katherine, 65.
Coode, Jane, 125, 132; John, 132; Mary, 132; Thomas, 132; William, 125.
Cook, Cooke, Elizabeth, 135; Gabriel, 161; George, 12; Margaret, 115; Mary Anne, 3; Rebecca, 12; Robert, 115, 116; Sarah, 161; Thomas, 115, 135.
Coombes, Anne, 168; Richard, 168.
Cooper, Harriet Melville, 158; Richard Hay, 158.
Corbett, Sir Andrew, 141; Dame Elizabeth, 141; Dame Judith, 139; Sir Richard, 139.
de Cornard, Alice, 53; Sir Richard. 53.
Courtenay, Elizabeth, 121; Jane, 121; Philip, 121.
Courtauld, Catherine, 157; Samuel, 157.
Courtney, Clement Stafford, 93; Elizabeth, 93.
Cowley, Elizabeth, 43.
Cowper, Joan, 61; Mary, 61; William, 61.
Cox, Sarah, 46.
Coxwell, Rev. Charles, 28; Eleanor, 24, 28; John, 24, 28; Mary, 24.
Crawford, Euphemia, 186.
Crawley, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
Crawshaw, David, 6; Mary, 6.
Cresswell, Mary, 102; Ralph, 102.
Cressy, Dorothea, 111; Everingham, 111.
Crewe, Blanche, 78; Honble Elizabeth Emma, 93; John, Lord, 93; Thomas, 78.
Crickmay, Edward, 172; Jemima, 172.
Cripps, Robert Gouldisborough, 47; Sarah, 47.
Crispe, John, 26, 27.
Croftes, Harriet, 80; Richard, 80.
Croker, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
Crombroke, Janet, 89.
Cromwell, Elizabeth, Lady, 121; Frances, 121; Gregory, Lord, 121.
Crosby, Bridget, 75.
Cubitt, Anna, 159; Anne, 159-161; Benjamin, 159-161; Catharine, 162; Edward George, 162; Elizabeth, 159-161; Frances, 162; George, 161, 162; Hamby, 159; Hannah, 160, 161; (Mrs.) Henry Archibald, 162; James, 159-162; John, 159-162; Judith, 160; Martha, 160; Mary, 159-162; Robert, 159, 160; Samuel, 161; Sarah, 159-161; Susanna, 159, 160; Thomas, 161, 162; William, 159, 161, 162.
Cullen, Dame Abigail, 182; Sir Abraham, Bt., 182; Elizabeth, 98.
Cunliffe, Anne, 92-94; Brooke, 95; Caroline, 94; Charlotte, 95; Christabel, 89; Dorothea, 95; Elizabeth, 89, 90, 93, 95; Ellis, 89, 90, 92; Rev. Ellis, 91; Sir Ellis, Bt., 62, 91; Ellis Watkin, 94; Emma, 95; Foster, 91; Sir Foster, Bt., 92; Frances, 95; Francis Kinloch, 94; Rev. George, 95; Grace, 89; Dame Harriet, 92; Harriot, 95; Henry, 92; Isabel, 89, 90, 92, 94; Jane, 92; Janet, 89, 91; John, 89-92; Katherine, 92; Louisa, 94; Margaret, 89-91, 93, 94; Margaret Elizabeth, 62, 91; Mary, 89-93, 95; Dame Mary, 91, 92; Nicholas, 89, 90; Rebecca, 91; Robert, 90, 91; Sir Robert, Bt., 92; General Sir Robert Henry, Bt., 94; Dame Susan Emily, 94; Thomas, 95.
Cunliffe-Offley, Honble Elizabeth Emma, 93; Foster, 93.
Cunningham, Grisel, 111; James, 108; Brig.-General Richard, 111; Sibylla, 108.
Curzon, Eleanor, 144; John, 144; Sir John, 144; Millicent, 144.
Cutbush, Edward, 17; Jane, 17.

Dacres, Dame Emma, 157; Admiral Sir Sydney Colpoys, 157.
Dallas, Henrietta Charlotte, 70; Robert, 70.
Dalmeny, Archibald, Lord, 111; John, Lord, 111; *see* Primrose.
Dalrymple, Eleanor, Countess of Stair, 110; John, Earl of Stair, 110.
Dalton, Mary, 176.
Dampier, Susanna, 96.
Dane, Catherine, 44; Elizabeth, 43.
Danford, Amy, 42; Stephen, 42.
Daniel, Daniell, Dorcas, 19; John, 19; Katharine, 153; Roger, 153.
Daniel-Tyssen, Amelia, 19; William George, 19; *see* Tyssen.
Danne, James, 15; Joan, 15.
Dansey, Elen, 119; Richard Dansey, 119.
Darcy, Amelia, Lady Conyers, 69; Elizabeth, 76; Robert, Earl of Holderness, 69.
Darcy and Meynell, Elizabeth, 76; Lord, 76.
D'Arcy, Anne, 181; Peter, 181.
Darell, Agnes, 74, 76; Alice, 74; Amelia, 82; Dame Amelia Maria Anne, 81; Anne, 75-81; Dame Anne, 75, 76; Blanche, 78; Bridget, 77; Dame Bridget, 75; Catherine, 80; Christopher, 76, 77; Clarissa, 82; Edward, 74, 75, 77-79, 81; Rev. Edward, 81; Elizabeth, 74, 77-79; Dame Elizabeth, 75, 76;

Florence, 74; Florentia Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 75; George, 74, 77, 79; Rev. George, 79; Grace, 76; Harriet, 80; Sir Harry Verelst, Bt., 81; Henry, 74, 77; Honoria, 81, 82; Isabella, 81; Dame Isabella, 81; James, 77; John, 74, 76, 78-80, 81; Judith, 80; Katherine, 79, 80; Lionel, 81, 82; Sir Lionel, Bt., 81; Marmaduke, 75, 77, 81; Sir Marmaduke, 76; Mary, 74, 75, 77-79; Nicholas, 77; Philip, 75, 76; Rev. Richard, 75; Robert, 79, 80; Sabina, 81; Sir Sampson, 76; Stephen, 75; Thomas, 74; Sir Thomas, 75; Thomasine, 74; Ursula, 76; William, 75.
Darke, John, 35; Margaret, 35.
Darker, Elizabeth, 85; William, 85.
Darte, Joan, 123; John, 123.
Darwent, Anne, 6; William, 6.
Davenant, Elizabeth, 141; James, 141.
Davie, Dame Isabel, 127; Sir John, Bt., 126, 127; Dame Julian, 127; Mary, 126; *see* Davye.
Davis, Lydia, 42; Martha, 136; William, 42.
Davye, Anne, 103; Isabella, 103; Robert, 103; *see* Davie.
Deacon, Mary, 138; Thomas, 138.
Dean, Deane, Elizabeth, 159; Joan, 46; Thomas, 46.
De Grey, Alice, 59; Dame Alice, 53; Anne, 55-58; Dame Anne, 56; Augusta Georgiana Elizabeth, Lady Walsingham, 61; Augusta Mary, 62; Barbara, 56-58; Bridget, 57; Catherine, 60; Charlotte, 60-62; Honble Charlotte, 91; Christian, 54; Dorothy, 56; Edmund, 54, 55, 57, 59; Eleanor, 53, 57; Elizabeth, 54-60; Dame Elizabeth, 57; Elizabeth, Lady Walsingham, 62; Ellen, 56; Fulke, 53, 55, 58; Lieut.-General George, Lord Walsingham, 62; Georgina, 62; Grace, 54; Hannah Maria, 60; Helen, 56; Huggen, 58; Dame Isabel, 53; James, 58; Jane, 55, 56, 59; Jemima, 60; Jeremiah, 59; Joan, 53; John, 57; Katharine, 59; Margaret, 53, 55, 57; Dame Margaret, 53; Martha, 58; Mary, 54, 55, 57, 58; Mary, Lady Walsingham, 61; Matilda, Lady Walsingham, 62; Nicholas, 60; Penelope, 59; Philip, 59; Robert, 56, 59; Sir Robert, 57; Sir Roger, 53; Susanna, 58; Temperance, 55; Thomas, 53-55, 59, 60; Sir Thomas, 53; Thomas, Lord Walsingham, 61, 62, 91; Ven^ble Thomas, Lord Walsingham, 62; William, 54, 55, 57-61; Sir William, 56; Sir William, Lord Walsingham, 61; *see* Bedingfield and Walsingham.
Delaval, Anne, 37; Sir Francis Blake, 37.
De la Warr, Thomas, Lord, 63, 67.
Del Gado, Don Miguel, 146; Rafela, 146.
Dennett, Thomas, 27.
Denton, Anne, 49; Jane, 49; Samuel, 49.
Dethick, John, 37; Martha, 37; Susanna, 37.
Devenish, Robert, 88.
Deverell, Alice, 23; Matthew, 23.
Dewstowe, Arthur, 135; Thomasine, 135.
D'Eye, Mary, 48; Thomas, 48.
Dilly, Rebecca, 83; Thomas, 83.
Dison, Elizabeth, 171.
Diston, Anthony, 35; Jane, 35.
Dollar, Sarah, 171; William, 171.
Dorsett, Sarah, 169.
Dorton, Rev. Nicholas, 26.
Doublet, Francis, 69; Mary, 69.
Dovey, Frances, 120; Rupert, 120.
Downe, Thomas, Earl of, 26.
Downes, Elizabeth, 160, 161; James Warns, 160, 161.
Dowse, —, 122.
Dowsing, Bence, 12; Elizabeth, 12.
Drake, Anne, 6, 122; Dame Dionis, 126; Sir Francis, Bt., 125; Dame Helen, 122; Dame Jane, 125, 126; Joan, 124; Dame Joan, 125; John, 6; Sir John, Bt., 122, 126; Thomas, 124.
Draper, Frances, 118.
Drelincourt, Anne, 110; Very Rev. Peter, Dean of Armagh, 110.
Drummond, James, 165; Jane, 165; John, 87; Samuel, 165; Susan, 87; Lady Susan, 87.
Drury, Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Robert, 55.
Duerdon, Margaret, 93; Robert, 93.
Duff, Anne, 171; Colonel Daniel George, 171.
Dundas, Anne, 107; Sir James, 107; Margaret, 109; Dame Margaret, 107; Robert, 109; Walter, 107.
Dyke, Mary, 101; Nicholas, 101.

Eagles, Andrew, 15; Margaret, 15.
Earle, Elizabeth, 122; Erasmus, 60; Hannah Maria, 60; Thomas, 122.
East, Mary, 182.
Edgcumbe, Joan, 126; John, 126.
Edge, Elizabeth, 87; Thomas Webb, 87.
Edis, Alice, 176; Matthew, 176; Rose, 176.
Edmonds, Mary, 149; Simon, 149.
Edridge, Anne, 169; Norman, 169.
Edwards, Anne, 44; John Passmore, 136; Mary Skinner, 136.
Effingham, Charlotte, Countess of, 112; General Sir Kenneth Alexander, Earl of, 112.
Egerton, Jemima, 179; John, Earl of Bridgwater, 66; Lady Mary, 66; Rev. William, 179.
Eglinton, Hugh, Earl of, 110.
Eling, Anne, 44; Henry, 44.
Eliot, Anne, 155; John, 155.
Ellacot, John, 128; Margaret, 128.
Ellis, Elizabeth Maria, 50; William, 50.

Elphinstone, Alexander, Lord, 108; Anna, 108; Charles, Lord, 110; Elizabeth, 111; Elizabeth, Lady, 110; John, Lord, 111.
Elsworth, Elizabeth, 29.
Emmes, Elizabeth, 153; Judith, 153; Rev. Thomas, 153.
England, Susanna, 20.
Engler, Anne, 152; James, 152.
Escures, Joan, 53; Sir John, 53.
Eton, Elizabeth, 79.
Evans, Elizabeth, 50; John Sewel, 50.
Everard, Anne, 55; Henry, 55.
Everest, James, 16; Susan, 16.
Evering, Robert, 16, 18; Susanna, 16, 18.
Everitt, Anne, 161; William, 161.
Exeter, Edmund Lacy, Bishop of, 121.
Eyre, Dame Elizabeth, 38; Sir Robert, 38.

Fane, John, Earl of Westmorland, 87; Lady Susan, 87.
Farmer, Elizabeth, 84; Mary, 70; Rebecca, 83; Richard, 70, 83; Thomas, 84.
Farnaby, Frances, 38; Francis, 38.
Faunt, Elizabeth Mary, 140; William, 140.
Feilding, Goodith, 31.
Fellowes, Anne, 72; Dame Elizabeth, 72; George, 72; Harriet Elizabeth, 72; Rev. Henry, 73; Sir James, 72; Joseph, 73; Julia, 72; Katharine Mary, 73; Lucy, 73; Mary, 72; Dame Mary Anne Catharine, 73; Mary Judith, 73; Peregrine Daniel, 72; Susannah, 72; Thomas, 72; Rear-Admiral Sir Thomas, 73; William, 72; William Dorset, 72.
Fever, Anne, 102; Robert, 102.
Field, Jane, 103; John, 103.
Finch, Elizabeth, 171; Thomas, 171.
Finet, Elizabeth, 182; Jane, 182; Sir John, 182.
Finley, Catharine, 162; Rev. Justice, 162; Mary, 162.
Fisher, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 60; Samuel, 60.
Fitch, Anne, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Robert, 77.
Fitzherbert, Elizabeth, 145; John, 145.
Fitz-Lewes, Elizabeth, 54; Sir Richard, 54.
Fitzwilliam, Dame Anne, 63; John, 64; Margaret, 63; Sir William, 63.
Fleming, Lady Margaiet, 113; John, Earl of Wigtown, 113.
Fletcher, Jane, 16; John, 16.
Flounders, Benjamin, 120; Mary, 120.
Floyer, Elizabeth, 125; William, 125.
Flyer, Elizabeth, 139; Francis, 149; Martha, 149; Richard, 139.
Foot, Jane, 127.
Ford, Johanna, 178; Mary, 47.
Forrest, Arthur, 94; Louisa, 94.
Forster, Amelia, 100; M. F., 100.
Fortescue, Cecily, 122; Henry, 121; Joan, 126; John, 126; Margaret, 121; Sophia, 126; Thomas, 122.
Forty, Elizabeth, 34; Richard, 34.
Foster (Mrs.) Charles, 162; Elizabeth, 90; Janet, 91; Sarah, 178.
Foulis, Dame Agnes, 107; Dame Anne, 107; George, 106, 113; Janet, 106; Sir John, Bt., 107, 113; Dame Margaret, 107, 113; Dame Mary, 107; *see* Primrose.
Fowel, Jane, 121; Richard, 121.
Fowler, Lucy, 119; Thomas, 119.
Fox, Jane, 184, 185; Judith, 144; Mary, 144; Sir Stephen, 184, 185; Thomas, 144.
Francis, Anthony, 15; Margaret, 15.
Franck, Francke, Elizabeth, 151; Jane, 31; John, 151; Rev. —, 31.
Freeman, Mary, 11; William, 11.
Freke, Arundell, 128; John, 128.
Frisby, Elizabeth, 101; Thomas, 101.
Frowick, Elizabeth, 54; Henry, 54.
Frye, Anne, 168; Edward, 168.
Full, Grace, 128; John, 128.
Furye, Elizabeth, 119; Jane, 119; Peregrine, 119.

Gadderer, Amy, 42.
Galloway, John, Earl of, 185.
Galway, William, Viscount, 91.
Gane, Ann, 47; Harry, 47.
Gascoigne, Anne, 56; Cotton, 56.
Gawdy, Dame Anne, 57; Sir John, 57.
Gaye, Elizabeth, 97; Peter, 97.
Gaze, Susanna, 159.
Geare, Elizabeth, 131; Theobald, 131.
Gell, Anne, 142; Catherine, 85; Rev. George, 85; John, 142.
Gerard, Frances, 63; Thomas, Lord, 63.
Gibbs, Alice, 121.
Gibson, Andrew, 106; Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Mause, 106.
Gilbert, Elizabeth, 139; John, 139; Joseph, 47; Mary, 39; Sarah, 47; Thomas, 39; William, 47.
Gill, Jane, 134; R., 134.
Glanville, Dewnes, 121; Nicholas, 121.
Goddard, Agatha, 46; Anne, 45-47; Dorothy, 45, 46; Edmund, 45; Eleanor, 45; Elizabeth, 45-47; George, 47; Henry, 46; Jane, 46, 47; Joan, 45, 46; John, 45, 46; John Harvey, 47; Mary, 45-47; Maurice, 46; Sarah, 46, 47; Susannah, 46; Thomas, 45, 46; Walter, 45, 46; William, 46, 47.
Godfrey, Margaret, 9.
Godschalk, Abigail, 182; Anna, 182; Joas, 182; John, 182.
Gonnell, Susanna, 16.
Gooch, Matilda, 62; Sir Thomas, Bt., 62.
Goodenough, Sarah, 47; Stephen, 47.
Goodwin, Alexander, 163; Katherine, 163.

Gordon, Catherine, 69; George, 69.
Gore, Percy, 114; Colonel Ralph, 114.
Gorges, Dame Mary, 78; Sir Robert, 78.
Gosling, Charlotte, 62; Honble Charlotte, 91; Margaret Elizabeth, 62, 91; William, 62, 91.
Gough, Barbara, 105; Sir Henry, Bt., 105.
Gouller, Charity, 175; Robert, 175.
Gourlay, Gilbert, 108; Janet, 108.
Gourroud, Parnell, 9.
Gover, Joan, 16.
Grafton, Anne, 140; Roger, 140.
Grandger, Lancelot, 26.
Gravenor, Martha, 101.
Gray, Margaret, 107, 111; Sir William, 107, 111.
Greathed, Anne, 104; John, 104.
Greaves, Anne, 145; Joseph, 145.
Green, Anne, 32; Edward, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Jane, 165; John, 165.
Greenwell, George, 30; Mary, 30.
Gregory, John, 164; Mary, 164.
Grellier, Ann, 52; Charlotte, 52; Frances Cooper, 52; Gabriel, 52; George, 52; Harley Mair, 52; Henriette, 52; Jeanne, 52; John James, 52; Magdalen Giles, 52; Marie Anne, 52; Mary, 52; Peter Paul, 52; Rachel Henriette, 52; William Henry, 52.
Gresley, Charles, 97; Joan, 97; Sir John, 74; Thomasine, 74.
Grieve, Elizabeth, 186; John Wallis, 186.
Griffith, Elizabeth, 165; Michael, 165.
Grose, Elizabeth, 183; Ezekiel, 183.
Grylls, Anne, 134; Charles, 134.
Grymes, Mary, 125.
Gunnell, Charlotte, 137.
Guybon, Dame Barbara, 56; Sir Thomas, 56.

Hacker, Anne, 22; Thomas, 22.
Haddon, Alice, 29; John, 29.
Hale, Margaret, 91.
Halford, Dame Judith, 140; Sir William, Bt., 140.
Hall, Sabina, 81.
Halloway, *see* Holloway.
Hallowes, Frances, 144; Samuel, 144.
Hamer, Mary, 7; Samuel Hallowes, 7.
Hamilton, George, 137; Margaret, Lady Bargany, 109; Mary, Lady Bargany, 109; William, Lord Bargany, 109; Mary Anne, 137.
Hammond, Anne Eliza, 179; Rev. Anthony Egerton, 179; Charles William, 51; Charlotte, 179; Emily 51; Mary, 92; Nicholas, 92.
Hampden, Christopher, 76; Elizabeth, 76.
Hanbury, Elizabeth, Lady Bateman, 186; Honble Elizabeth Augusta, 186; William, Lord Bateman, 186.
Handley, Jane, 29; Peter, 29.
Hannington, Elizabeth, 169; George, 169.
Harbin, Elizabeth, 124; Isabella, 124; John, 124.
Harborne, John, 40; Mary, 40.
Harcourt, Dame Agnes, 76; Dame Elizabeth, 76; Sir Simon, 76.
Harding, Anna, 2.
Hardwick, Honoria, 81; Humphrey, 81.
Hargreaves, Anne, 6; Jonathan, 6.
Harrington, James, 79; Katherine, 79; Sir Sapcotes, 79.
Harris, Amelia, 181; Charles, 181; Jane, 133, 184; John, 133; Rev. John, 178, 181; Mary, 178; R., 184.
Harrison, Catherine, 30; Charlotte, 179, 181; Elizabeth, 31; Jemima Elizabeth, 180; John, 179, 181; Rev. Thomas, 180; William, 30.
Harthill, Sarah, 85; Thomas, 85.
Hartley, Elizabeth, 89; Grace, 89; Henry, 89.
Harvey, George, 47; Jane, 47.
Harwood, Anne, 35.
Hastings, Dame Louisa Elizabeth, 120; Admiral Sir Thomas, 120.
Hawker, Joseph, 172, 173.
Hawkyn, Hugh, 133; Joan, 133.
Hawtry, Barbara, 57; Ralph, 57.
Hay, Haye, Alice, 35; Elizabeth, 40; Dame Frances, 66; Richard, 40; Sir Thomas, Bt., 66.
Hayes, Mary, 143; Dame Mary, 143; Sir Thomas, 143.
Hayman, Elizabeth, 16; Rev. William, 16.
Hayter, Anne, 168, 169, 171; Angelo George Kirby, 168-170, 172, 173; Augusta, 171; Charles, 167-173; Charles Stevenson, 169; Elizabeth, 168, 169, 171; Elizabeth Holmes, 168; George, 173; Sir George, 167, 169, 170, 172, 173; George Holmes, 169; Hannah, 169; Dame Helena Cecilia, 170; Jane, 169; Jane Louisa, 171; Jemima, 172; John, 168, 169, 171, 173; Katherine, 169; Kerenhappuch, 172; Kezia, 172; Martha, 169-171; Dame Martha, 170; Mary, 170, 171; Mary Edridge, 170; Richard, 168; Robert, 171; Robert Holmes, 172; Samuel, 169, 171, 172; Sarah, 168, 169, 171; Dame Sarah, 170; Thomas, 169, 171; Walter Louis Bazaine, 169.
Heafield, Mary, 83; Thomas, 83.
Hebert, Jean, 52; Marie, 52; Marie Anne, 52.
Hedd, Alice, 74; Thomas, 74.
Hedges, Anne, 23; William, 23.
Hele, Elizabeth, 127; Isabel, 127; John, 123; Penelope, 123; Walter, 127.
Henneker, Henniker, Elizabeth, 42; Margaret, 17; Robert, 17; William, 42.
Henson, Ann, 175; John, 175.
Herbert, Anne, 118; Thomas, 118.
Herd, Edmund, 151; Elizabeth, 151.

Heriot, Alison, 107; George, 107.
Hervey, Lady Dorothea Arabella, 113; William, 113.
Hesketh, —, 68.
Hethe, Francis, 54; Grace, 54; Margaret, 54.
Hewitt, Rebecca, 14.
Hewlett, Admonition, 130; John Valentine, 130.
Heydon, Sir Christopher, 55; Dame Temperance, 55.
Hibbard, Elizabeth, 5; Mercy, 5.
Hichens, Henry, 131; Mary, 131.
Hickes, Mary, 1.
Hill, Alice Constance, 120; Arthur, 120; Colonel Arthur Charles, 120; Caroline, 120; Caroline Elizabeth, 120; Emma, 120; Francis, 73; Lucy, 73, 119; Mary, 120; Sir Moyses, 143; Penelope, 143; Thomas, 119; *see* Lowe.
Hill-Lowe, Arthur Hill Ommanney Peter, 119.
Hockmore, Anne, 125; Gregory, 125.
Hodgson, Chary, 116; Elizabeth, 156; Isabel, 116; John, 156.
Holderness, Mary, Countess of, 69; Robert, Earl of, 69.
Holford, Allen, 8; Anna Maria, 8; Margaret, 8.
Hollins, Phœbe, 145; William, 145.
Holloway, Halloway, Elizabeth, 23; Gamaliel, 23; John, 26; Richard, 26.
Holmes, Lady Charlotte, 112; Elizabeth, 168; George, 168; James, 164; Mary, 164; Sarah, 168; Thomas, 112.
Holt, Holte, Isabella, 64; Mary, 65; Robert, 65.
Home, George, 108; Margaret, 108.
Hope, Elizabeth, 21; John Minter, 138; Richard, 20, 21; Sarah, 20, 138.
Hopegood, Emma Charlotte, 158; Francis Vere, 158; Helen Marion, 158; William Vere, 158.
Hopkins, Anne Elizabeth, 4; Horatio, 118; Margaret, 118.
Hopton, Sir Ralph, 59.
Hornaman, Christian, 124.
Horne, Anne, 79; Elizabeth, 74; James, 74; Robert, Bishop of Winchester, 79.
Hoste, Rev. Dixon, 49; Colonel Sir George Charles, 48; Jane Sarah, 49; Margaret, 49; Dame Mary, 48; Sir William, Bt., 49.
Houghton, William, 124; Wilmot, 124.
Hovenden, Amy, 42; Catherine, 41; Christian, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 42; Hannah, 41; Jane, 42; John, 41, 42; Joseph, 41, 42; Lydia, 42; Martha, 41; Mary, 41; Rebecca, 42; Richard, 42; Robert, 42; Sarah, 41, 42; Thomas, 41; William, 41.
Howard, Amy, 44; Brittania, 37; Charles, 71; Charlotte, Countess of Effingham, 112; Elizabeth, 37; Frances, Countess of Carlisle, 67; Henry, Earl of Carlisle, 67; Isabella, Countess of Carlisle, 67; James, 44; General Sir Kenneth Alexander, Earl of Effingham, 112; Mary, 112; Mary Anne, 71; Matthew, 37; Lieut.-General Thomas, 112.
Howes, Joseph, 159; Susanna, 159.
Howland, Jeffery, 37; Susanna, 37.
Hoyle, Mary, 101; Thomas, 101.
Huggett, Elizabeth, 99; William Hammond, 99.
Huggins, Elizabeth, 42.
Humphreys, Colonel Isaac, 73; Mary Anne Catharine, 73.
Hunt, Anne, 36, 47; John, 36, 47.
Huntly, Julian, 151; Matthew, 27; William, 151.
Hurt, Elizabeth, 87; Ellen, 142; Francis, 86, 87; Mary, 86.
Husk, Anne, 92.
Hutchinson, Dame Katharine, 66; Dame Margaret, 66; Mary 166; Sir Thomas, 66.
Hyde, George, 170; Helena Cecilia, 170.
Hyder, Sarah, 42.
Hyer, George, 147; Joan, 147; Mary, 147.
Hyndle, Christabel, 89.

I'Anson, Henry, 98; Margaret, 98.
Inglis, Sir Adam, Bt., 113; Dame Dorothea, 113.
Irby, Albinia, Lady Boston, 61; Alice, 59; Sir Anthony, 59; Honble Augusta Georgiana Elizabeth, 61; William, Lord Boston, 61.
Isham, Sir John, 58; Susan, 58.

Jackaman, Sarah Anne, 32; Simon Batley, 32.
Jackman, Mary, 128; William, 128.
Jackson, Samuel, 148; Sarah, 148.
James, Elizabeth, 72, 178; Joseph, 72; Maria, 72; Mary, 178; Robert, 178.
Jay, Sarah, 161; William, 161.
Jeffreys, Anne, 120; Elizabeth, 78; Henry Vaughan, 120; John, 78; Rev. John, 78.
Jenkins, Jane Crawford, 69; John, 69; L., 88.
Jenkinson, Katherine, 117.
Jenner, Mary, 25; Robert, 25.
Jermy, Alice, 59; Elizabeth, 56; Francis, 59; John, 56.
Jernegan, Mary, 57.
Jesson, Anne, 31; Thomas, 31.
Johnson, Catherine, 104; Cornelius, 151; Hodgson, 104; Joan, 151.
Jolliffe, Anne, 150; Benjamin, 117; John, 117, 150; Mary, 117; Rebecca, 117, 150.
Joncheer, Anna, 182.
Jones, Juliet, 33; Mary, 14.
Joy, Dorothy, 45; Mary, 45; William, 45.

Keith, Elizabeth, 107, 111; Honble Sir James, 107, 111; Honble Margaret, 107.
Kekewich, Alice, 122; Blanche, 125; Edward, 132; Elizabeth, 132; George, 122; Jane, 125, 132; Mary, 122; William, 125.
Kempe, Agnes, 58; Edward, 58; Elizabeth, 57; Mary, 58; Robert, 57.
Kennet, Ann, 101.
Kettle, Grace, 76; William, 76.
Keymer, Elizabeth, 97; William, 97.
Kidderminster, Ann, 76; Edward, 76.
Kilmorey, Robert, Viscount, 63.
King, Francis, 90; Margaret, 90.
King-Noel, Augusta Ada, Countess of Lovelace, 69; Jane Crawford, Countess of Lovelace, 69; William, Earl of Lovelace, 69.
Kingston, Caroline, 94; John, 94.
Kinloch, Sir David, Bt., 92; Harriet, 92; Dame Harriet, 92.
Kirkham, Lionel, 28.
Klier, Wilhelmina, 137.
Knapp, Francis, 23, 27; Jo., 27; Katherine, 23; Mary, 23, 27.
Knight, Anne, 163, 164; Betsy, 164; Catherine, 163; Charles, 164; Edward, 164; Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 164; Ida Hester, 163; John, 163; Joseph, 163, 164; Judith, 163, 164; Katharine, 163; Maria, 164; Marian, 164; Mary, 163, 164; Richard, 163, 164; Samuel, 163, 164; Sarah, 168; Thomas, 163, 164; William, 164.

Lacy, Edmund, Bishop of Exeter, 121; John, 37; Susanna, 37.
Ladds, Alice, 175, 176; Anne, 175-177; Annis, 175; Bridget, 176; Charity, 175; Ellen, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; Frances, 177; Francis, 174-177; Grace, 176; Henry, 174, 177; Henson, 177; John, 174; John Henson, 177; Katherine, 174, 176; Lydda, 177; Martha, 175, 177; Martin, 177; Mary, 174-177; Michael, 175; Rebecca, 176; Richard, 175; Sarah, 175; Susanna, 175; Thomas, 174-176; William, 174-177.
Lakynhethe, Sir John, 53.
Lambert, Abraham, 151; Alice, 152, 153; Anne, 151, 152, 155; Anne Maud, 158; Beatrice, 151; Beatrix, 151, 158; Catharine, 151, 152; Sir Charles, 64; Christiana Fox, 157; Daniel, 153-155, 157; Sir Daniel, 156; Daniel Henry, 157; Dionysia, 151; Edith, 158; Edward, 152-157; Elizabeth, 131, 151-153, 155, 156; Ellen, 151; Emma, 157; Emma Charlotte, 158; Harriet Melville, 158; Helen Marion, 158; Henrietta, 157, 158; Henry Charles Miller, 156, 157; Jane, 151, 152; Jeffery, 151; Joan, 151; John, 151-158; John Wilmot, 158; Judith, 153, 154-156; Julian, 151; Katharine, 153, 157; Marianne, 157; Martha, 155; Mary, 154-157; Dame Mary, 156; Nicholas, 153, 156; Penelope, 156; Richard, 131; Robert, 153; Roger, 151, 153; Ruth, 152; Sarah, 153, 154; Sophia, 64; Thomas, 151, 154, 155, 157, 158; William, 151, 153; Wilmot, 155.
Lane, James, 88.
Langer, Hannah, 169.
Langton, John Walter, 166; Sarah, 166.
Lanie, Margery, 115; Robert, 115.
Lawrence, Margaret, 147; Simon, 147.
Laws, Elizabeth, 46.
Lawson, Catharine, 106; Richard, 106.
Layton, Michael, 175; Susanna, 175.
Lear, Admonition, 129; Thomas, 129.
Legge, Maria Bourget, 96.
Leicester, Thomas William, Earl of, 114.
Leigh, Anne, 97; Augusta Mary, 69; General Charles, 70; Elizabeth, 96, 97; Frances, 70; Lieut.-Colonel George, 69; Joan, 97; John, 97; Margaret, 96; Maria Bourget, 96; Mary, 96; Rebecca, 96, 97; Robert, 96; Sacheverell, 96; Susanna, 97; Thomas, 97; William, 96.
Lennard, Anne, 76; John, 76.
Lettin, John, 37; Susanna, 37.
Levett, Elton, 71; Frances, 71.
Lewin, Ellen, 151.
Lightfoot, Ann, 160; John, 160.
Lindley, Alexander, 108; Sir David, 107; Jean, 108; Margaret, 107; Mary Anne, 136; Robert, 136.
Lindsay, Alexander, 108; Sir David, 107; Jean, 108; Margaret, 107.
Littleton, Eleanor, 136; Nicholas, 136; Thomazine, 136.
Livesley, Elizabeth, 93.
Loftie, Rev. John, 72; Julia, 72.
Loggin, Mary, 26; Thomas, 27; Rev. William, 26.
Long, Anthony Frederick, 18; Elizabeth, 38; Jane, 18; Mary, 1; Philippa, 38; Robert, 1; Walter, 38.
Longworth, Emma, 120; Rev. Thomas James, 120.
Lonsdale, Anne, 104; Christopher, 104.
Lord, William, 27.
Lorkin, Elizabeth, 9.
Lott, —, 18.
Lovelace, Augusta Ada, Countess of, 69; Jane Crawford, Countess of, 69; Martha, 65; Richard, Lord, 65; William, Earl of, 69.
Lovell, Ann, 56; Dame Elizabeth, 56; Sir Thomas, 56.
Lowe, Agnes, 115; Alice, 117; Anne, 118, 120; Admiral Arthur, 130; Catherine, 120; Elizabeth, 117-119; Ellen Lucy, 119; Emma, 119; Florence, 130; Frances, 118, 120; Francis, 118; Harriet, 119; Humphrey, 115-118; Isabel, 116, 119; Joan, 115,

118; John, 115; Katharina, 130; Katherine, 115, 117, 118; Louisa Elizabeth, 120; Lucy, 119; Margaret, 115, 118, 120; Margery, 115, 116, 118; Mary, 117, 118; Michael, 115, 116; Noel Herbert Strode, 119; Rebecca, 117, 118; Richard, 118; Sarah, 118; Thomas, 115, 117, 118; Rev. Thomas, 119; Thomas Arthur Hill, 119; Thomas Humphrey, 119; Very Rev. Thomas Hill Peregrine Furye, 119, 130; William, 118; *see* Hill and Hill-Lowe.
Lower, Loer, 132; William, 132.
Lucas, Dame Anne, 68; Sir Thomas, 68.
Luck, Elizabeth, 178.
Ludlow, Sarah Whituck, 4.
Lum, Mary, 52; Robert, 52.
Luscombe, Agnes, 132; Henry, 132.
Lush, Ann, 4.
Luttrell, Margaret, 122; Thomas, 122.
Lyon, Frances, 95; Rev. James Radcliffe, 95.

Macham, Agatha, 45; Anne, 45; John, 45.
Mack, Elizabeth, 161; Hannah, 160, 161; John, 162; Mary, 162; Thomas, 160, 161.
Macmoran, Elizabeth, 108; George, 108.
Maddox, Mary, 84.
Maes, Antoine, 183; Johanna, 183.
Mallack, Elizabeth, 124; Richard, 124.
Mallett, Joseph, 2; Sarah, 2.
Malyn, Margaret, 144.
Man, Mann, Barbara, 128; James, 176, 177; Mary, 176, 177; Sarah, 176.
Mannering, Anne, 99; Thomas, 99.
Manning, Christian, 54; John, 54; Randall, 147; Sarah, 147.
Margetts, Charles, 51; Mary Anne, 51.
Marsden, Elizabeth, 90; Rev. Thomas, 90.
Marsh, Robert, 50; Sarah Nasmyth, 50.
Marshall, Agnes, 22; Alice, 22; Anne, 22, 23, 27, 97; Dorothy, 23, 24; Edmund, 22; Rev. Edward, 24; Edward Ralph, 28; Eleanor, 24; Elizabeth, 23, 26, 27; Esther, 25; Rev. Francis, 26; Gamaliel, 24, 26, 27; Henry, 22; Hester, 24; John, 22-24, 28, 36; Joyce, 36; Julian, 22; Margaret, 22; Martha, 23, 27; Mary, 23, 24, 26-28; Nicholas, 23, 24, 26-28; Priscilla, 25; Ralph, 22, 26, 27; Stephen, 23-25, 27, 28; Walter Long, 26; William, 22, 97.
Marshall-Hacker, Rev. Edward, 25; Mary Anne, 25; Rev. Nicholas, 25.
Marsham, Edward, 57; Elizabeth, 57.
Martin, Ann, 177.
Martyn, Elizabeth, 125; Mary, 125; Nicholas, 125.
Mason, Agnes, 34; Alexander, 34; Alice, 31; Anne, 31, 32; Anne Maria, 32, 33; Bryan, 31; Caroline, 33; Elizabeth, 31, 33, 34; Ellen, 33; Emily Rose, 34; George, 34; Goodith, 31; Jane, 31, 32; John, 31-33; Juliet, 33; Lucy, 31; Margaret, 32, 33; Martha, 32; Mary, 31-33, 144; Richard, 31, 144; Richard Denton, 34; Robert, 34; Sarah, 32; Sarah Anne, 32; Susan, 34; Susanna, 32; Thomas, 31, 32; Rev. Thomas, 33; Admiral Thomas Henry, 33; William, 31, 32.
Masters, Jane, 42; Mary, 49; Rev. Robert, 49.
Matts, Alice, 23; Edmund, 23, 27; Martha, 23, 27.
Mawdsley, Elizabeth, 89.
Mawson, Richard, 88.
Maynard, Elizabeth, 125; Sir John, 183; Joseph, 125; Dame Katherine, 183.
Mayo, Elizabeth, 17; William, 17.
Meadows, Elizabeth, 10.
Mede, Charnel, 144; Judith, 144.
Medlycott, Mary Hutchings, 130; Dame Sarah Jeffery, 130; Sir William Coles, Bt., 130.
Mee, Elizabeth, 168; John, 168.
Mellor, Phœbe, 145.
Mercer, Sir James, 108; Nicholas, 108.
Methuen, Matilda, 62; Paul, Lord, 62; Paul Cobb, 62.
Meynell, Anne, 142; Hugo, 142.
Michell, Margaret, 96.
Middleton, Rev. Bartholomew, 137; Eliza Frances, 137.
Milbanke, Anne Isabella, Lady Wentworth, 69; Honble Judith, 69; Sir Ralph, Bt., 69.
Mildmay, Dame Harriet, 114; Sir Henry St. John Carew St. John, Bt., 114.
Mill, Dorothy, 46.
Miller, Elizabeth, 21; Martha, 170; Sibylla, 106; William, 170.
Milliton, Agnes, 121; John, 121.
Milner, Elizabeth, 85.
Milton, John, 170; Sarah, 170.
Milward, Frances, 143; Humphrey, 143; Colonel John, 143; Mary, 143.
Minifie, John, 4; Sarah, 4.
Mitchell, Anne, 100; John, 100; Mary, 6.
Molyneux, Anne, 63; Dame Frances, 63; Sir Richard, Bt., 63.
Monckton, Honble Elizabeth, 91; William, Viscount Galway, 91.
Monk, Martha, 138; William, 138.
Monteith, Agnes, 107; Alexander, 107.
Montgomerie, Hugh, 109; Hugh, Earl of Eglinton, 110; Jean, 109; Lady Margaret, 110.
Moor, Elizabeth, 135; Lionel, 135.
Moore, Rev. Augustus William George, 158; Catherine, 85, 86; Charles, 83-85, 87, 88; Rev. Charles, 85; Cicely, 83; Daniel, 87; Edith, 158; Elizabeth,

84-87, 136; George, 83-87; Joan, 86; John, 84, 87; Rev. John, 86; Sir John, 84, 88; John Percy, 136; Jonathan, 87; Margaret, 84; Mary, 83, 84, 86; Dame Mary, 84; Mary Anne, 86; Rebecca, 83; Ruth, 83; Sarah, 83-85; Susan, 87; Thomas, 83, 85, 87; Rev. Thomas, 85; William, 87.
Morgan, Elizabeth, 46, 144; Thomas, 46, 144.
Morley, Elizabeth, 75; Robert, 75.
Moseley, Sophia, 64.
Mould, Elizabeth, 84; John, 84; Joseph, 83; Mary, 83, 84; Rebecca, 83; Rev. Thomas, 83.
Moyer, Benjamin, 148; Frances, 148; Lawrence, 148, 150; Martha, 148, 150.
Moys, Anne, 152; Catharine, 152; Philip, 152.
Moyse, Margaret, 10; Robert, 10.
Murray, John, 107; Mary, 107.
Muschamp, Anne, 75; William, 75.
Musgrave, Dame Isabella, 67; Sir William, Bt., 67; —, 96.
Mutton, Edward, 123; Mary, 123.
Myddelton, Elizabeth, 186; Euphemia, 186; Richard, 186.
Mydhop, Elizabeth, 133; Samuel, 133.
Mynne, Elizabeth, 55; Nicholas, 55.

Nash, Amy, 44; John Lucas, 44.
Need, Elizabeth, 8; Hepzibah, 8; Samuel, 8; Susannah, 8.
Needham, Eleanor, 63; Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, 63.
Negus, Christabel, 48; Henry, 48; Mary, 48.
Nevile, Ann, 76; Gilbert, 76.
Newborough, Katherine, 122; Rev. Walter, 122.
Newes, Catherine, 41; John, 41.
Newman, Charlotte, 137; Charlotte Gunnell, 138; Dudley, 138; Eliza Frances, 137; Grace, 137, 138; Harriet, 138; Henry, 138; John, 137; Martha, 137, 138; Mary, 137, 138; Mary Anne, 137, 138; Robert Finch, 138; Sarah, 138; Samuel, 138; Wilhelmina, 137; William, 137.
Newnham, Mary, 41; Melior, 121; Simon, 121.
Niblett, Sarah, 2.
Nielder, Joan, 133; Robert, 133.
Nightingale, Joan, 115; John, 115.
Nightingall, Nitingall, Dame Florentia Elizabeth, 82; Francis, 45; Mary, 45; Lieut.-General Sir Miles, 82.
Nipred, Dorothy, 45; Joan, 45; Thomas, 45.
Noble, Edward, 116; Isabel, 116; Michael, 116.
Noel, Anne Isabella, Lady Byron, 69; Augusta Ada, 69; Edward, Viscount Campden, 65; Edward, Viscount Wentworth, 69; Honble Elizabeth, 65; George Gordon, Lord Byron, 69; Honble Judith, 69; Maria, 142; Very Rev. Rowney, 142; *see* Byron.
Norfolk, Henry, Duke of, 88; Henry Charles, Duke of, 172.
Norgate, Elizabeth, 49; Thomas, 49.
North, Honble Brownlow, Bishop of Winchester, 62; Elizabeth Brownlow, 62; Francis, Earl of Guilford, 62; Honble Henrietta Maria, 62.
Northampton, Elizabeth, Countess of, 184; George, Earl of, 184, 185; Jane, Countess of, 184, 185.
Northcote, Jane, 126; Richard, 126.
Northwick, Elizabeth Augusta, Lady, 186; Sir George, Lord, 186; Sir John, Lord, 185; Rebecca, Lady, 185; *see* Rushout.
Norton, Daniel, 16; Elizabeth, 16; Stephen, 16.
Nouaille, Anne, 39; Peter, 39.
Nunn, Rachel, 14.
Nutt, John, 7; Sarah, 7.
Nuttall, John, 90; Margaret, 90.

Oakley, Esther, 25; Rev. Thomas, 25.
Ommaney, Admiral Sir John Acworth, 130; Katharina, 130.
Orde, J., 145; Penelope, 145.
Ornsby, George, 30; Margaret, 30.
Orpin, John, 41; Martha, 41.
Osborne. Amelia, Marchioness of Carmarthen, 69; Frances, 177; Francis, Marquess of Carmarthen, 69; George, 177.
Owen, Sarah, 72.

Page, Agnes, 58; Rev. Charles, 28.
Palgrave, Dame Anne, 56; Dame Elizabeth, 56; Sir John, Bt., 56.
Palmer, Alice, 183; Edward, 183.
Pardoe, Elen, 119; Ellen Lucy, 119; George, 119.
Paris, Elizabeth, 56; Sir Philip, 56.
Parish, Frances, 162; Rev. Henry, 162; Sarah, 162.
Parker, Charlotte Augusta, 71; Vice-Admiral Christopher, 71; Admiral Sir Peter, Bt., 71; Sarah, 7; William, 7.
Parkyn, Margaret, 131; William, 131.
Parslow, Mary, 1; Sarah, 1; Stephen, 1.
Parsons, Margaret, 10; Richard, 10.
Partridge, Rev. B., 136; Martha, 16; Mary, 136; Symon, 16.
Pascoe, Elizabeth, 132; John, 132.
Paton, Colonel John, 94; Susan Emily, 94.
Patrick, Elizabeth, 178; Matthew Howland, 178.
Patten, James, 14; Mary, 14.
Paul, Mary, 170; William, 170.
Payne, Agnes, 22; Martin, 22.

Pearson, Hannah, 7; John, 7.
Pelham, Sir John, 53; Dame Joan, 53; Dame Margaret, 53.
Pennells, Ellis, 121; Joan, 121.
Pennicet, Beatrice, 151.
Penruddocke, Arundell, 128; Colonel John, 128; Mary, 128.
Perrie, John, 95; Mary, 95.
Pert, Isabella, 124; William, 124.
Peters, George, 26.
Petitt, Florence, 74; Nicholas, 74.
Pett, Alison, 106.
Pettus, Mary, 178; Rolfe, 178.
Phibbs, Katharine, 157; William Henry, 157.
Philips, Lieut.-General Sir Charles, 129; Harriet, 129; Rear-Admiral James Robert, 136; Mary, 136.
Philipson, John, 146; Susanna, 146.
Philpott, Margaret, 120; Rev. Other, 120.
Phipps, Anne, 78, 81; George, 78, 81.
Pick, John 4; Keziah, 4.
Pierson, Anne, 57; George, 57.
Pierus, Jane, 152; Urbanus, 152.
Pike, Elizabeth, 165.
Pilbrough, John, 11; Martha, 11.
Pitt, Alice, 183; Edmund, 183.
Platts, Joseph, 6; Sarah, 6.
Player, Amy, 44; Anne, 44; Charles, 43; Elizabeth, 43-44; Frances, 43; John, 43, 44; Joseph, 44; Sarah, 43; Stephen, 43; Susannah, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 43, 44; Wright, 44.
Pole, Anne, 92; Charles, 92; Katherine, 121; Sir William, 121.
Pollard, Elizabeth, 126; Sir Lewis, 126.
Pollexfen, Agnes, 124; Thomas, 124.
Pope, Anna, 2; Nathaniel, 2; Thomas, Earl of Downe, 26.
Porten, James, 79; Mary, 79.
Porter, Agnes, 132; Anne, 134; Arthur, 133-135; Dorothy, 132, 134; Eleanor, 136; Elizabeth, 131-136; Erisey, 135, 136; Rev. Erisey, 134; Grace, 135; James, 142; Jane, 132-135; Jane Margaret, 136; Joan, 131-134; John, 131, 132, 133, 136; Julian, 133; Loer, 132; Loveday, 134-136; Margaret, 131, 134, 135; Margery, 142; Martha, 136; Mary, 131-136; Mary Anne, 136; Mary Skinner, 136; Peter, 134, 135; Philadelphia, 135; Philip, 131, 136; Philip Erisey Blackburn, 136; Richard, 131-136; Roger, 132, 134; Samuel, 135, 136; Thomas, 134; Thomasine, 131, 135; William, 131-135; Wilmot, 133.
Portland, Anne, Countess of, 66; William, Earl of, 66.
Povey, Susanna, 64.
Pratt, Elizabeth, 160, 161; Robert, 160, 161.
Prest, Mary, 125; Thomas, 125.
Preston, Dame Jane, 50; Pleasance, 50; Sir Thomas Hulton, Bt., 50.
Prestwood, Mary, 125; Thomas, 125.
Primrose, Agnes, 107; Alexander, 109; Alison, 106, 107, 109; Anne, 112; Anne, Viscountess, 110; Anne Margaret, Countess of Rosebery, 114; Archibald, 100, 109; Sir Archibald, Bt., 113; Sir Archibald, Bt. (Lord Carrington), 107, 111; Archibald, Earl of Rosebery, 111; Archibald, Viscount, 110; Archibald, Lord Dalmeny, 111; Archibald John, Earl of Rosebery, 114; Catharine, 106, 107; Lady Charlotte, 112; Christian, 108, 109; David, 106; Lady Dorothea, 113; Lady Dorothea Arabella, 113; Dorothea, Countess of Rosebery, 111; Duncan, 106; Eleanor, Viscountess, 110; Elizabeth, 108, 110, 112; Dame Elizabeth, 107, 108, 111; Everingham, 111; Eupheme, 107, 109; Francis, 110; Honble Francis Ward, 114; George, 113; Gilbert, 106, 107; Major-General Gilbert, 109; Grisel, 108, 111; Grissella, 112; Harriet, Countess of Rosebery, 114; Helen, 106; Henry, 106, 112; Lady Hester Amelia, 114; Hugh, Viscount, 110; James, 106, 108, 111; James, Earl of Rosebery, 111; James, Viscount, 110; Sir James, 108; Janet, 106, 108; Jean, 109; Honble John, 112; John, Lord Dalmeny, 111; Katharine, 106-108; Magdalene, 108; Margaret, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113; Dame Margaret, 107, 111; Lady Margaret, 113; Marion, 109; Mary, 109, 111; Lady Mary, 113; Mary, Countess of Rosebery, 111, 112; Dame Mary, 109, 113; Mause, 106; Neil, Earl of Rosebery, 112; Nicholas, 108, 109; Honble Percy, 114; Peter, 109; Richard, 111; Robert, 107; Sibylla, 106, 108; Susan, Countess of Rosebery, 112; Susanna, 109; Thomas, 109; William, 106, 110; Sir William, Bt., 109; *see* Dalmeny, Foulis, and Rosebery.
Proctor, Augusta Susanna, 49; Lieut.-General Henry Adolphus, 49; Jane, 49; Samuel, 49.
Pryce, Martha, 137; Stafford, 137.
Pulman, J., 173.
Pye, Elizabeth, 42.
Pynchbeck, Joan, 53; Thomas, 53.
Pyott, Anne, 78; John, 78.
Pytts, Catherine, 184; Samuel, 184.

Rainey, Elizabeth, 79.
Ralph, Elizabeth, 13; Mary, 11, 13; Thomas, 11, 13.
Randall, Randell, Anne, 48; Elizabeth, 165; John, 165; Martha, 160; Mary, 162; Susan, 112; Thomas 48; William, 112.
Ranelagh, Arthur, Lord, 67; Catherine, Lady, 67; Selina, Lady, 67.
Rant, Dame Elizabeth, 58; Sir William, 58.

Ratcliffe, Dame Alice, 63; Sir John, 63.
Rawling, Sarah, 101.
Raynes, John, 15; Parnell, 15.
Rayson, Elizabeth, 95; John, 95.
Redman, John, 181; Mary, 181.
Reeve, Ann, 39; Mary, 39; Thomas, 39.
Reidoch, Margaret, 106; Peter, 106.
Reynardson, Elizabeth, 38; Frances, 38; Jacob, 38.
Reyner, John, 127; Sarah, 127.
Reynolds, Dorothy, 56; Frances, 80; James, 56; Rev. Richard, 80; Robert, 101; Sarah, 101.
Rhodes, John, 6; Sarah, 6.
Rhys, Catherine, 163.
Richards, Sarah, 3.
Ricketts, John, 1; Mary, 2; Sarah, 1.
Rike, Elizabeth, 121; Richard, 121.
Rivers, Anne Maria, 32; John, 32.
Roberts, Joan, 134; John, 134, 179; Katherine, 35, 40; Sarah, 179; Ursula, 76; William, 76.
Robertson, George, 108; Magdalene, 108.
Robinson, Isabel, 89; James, 89, 101; Margaret, 89; Martha, 101.
Robotham, Agnes, 115.
Rocke, Francis, 119; Lucy, 119.
Rogers, Edward, 45; Eleanor, 45; Elizabeth, 46; Sir Frederick, Bt., 129; Harriet, 129; John, 163; Mary, 163; William, 46.
Rolbrow, Sarah, 179.
Roll, Rolle, Elizabeth, 168; Sir John, 126; Susannah, 126.
Rolph, Susannah, 44.
Rookwood, Elizabeth, 57.
Roope, Joan, 123; Matthew, 123.
Rosebery, Anne Margaret, Countess of, 114; Archibald, Earl of, 111; Archibald John, Earl of, 113; Dorothea, Countess of, 111; Harriet, Countess of, 114; James, Earl of, 111; Neil, Earl of, 112; Mary, Countess of, 111, 112; Susan, Countess of, 112; *see* Primrose.
Rossel, Elizabeth, 64; Gervase, 64; Margaret, 64.
Round, Richard, 21; Sarah, 21.
Rowley, Grace, 76; William, 76.
Rowse, Elizabeth, 125.
Roydon, Mary, 74; Thomas, 74.
Ruddle, Francis, 99; Mary, 99.
Rudge, Adam, 36; Alice, 35-37; Anne, 35, 38-40; Arthur, 35-40; Benjamin, 36; Rev. Benjamin, 38, 39; Bridget, 35; Dorothy, 36; Edward, 35-39; Elizabeth, 36-40; Frances, 39; George, 40; James, 40; Jane, 35; John, 36, 37, 39, 40; Joyce, 36; Katharine, 35, 40; Margaret, 35, 39; Margery, 36; Martha, 38; Mary, 35, 36-38, 40; Ralph, 40; Rev. Richard, 36; Samuel, 39; Sarah, 39; Susanna, 37; Thomas, 35, 39, 40; William, 35.
Rudland, Mary, 13; Thomas, 13.
Rushout, Abigail, 182; Alice, 183; Dame Alice, 183; Anna, 182; Anne, 183, 184, 186; Lady Anne, 185; Dame Arabella, 184; Baldwin, 182; Caroline, 185, 186; Catherine, 182, 184; Elizabeth, 182, 184, 186; Elizabeth Augusta, Lady Northwick, 186; George, 184, 185; Sir George, Lord Northwick, 185; Georgiana, 185; Harriet, 186; Harriot, 185; James, 182; Sir James, Bt., 183, 184; Jane, 184; Johanna, 183; John, 182; Sir John, Bt., 185; Sir John, Lord Northwick, 185; Joyce, 183; Justus, 182; Katherine, 183; Marie, 183; Mary, 182; Rebecca, Lady Northwick, 185; William, 182-184.
Rushout-Bowles, Lady Caroline, 185; Rev. George, 185.
Russell, John, 180; Mary, 180.
Rutland, Ann, 138; Dudley, 138; Joshua, 138.
Ryley, Anne, 94; Henry, 94.
Ryman, Julian, 22.
Ryves, Edward, 28.

Sacheverell, Millicent, 144; Sir Ralph, 144.
Sadler, Bridget, 35; John, 35.
St. John, Dame Elizabeth, 184; Dame Jane, 184; Dame Mary, 184; Sir Pawlet, Bt., 184.
Saltmarsh, Mary, 150; Rev. William, 150.
Samson, James, 98; Margaret, 98.
Sanders, John, 96; Rebecca, 96; Susan, 96.
Sandilands, Anna, Lady Torpichen, 108; Catharine, Lady Torpichen, 108; Christian, Lady Torpichen, 108; Jean, Lady Torpichen, 108; Walter, Lord Torpichen, 108.
Sandis, Sandys, Alice, 183; Ann, 76; Colonel, 76; Edwin, 183; Jane Roberts, 8; Margaret, 106; Myles, 8.
Saunders, William, 26, 27.
Savery, Frances, 122; Robert, 122.
Scott, Agnes, 107; Mary, 109; Patrick, 109.
Seaman, Robert, 32; Susanna, 32.
Sebright, Edward, 139; Eleanor, 139.
Selwyn, Albinia, 61; Henry, 61.
Semphill, Francis, Lord, 111; Grisel, Lady, 111.
Seymour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 121; Lady Elizabeth, 121.
Shackleton, Alice, 29; Simon, 29.
Shakerley, Elizabeth, 77; George, 77.
Shardelow, Sir John, 53; Dame Margaret, 53; Sir Thomas, 53.
Sharp, Sharpe, Clarissa, 82; Rev. Isaac, 181; James, 82; John, 35; Joseph, 174; Mary, 35, 174; Susannah, 181.
Shaw, Shawe, Anne, 93; Charles, 68; Elizabeth, 68; William, 93.

Shelton, Alice, 117; Barbara, 117; John, 117; Sir Richard, 117.
Shepherd, Henry John, 113; Lady Mary, 113.
Sheppard, Anne, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Harriett, 5; Samuel, 80.
Sherwood, Joan, 86; Thomas, 86.
Shoebridge, Sarah, 153.
Short, Mary, 86; Samuel, 86.
Shuttleworth, Elizabeth, 87; James, 87.
Sidney, Anne, 63; Sir William, 63.
Silver, Elizabeth, 171; Stephen, 171.
Simpson, Elizabeth, 117; John, 154, 155, 157; Martha, 155; Mary, 154, 157.
Sinclair, Alexander, Earl of Caithness, 113; Elizabeth, 108; Margaret, Countess of Caithness, 113; Sir Robert, Bt., 108.
Skeffington, Isabel, 64; Thomas, 64.
Skinner, Ezekiel, 135; Mary, 135.
Skrymsher, Anne, 141; Catherine, 141; Sir Charles, 141; Elizabeth, 141; Gerard, 141; Hester, 141; Dame Hester, 141; Thomas Boothby, 141; *see* Boothby.
Slyfield, Alice, 152; Walter, 152.
Smith, Adam, 89; Sir Drummond, Bt., 91; Elizabeth, 3, 144, 161, 169; Dame Elizabeth, 91; Gilbert, 9; James, 29; Jane, 29; Joseph, 144; Margaret, 89; Mary, 91, 100; Philip, 100; Sarah, 14; William, 14.
Smyth, Ann, 161; Helen, 106; James, 161.
Smythwin, Elizabeth, 57; John, 57.
Somaster, Dame Dorothy, 126; Dame Frances, 126; Sir Samuel, 126.
Somerset, Edward, Duke of, 121.
Southcott, Katherine, 121; Mary, 121; Thomas, 121.
Southesk, David, Earl of, 107.
Speccot, Edmond, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Honour, 122; Humphrey, 128.
Spelman, Elizabeth, 54; Dame Elizabeth, 54; Sir John, 54.
Spencer, Spenser, Anne, 31; Catharine, 162; Charles, Earl of Sunderland, 67; Lady Frances, 67; Henry, 162; Mary, 162; Susan, 85.
Spicer, Jane, 135; Martha, 2; William, 135.
Spinks, Diana, 50; William, 50.
Spooner, Barbara, 105; Barbara Anne, 105; Isaac, 105.
Stair, John, Earl of, 110.
Stanforth, Henry, 49; Margaret, 49.
Stanhope, Dame Anne, 37; Dame Catherine, 67; Dame Elizabeth, 37; Sir John, 66; Katharine, 66; Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, 37; Dame Susanna, 37; Sir William, 37, 67.
Stanley, Barbara, 117; Francis, 117; Isabella, 64; William, 64.
Starr, Mary, 159.
Steed, Philadelphia, 135.
Stent, —, 104.
Stephen, Stephens, Daniel, 134; James, 104; Margaret, 134; Sarah, 104.
Stevens, Robert, 28; Susannah, 126.
Stevenson, Martha, 169; Mary, 169; Thomas, 169.
Stewart, Lady Caroline, 185; John, Earl of Galloway, 185.
Stockman, Edward, 122; Mary, 122.
Stone, Anne, 149; Richard, 149.
Stonehouse, Elizabeth, 65; Sir George, Bt., 65; Dame Martha, 65.
Stowe, Alice, 152; Edward, 152.
Stowell, Hugh, 123; Penelope, 123.
Strangeways, John, 128; Mary, 128.
Street, Catherine, 140; Edward, 140; Magdalen, 140.
Strelley, Alice, 63; Elizabeth, 64; Nicholas, 64; Sir Nicholas, 63.
Stretchleigh, Alice, 121; Francis, 121.
Stringer, George, 99; Sarah, 99.
Strode, Adam, 123; Admonition, 129, 130; Agnes, 121, 124, 125; Alice, 121, 123, 127, 128; Anne, 121, 125-128; Dame Anne, 122; Arthur, 125, 126; Barbara, 124, 128; Dame Blanche, 125; Catherine, 126; Dame Catherine, 122; Cecily, 122; Charles, 128; Christian, 124; Dame Dewnes, 121; Dionis, 126; Dorothea Bird, 129; Dorothea Georgiana Admonition, 130; Dorothy, 124, 128; Elizabeth, 121-125, 127, 128; Dame Elizabeth, 122; Florence, 129, 130; Frances, 121, 122, 126; Francis, 122, 126; George, 128, 129; George Sidney, 130; George Sydney Strode, 129; Grace, 128; Harriet, 129; Helen, 123, 124; Henry, 128; Henry Francis, 128; Honour, 122; Jane, 126-129; Joan, 121, 123-126, 129; John, 121-123, 127, 128; Rev. John, 127; Joseph, 123; Julian, 124, 127; Juliana, 123; Katherine, 122, 125; Margaret, 121, 128; Dame Margaret, 122; Maria Admonition, 129; Martha, 125; Mary, 121-125, 128; Mary Anne, 129, 130; Mary Hutchings, 130; Melior, 121; Penelope, 123; Philip, 123, 124; Rev. Reginald, 123; Richard, 121, 122, 124, 125, 129; Rev. Richard, 129; Sir Richard, 122; Sir Robert, 122; Roger, 123; Sampson, 124; Rev. Sampson, 126; Sarah, 127; Sidney, 127; Sophia, 126; Susan, 123; Thomas, 127; Thomas Lear, 129, 130; Thomasine, 127; Ursula, 123, 126; William, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129; Rev. William, 124; Sir William, 121, 125; William George, 129; Wilmot, 124.
Strutt, Jane, 8; Jedidiah, 8; Susannah, 8.
Stuart, Isabel, 119.
Stutevile, Elizabeth, 58; Sir Martin, 58; Dame Susan, 58.
Stydolph, Dame Elizabeth, 65; Sir Richard, Bt., 65.
Style, Elizabeth, 147; Humphrey, 147; Sarah, 147.

Sunderland, Charles, Earl of, 67.
Sutton, Dame Anne, 68; Sir Edward, Bt., 68.
Swale, Mary, 102.
Swynocke, Hannah, 103.
Sykes, Mary, 7; Thomas, 7.
Symons, Dorothea Bird, 129; William, 129; Wilmot, 133.

Talbot, Anthony, 56; Jane, 56.
Taverner, Bridget, 57.
Tawley, Margaret, 128; Thomas, 128.
Taylor, Alice, 30; Catherine, 24, 157; Christian Fox, 157; Edward, 24; Elizabeth, 20; George, 141; Hester, 24, 28, 141; Rev. John, 20; Joseph, 28; William, 30, 157.
Tempest, Edward, 93; Elizabeth, 93.
Temple, Frances, 66; Sir John, 66.
Teye, Grace, 54: Thomas, 54.
Thornhill, Anne, 155, 156; Sir Timothy, Bt., 155, 156.
Thornton, Hannah, 103; Jane, 103; John, 103; Robert, 103; Sarah, 103.
Thorold, Dame Elizabeth, 184; Sir George, Bt., 184.
Thorpe, Alice, 31; Elizabeth, 144; Frances, 144; Margaret, 144; Mary, 164; William, 144.
Tippit, Catherine, 41.
Torpichen, Anna, Lady, 108; Catharine, Lady, 108; Christian, Lady, 108; Jean, Lady, 108; Walter, Lord, 108.
Towers, Bridget, 77; Katharine, 77; Nicholas, 77.
Townshend, Dorothea, 95; John Stanislaus, 95.
Travers, Edward, 37; Martha, 37.
Treble, Elizabeth, 96.
Treffery, Jane, 125; William, 125.
Trefusis, Jane, 125; Joan, 125; John, 125.
Trevanion, Ann, 127; Dame Elizabeth, 127; John, 69; Sir Nicholas, 127; Sophia, 69.
Trewren, Jane, 133; Thomas, 133.
Trigg, Jane, 29; Matthew Thomas, 29.
Trotman, Elizabeth, 1; Keziah, 3; Sarah, 2; William, 2, 3.
Trubodie, Thomas, 131; Thomasine, 131.
Tuckfield, Elizabeth, 124; Roger, 124.
Tullie, Isabella, 81; Timothy, 81.
Turloot, Catherine, 182.
Turner, Turnor, Catherine, 1; Grace, 138; Martha, 32; Mary, 16; Thomas, 138; William, 32.
Turquand, Ann, 52; Elizabeth, 52; James Louis, 52; Leonard, 52; Mary, 52.
Twyford, Edward, 26.
Tyers, Margaret, 33.
Tylar, Katherine, 176; William, 176.
Tyssen, Francis John, 19; Mary, 19; *see* Daniel-Tyssen.

Upton, James, 3; Susannah, 3.
Usborne, John, 156; Mary, 156.
Uvedale, Anne, 75.

Vansommer, Elizabeth, 52; Jan, 52; John, 52; Mary, 52.
Vaughan, Joan, 125; Stephen, 125.
Vernon, Anne, 143; Arabella, 184; Frances, 118; George, 144; Sir John, 53; Margaret, 53; Matthew, 143; Merial, 144; Thomas, 53, 184.
Villiers, Anne, 66; Sir Edward, 66.
Vincent, Sir Francis, Bt., 112; Mary, 112; Dame Mary, 112.
Vosper, Dewnes, 121; Stephen, 121.
Voughton, Isabel, 163; Judith, 163; Thomas, 163.
Vyvyan, Loveday, 134.

Waddington, Amelia, 99; Gervase, 99.
Wade, John, 170; Mary, 170.
Walby, Catherine, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Henry, 44.
Waldgrave, Alice, 54; John, 54.
Walford, Diana, 51; Rev. William, 51.
Walker, Aaron, 7; Anna, 7; Anna Maria, 8; Anne, 6, 7; Arthur Edward, 7, 8; Benjamin, 6; Elizabeth, 6, 8; Frances Cooper, 52; Hannah, 6, 7; Henry, 8; John, 7; Jonathan, 6, 7; Joseph, 6, 8; Joshua, 8; Mary, 6-8; Mary Anne, 7; Rhoda, 7; Samuel, 7; Sarah, 6, 7; Susannah, 6, 8; Thomas, 8; William, 6.
Wallaert, Adrian, 183; Joyce, 183.
Wallis, Priscilla, 10.
Walrond, Elizabeth, 125; Henry, 125.
Walsingham, Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Elizabeth Brownlow, Lady, 62; Lieut.-General George, Lord, 62; Mary, Lady, 61; Matilda, Lady, 62; Susanna, 18; Thomas, Lord, 61, 91; Ven^ble Thomas, Lord, 62; William, Lord, 61; *see* De Grey.
Walter, Dorothy, 132; John, 132.
Warburton, Eleanor, 63; Honble Elizabeth Augusta, 186; George Drought, 186; Peter, 63.
Ward, Sir Edward, 112; Elizabeth Maria, 51; Rev. James, 51; Sir Randall, Bt., 112; Ruth Thomas, 19; Susan, 112; Dame Susan, 112; Thomas, 19.
Warner, Ann (Agnes), 174; Katherine, 174; Mary, 175; Thomas, 174.
Warter, Mary, 102; William, 102.
Waters, John, 184; Mary, 184.
Watts, Mary Anne, 138; Ruth, 83; Thomas, 83.
Webb, Ann, 177; James, 177; Maria, 164; Richard William, 164.
Welden, Edward, 75; Philip, 75.
Welles, Wells, Dorothy, 24; Joan, 151; Lisbona, 16; Thomas, 24; William, 151.

Wentworth, Anne Isabella, Lady, 69; Edward, Viscount, 69; Henry, Lord, 182; Jane, 182.
West, Cecilia, 63; Lucy, 67; Thomas, Lord de la Warr, 63, 67.
Westhorpe, George, 17; Sarah, 17.
Westlake, Elizabeth, 127; Peter, 127.
Westmacott, Mary, 24.
Westmorland, John, Earl of, 87.
Weston, James, 116; Margery, 116.
Whalley, Margaret, 64; Walter, 64.
Whattoph, Alice, 31; Thomas, 31.
Whetenhall, Alice, 74; William, 74.
Whitacre, Anne, 7; John, 7.
White, Elizabeth, 43, 85; Matthew, 85; Rebecca, 83; Susan, 85.
Whittall, Mary, 180.
Whittle, Mary, 21.
Whyte, George, 125; Katherine, 125.
Wightwick, James, 38; Mary, 38.
Wigtown, John, Earl of, 113.
Wilberforce, Anne, 102-105; Barbara Anne, 105; Catherine, 104; Christopher, 104, 105; Ebenezer, 105; Elizabeth, 102, 103; Esther, 102; Frances, 102; George, 102, 103; Hannah, 103; John, 102; Judith, 104; Mary, 102; Rachel, 105; Ralph, 102, 105; Robert, 103; Samuel, 103; Sarah, 102-104; Thomas, 102-104; William, 102, 103, 105; William Basil, 105.
Wildbore, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92.
Wilde, Joan, 86; John, 83, 86; Sarah, 83.
Williams. Bennet, 15; Dame Elizabeth, 144; Frances, 144; Rev. Hugh, 15; Sir Trevor, Bt., 144.
Williams-Wynn, Charles Watkin, 95; Mary, 95.
Williamson, Mary, 99; Shamuel, 93; Thomas, 99.
Willoughby, Jane, 126; John, 126; Mary, 126.
Wilmot, Anne, 155, 156; Elizabeth, 117; John, 155, 156; Dame Juliana Elizabeth, 68, 71; Mary, 156; Dame Mary Anne, 71; Sir Robert, Bt., 68, 71; Rev. Thomas, 117.
Winchester, Robert Horne, Bishop of, 79; Honble Brownlow North, Bishop of, 62.
Windham, Charlotte, 61; Elizabeth, 59; John, 61; Joseph, 61; Katherine, 59; William, 59; *see* Bowyer.
Wise, Dorothy, 126.
Witham, Catharine, 149; George, 149.
Wontner, Caroline, 120; Gerald, 120.
Wood, Anne, 140, 147, 149; Bartholomew, 7; Betsy, 164; Elizabeth, 147; Hugh, 147; Joan, 129; John Walker, 164; Joseph, 6, 129; Mary, 6; Rhoda, 7; Susannah, 6, 19; William, 140, 147, 149.
Woodbine, John, 162; Sarah, 162.
Woodgate, Anne, 39; William, 39.
Woodland, Joan, 129; Joseph, 129.
Woodroffe, John, 13; Judith, 13; Mary, 13.
Woods, Albert W., 173; Joseph, 72; Maria, 72.
Woodthorpe, Alice, 10; Bridget, 10; Cornelius, 12; Dorothy, 12, 13; Edward, 9-11, 14; Elizabeth, 9, 10, 13, 14; Frances, 9; Isaac, 10, 11; Jane, 9; John, 9-11, 13; Rev. John, 9; Jonathan, 9; Judith, 12, 13; Lydia, 9; Margaret, 9, 10, 12; Margery, 10, 11; Martha, 11; Mary, 9-14; Maryan, 10; Parnell, 9; Philip, 11, 14; Priscilla, 10; Rachel, 11, 12, 14; Rebecca, 10-12, 14; Richard, 10, 12, 13; Robert, 10; Sarah, 11, 13, 14; Susanna, 10, 11; Thomas, 9, 14; William, 10, 12, 13.
Woodward, Jane, 35.
Workman, Hannah, 3.
Worth, Agnes, 121; Thomas, 121.
Worthington, Frances, 148; James, 148.
Wray, Daniel, 77; Mary, 77.
Wrench, Margaret, 8; William, 8.
Wrigglesworth, Anne, 78; William, 78.
Wright, Elizabeth, 92, 140, 147, 149; Ichabod, 92; Mary, 92; Peter, 84; Ruth, 84; Sarah, 84.
Wripshaw, Sarah, 32.

Yard, Agnes, 125; Anne, 125; Edward, 125.
Yates, Anne, 6; Cicely, 83; George, 6; Hannah, 6; John, 6.
Yeo, Leonard, 125; Mary, 125.
Yeomans, Elizabeth, 163.
Young, Younge, Yonge, Sir Charles George, 172, 173; Dame Elizabeth, 126, 128; Jane, 126; Sir John, Bt., 126, 128; Margaret, 108; Dame Margaret, 128; Thomas, 108.
Younger, John Chambers, 13; Mary, 13.

University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

SRLF
QL
OCT 05 1992
5 - 8/12

RNIA LIBRARY
s
late stamped below.

*CS
419
H83v
v.33

D 000 140 367 4